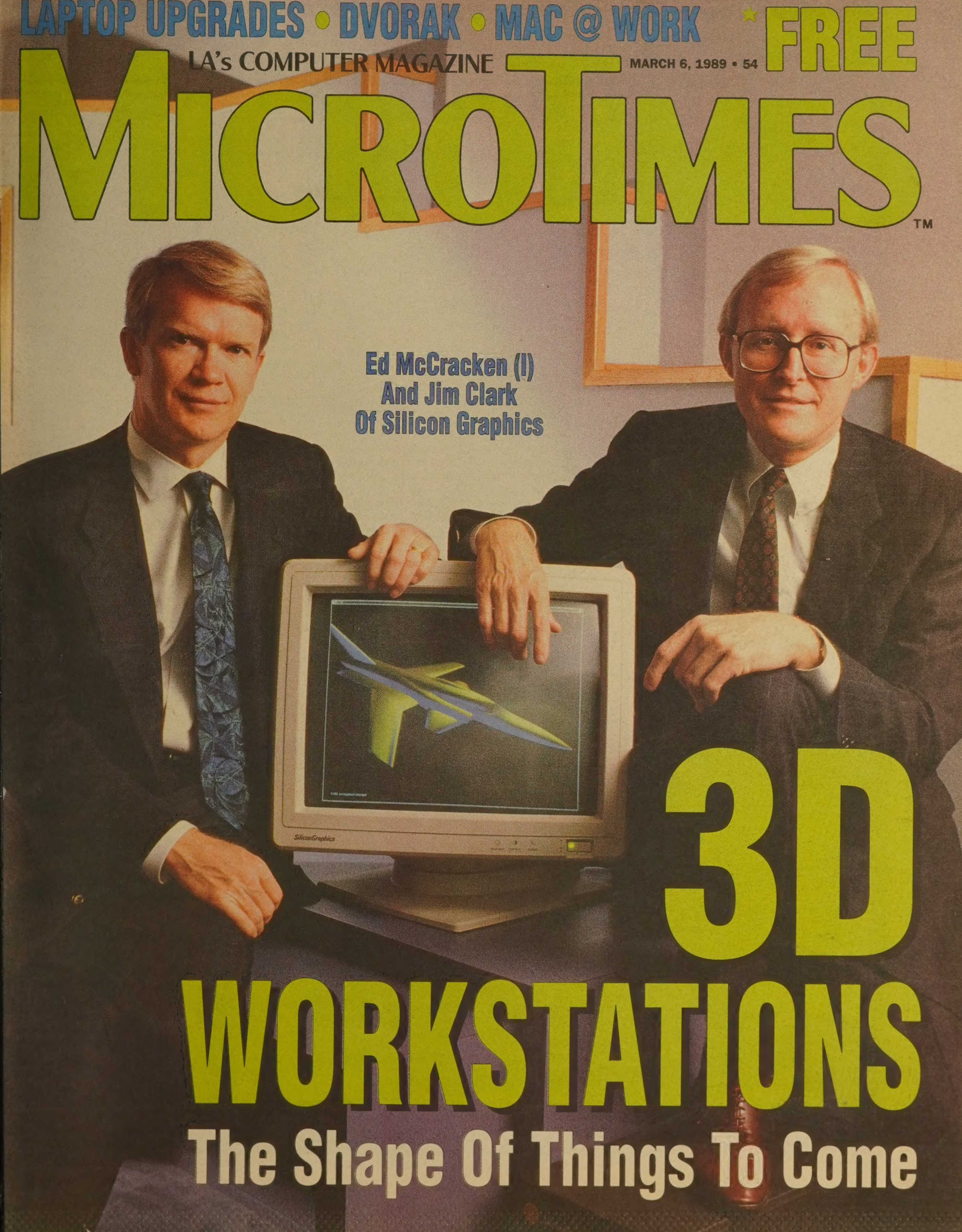
LAPTOP UPGRADES • DVORAK • MAC @ WORK

★ FREE

LA's COMPUTER MAGAZINE

MARCH 6, 1989 • 54

MICROTIMES™



Ed McCracken (l)
And Jim Clark
Of Silicon Graphics

3D WORKSTATIONS

The Shape Of Things To Come

Premium®/286 from AST

Brought to you by Gates Distributing

Named the "hottest 80286-based PC in the business by industry critics"*, the AST Premium/286® is a powerful and versatile system that combines legendary AST quality, exceptional value and uncompromising compatibility.

Built with AST FASTslot™ technology, the 10MHz 0 wait state system not only outperforms many 12MHz systems, but also provides an upgrade path to 80386-based performance. Just plug the AST Premium FASTboard/386 into one of your FASTslots, and your Premium/286 becomes a high-performing 386 system.

Its powerful design delivers bottom-line improvements in single and multi-tasking applications, both in individual workstations and shared environments alike.

The AST FASTRAM™ memory card (supplied) fits in one of the two FASTslots, eliminating the wait-state data bottleneck of other designs. Each FASTRAM card provides up to 2MB of zero wait-state memory. For up to 16MB of zero wait-state memory, you may use optional Advanced FASTRAM 8MB cards.

AST's 286-based machine also provides 0 wait state EMS/Enhanced EMS Memory Support, this support is vital for efficient use of large spreadsheets and databases, using software such as Lotus® 1-2-3® and dBase® III.

*PC Magazine, January 12, 1988

- **Choice of 20 MB, and high performance 40 MB and 70 MB fixed disk drives. The 40 MB and 70 MB drives offer rapid data access, with an average 28 ms access time.**
- **Keyboard-selectable operation at 10 MHz, 8 MHz or 6 MHz for the ultimate in software compatibility.**
- **10 MHz 80286 system unit with 0 wait-state operation, runs popular IBM-compatible software faster than 12 MHz 1 wait-state machines, providing true productivity improvements, even for the most demanding user.**
- **Compatible with a wide variety of operating systems, such as IBM PC-DOS,™ MS-DOS, MS-OS/2 from AST, UNIX™ and Novell Advanced NetWare.™**

"The Premium/286 is one of the most pleasing 80286-based personal computers in the marketplace. It is extremely compatible with the AT, having successfully run every product tested on it."
—PC Tech Journal

"The Premium/286 is without a doubt the best-looking and best-performing system with a 10 MHz rating."
—PC Magazine

Available through these authorized resellers

CSCI
4849 Ranson Court #208
San Diego, CA 92111
(619) 571-7156

Physician Office Computer, Inc.
1240 Cona Drive
Compton, CA 90220
(213) 603-0555

Icon Computer Corporation
1421-A Edinger
Tustin, CA 92680
(714) 259-1911

Quality Computer Service
1904 Wright Circle
Anaheim, CA 92806
(714) 385-7963

AST, AST logo, AST Premium, Rampage and Advantage! registered and AST Premium Display Enhanced Color, AST Premium Display Monochrome, FASTslot, FASTRAM, AST-3G Plus II and Split Memory Addressing trademarks of AST Research, Inc. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Specifications subject to change without notice.

The Lowest Priced Diskettes

25¢ ea. **23¢ ea.**

5¼″ DS DD

- **100% error free**
- Qty 200
- Incl. sleeves and write protect tabs
- **FREE SHIPPING** on 5,000 & up

99¢ ea.

3½″ DS DD

- In lots of 50
- Qty 25 $\$1^{10}$ ea.
- Qty 10 in white box w/labels $\$12^{50}$
- Qty 10 in plastic box w/labels $\$13^{50}$

WE KNOW YOUR BUSINESS SO WE OFFER YOU THE BEST: PRICING, STOCK & EXPERT ADVICE

33¢ ea.

5¼″ DS DD

- Qty 100
- 10 per white box
- Incl. Tyvec sleeves, labels, and tabs
- **Special:** in lots of 500's 30¢ ea.

45¢ **5¼″ DS DD**
- min. 100
- Tyvec sleeves, labels, tabs

79¢ **1.2 MB 5¼ DS HD**
- qty. 50
- Tyvec sleeves, labels, tabs

59¢ **BLACK** 1.2MB
- Includes sleeves, labels, tabs
- Qty 50

COLORED DISKETTES

16 different colors:
red, white, yellow, lt. blue, med. blue, royal blue, dk. blue, pink, burgundy, green, brown, orange, grey, lavender, magenta, beige

12 different colors:
red, white, lt. blue, med. blue, dk. blue, burgundy, green, brown, orange, grey, lavender, pink

NEW

PRE-FORMATTED DISKS

5¼″ DS DD 52¢ ea. (100 min.)

5¼″ DS HD 99¢ ea. (30 min.) in blue

- Both incl. Tyvec sleeves, labels and tabs

NEW

3½″ DS DD $\$1^{29}$ ea.
- in 6 different colors: green, yellow, white, red, orange, grey
- 100% error free

3½″ DS HD $\$3^{00}$ ea.
- 2 MB disk for IBM PS/2
- **Includes Labels**

Nashua

	Box of 10
5¼″ DS DD	$\$4^{95}$
5¼″ DS HD	$\$8^{95}$
3½″ DS DD	$\$11^{95}$
3½″ DS HD	$\$33$

DATA CARTRIDGES

DC600A	$\$22^{25}$
DC2000	$\$17^{90}$

SONY

3½″ DS DD box of 10	$\$15^{90}$ Box
3½″ DS HD box of 10	$\$39$ Box
3½″ DS DD bulk . . .Box of 50—each	$\$1^{29}$

Verbatim

5¼″ DS DD teflon protected	$\$7^{95}$ Box
5¼″ DS DD	$\$6^{90}$ Box
5¼″ DS HD teflon protected	$\$13^{90}$ Box
3½″ DS DD	$\$13^{90}$ Box
3½″ DS HD box of 10	$\$36$ Box

maxell

5¼″ DS DD box of 10	$\$6^{85}$ Box
5¼″ DS HD box of 10	$\$13^{95}$ Box
3½″ DS HD	$\$39$
3½″ DS DD	$\$15^{90}$

BASF

5¼″ DS DD	$\$6^{55}$
5¼″ DS HD	$\$9^{20}$
3½″ DS DD	$\$13^{20}$
3½″ DS HD	$\$39$

PLATINUM

5¼″ DS DD	$\$4^{50}$
5¼″ DS HD	$\$9^{50}$
3½″ DS DD	$\$12^{80}$
8″ DS DD	$\$18^{60}$
8″ SS DD	$\$17^{50}$

*** ACCESSORIES *** ACCESSORIES *** ACCESSORIES *** ACCESSORIES ***

5¼″ diskholder (holds over 100)	$\$8^{95}$
5¼″ diskholder (holds over 50)	$\$6^{95}$
5¼″ Smokey Deluxe Library (holds over 10 disks)	$\$1^{50}$
3½″ diskholder (holds over 80)	$\$8^{95}$
3½″ diskholder (holds over 10)	$\$1^{50}$
Power surge control (UL)	$\$9$
AC Power pad (Master pad)	$\$22$
Keyboard drawer	$\$22$
Keyboard drawer	$\$29$
5¼″ head cleaning kit for disk drives	$\$3^{95}$
3½″ head cleaning kit for disk drives	$\$3^{95}$

AMERICAL GROUP
COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC.

- **Purchase orders accepted from: Fortune 500, Colleges, Government Agencies, State Organizations**
- **Please add 10% to all above prices**
- **No surcharge for Visa or MC 5% surcharge for Am. Exp.**
- **ADD $4 shipping for 1st 100 Add $1 for every 100 thereafter**
- **CA residents add 6.5% Tax**
- **APO and FPO shipping charges—15% of purchase (min. $6 shipping charge)**
- **VISA, MC, COD**
- **Pick up or send your orders to:**

Americal Group
12132 Sherman Way
North Hollywood, CA 91605

SAME DAY SHIPPING
818-765-3040
FAX 818-765-3887
Dealer and Qty prices avail.
800-288-8025

MARCH 6, 1989 ISSUE #54

MICROTIMES™

COVER STORY

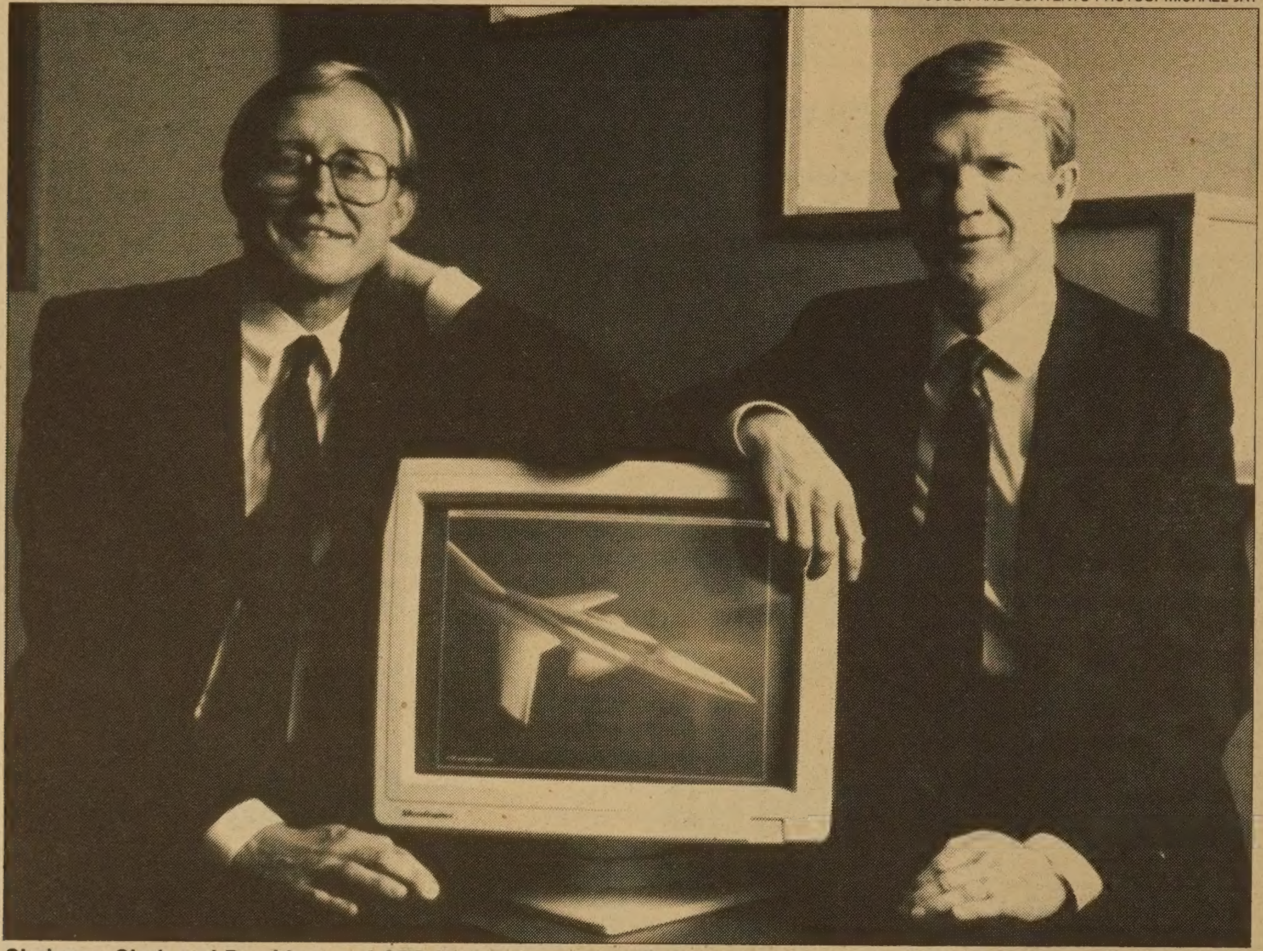
38

Silicon Graphics: New Leaders In 3D Graphics Workstations

By Mary Eisenhart

Jim Clark and Ed McCracken say they want Silicon Graphics to be the undisputed best in real-time 3D graphics and modeling workstations. With the company's UNIX-based machines now selling for about $15 thousand, their impressive RISC-based, user-friendly systems for graphic artists, engineers, architects, and scientists may revolutionize the world of 3D modeling.

COVER AND CONTENTS PHOTOS: MICHAEL JAY



Chairman Clark and President and CEO McCracken show off their stunning real-time 3D graphics machine.

REVIEWS

56

Getting More Power From Laptop Computers

By Wayne A. Yacco

An assortment of valuable tips for enhancing the capabilities of older laptops.

COLUMNS

74

Amiga

By Matthew Leeds

Aegis produces a digital sampling system that's good fun and a valuable tool.

Mac @ Work

65

Mac Accounting With Strictly Business

By David R. Satava

No frills, no thrills, just a business accounting package that does what it's supposed to.

70

Mac-PC Connectivity

By Robert Beauchamp

FoxBASE+ sets a high standard for Mac to PC connectivity.

36

WIN A FREE SUBSCRIPTION TO MICROTIMES!

Fill out and return the Readers's Poll on page 36 of this issue to qualify for one of 25 FREE Subscriptions.

ISSUES

35

Realizable Fantasies

By Jim Warren

Power backups for computers, freedom of communication for oppressed peoples, a PET subject, and a plea for venture capitalist info.

94

Dvorak's Last Column

By John C. Dvorak

Revealing the contents of the "IN" basket.

DEPARTMENTS

8
Calendar Of Events

16
Letters

20
News And Analysis
By Paul Hoffman

62
14th Annual West Coast Computer Faire

76
User Group Network

91
Classifieds

93
Index of Advertisers

MARCH SPECIALS

XIDEX 5¼″ DSDD	$3.95* *(qty 200)
DYSAN 5¼″ DSHD	$12.50
XIDEX 3½″ DSDD	$12.00

24¢
5¼″ DSDD
BULK

Bulk diskettes come with hub rings, packages in poly bags.

31¢
5¼″ DSDD
DELUXE
Packaged 10 disks in a bag. Includes: Tyvek sleeves, labels & tabs.

33¢
5¼″ DSDD
WHITE BOX
Packaged 10 disks in a plain white box and includes the following: Tyvek sleeves, labels & tabs.

44¢
5¼″ DSDD
COLOR
Including: Tyvek sleeves, labels & tabs. Colors available: light blue, white, lavender, gray, red, brown, green, yellow, blue, orange, med. blue, dark blue, maroon, magenta, rainbow pack.

COLOR HIGH DENSITY FOR AT
Includes Tyvek sleeves & labels; red, blue, yellow, green, gray.... **79¢**

55¢
5¼″ HD (1.2 MB)
BULK
Includes: labels & tabs.

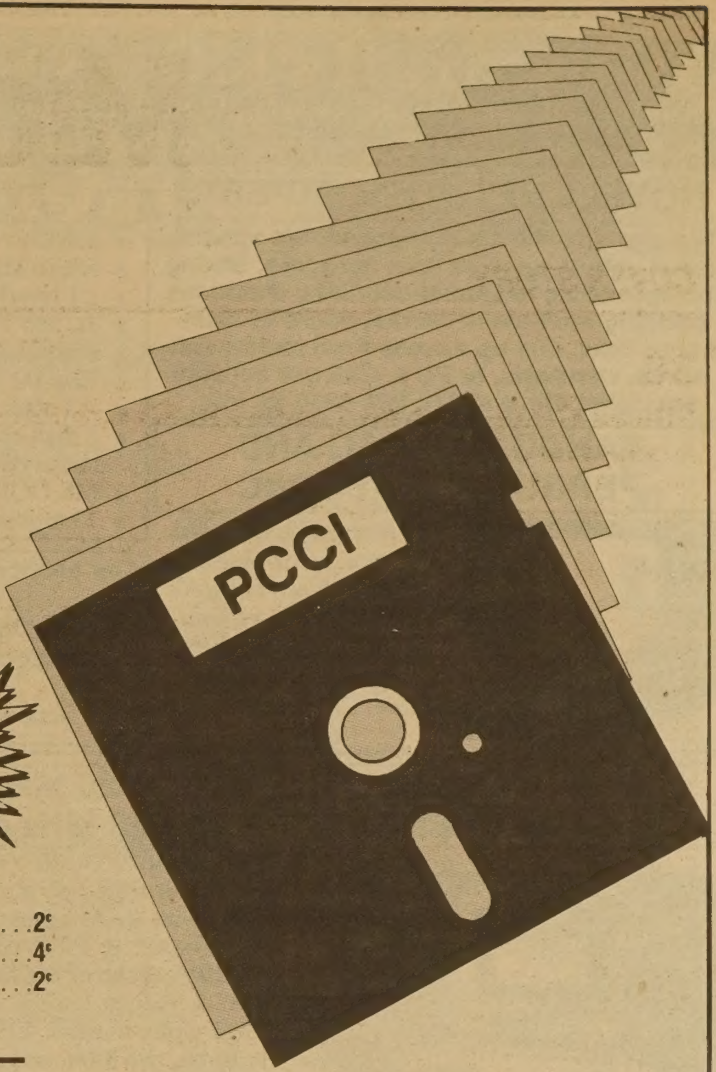
95¢
3½″ SSDD
BULK

99¢
3½″ DSDD
BULK

3½″ HD
PS/2 2MB
$2.90

EXTRAS

Paper Sleeves	2¢
Tyvek Sleeves	4¢
Labels & Tabs	2¢



DISKETTES

SONY

3½″ DSDD	$15.50
3½″ HD	$38.95

BASF

5¼″ DSDD	$6.50
5¼″ HD	$9.00
3½″ DSDD	$12.95

OPUS

5¼″ DSDD	$5.50
5¼″ HD	$12.95

XIDEX CORPORATION

5¼″ DSDD	$4.50
3½″ DSDD	$12.50

Nashua

5¼″ DSDD	$4.95
5¼″ HD	$8.95
3½″ DSDD	$10.95
3½″ HD	$32.00

Verbatim

5¼″ DSDD	$6.80
5¼″ DSDD Teflon Preformatted	$7.90
5¼″ HD Preformatted	$13.50
3½″ DSDD	$13.75
3½″ HD	$36.50

maxell

5¼″ box of 10 disks	$6.75
5¼″ HD	$12.95
3½″ HD	$38.50

wabash DATATECH

5¼″ DSDD	$4.95
5¼″ HD	$8.50
3½″ DSDD	$12.50

Dysan

5¼″ DSDD	$9.95
5¼″ HD	$12.50

LOWEST PRICES ON ALL YOUR MACINTOSH SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE NEEDS.
CALL FOR LOWEST PRICES!
MACINTOSH

ACCESSORIES

Computer Paper 9½″ x 11″ 2,500 sheets	$22.95
Computer Paper 14⅞″ x 11″ 3,000 sheets	$32.95
Computer Cables (Parallel, Serial, etc.)	$7.95
Power Surge Control (UL)	$9.95
AC Power Pad (Master Pad) (UL)	$21.95
5¼″ Diskholder holds over 140 diskettes	$10.95
5¼″ Diskholder holds over 100 diskettes	$8.95
5¼″ Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes	$6.95
5¼″ Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 disks	$1.50
3½″ Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes	$9.95
3½″ Diskholder holds over 80 diskettes	$10.95
Data Switch Box	AB-$25, ABC-$30, ABCD-$35
3½″ Deluxe library case holds over 20 diskettes Perfect Data	$14.95
3½″ Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 diskettes	$1.50
Head Cleaning Kit for disk drives (3½″ or 5¼″)	$3.95
Keyboard Drawer	Wooden-$39.95, Grey Metal-$29.95

Prices are for minimum 100 diskettes. All diskettes are 100% error free.

Shipping: 1st 100 diskettes, $3.00, each additional 100, $1.00

Pillarco, Inc.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

Same Day Shipping

Prices subject to change without notice.

1567 Westwood Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90024
Monday-Friday 8:30-7:00
Saturday 10:00-6:00
(800) 441-3475
(213) 477-5442
Fax: (213) 477-6420

ATTENTION:
DEALERS/VOLUME BUYERS
We'll [illegible] any
adv[illegible]d price
f[illegible]skettes in
[illegible]uthern California!

Ribbons Available

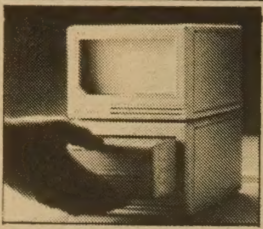
YOUR HIGH-PERFORMANCE STORE

We offer high performance Everex, ALR, & Tandon computers for Novell/3Com networks, CAD/Engineering, and Desk Top Publishing applications.

NOVELL NETWORK EXPERTS

We are Novell Gold authorized. We specialize in setting up wide area networks: linking multiple office locations over long distances, bridging multiple networks, micro to mainframe links, dial-up access from remote networks, terminals, or PC's. Call our network specialist Steve at 818/964-6308 for info.

TANDON AD PAC AND PERSONAL DATA PAC



The removable hard disk subsystem that is plug compatible with any IBM/AT and compatible systems. PC Magazine Editor's Choice.. Must see to believe. Come in for a live demo.

EVEREX STEP 286/16

- 80286 w/ 1 Mb RAM on motherboard
- 5/8/16 MHz switchable, 0 wait state
- 1:1 interleave hard disk/floppy disk controller
- 1.2 Mb Teac floppy drive
- 8 expansion slots
- Five 1/2 height device slots
- AT style keyboard
- 8 digit real-time alpha-numeic status display
- MS DOS 3.3 & GWBasic
- 13 months on-site warranty

BOTH 12 AND 16 MHz ARE AVAILABLE

Our service centers offer 24-hour turnaround on most repairs.
We offer free on-site consulting for business customers on how to use computers to improve bottom line.
Ask about our *Pro-Care* program!!!

FASTER THAN COMPAQ'S 20 MHz 386
U.S. MADE EVEREX STEP 386, 20 MHz-0 Wait 386

EVEREX STEP
EVEREX

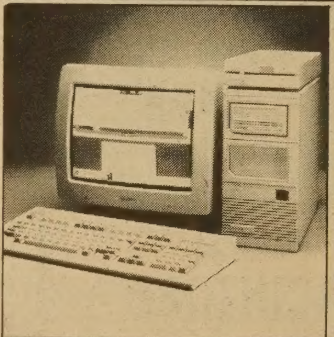
- 80386 32-bit CPU, 20/10/6.7 MHz switchable, 0 wait-state operation
- 2 Mb 32-bit RAM expandable to 8Mb on motherboard, & 16Mb w/ 32-bit exp. slot
- 64K-256K cache of 25ns static RAM
- 80387 & Weitek 1167/87 support
- 8-digit alpha-numeric LED display
- Six 16-bit, two 8-bit, and one 32-bit expansion slots
- 1:1 interleave disk controller
- 1.2 Mb floppy drive
- Five 1/2 height device slots
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- 13 months on-site warranty

16 & 25 MHz models available now

John Dvorak of PC Magazine says, "I've seen some really hot 386 machines in the past couple of weeks. The absolute fastest I've seen is the Everex 386 - the one to watch."

Speed ratings:
Norton: 24.30
LandMark: 35.00

New Tandon PAC 286 With Removable Hard Disks
The definitive Personal Data Pac computer



- 80286 running at 6/8 or 8/10 MHz
- 1 Mbyte RAM on board with memory mapper - compatible with Microsoft Windows and OS/2. 384K usable as EMS
- RLL hard disk controller w/ 128K RAM disk cache
- 1.2 Mbyte floppy drive
- Two Personal Data Pac receptacles
- Parallel/serial ports on motherboard
- Five expansion slots, 101 enhanced keyboard
- DOS 3.2, GWBASIC, and Microsoft Windows
- One year nation-wide warranty
- 30/40 Mb removable hard disk pacs

The removable hard disk pac offers data portability, security, shareability, and unlimited storage expandability

Made in U.S.A.

AFFORDABLE 80386 16/20 MHz
100% COMPATIBLE WITH MS-DOS & XENIX

- 80386, 0/1 wait keyboard switchable
- 1 Mb RAM
- 64k cache memory
- 1.2Mb Teac floppy drive
- Hard/floppy disk controller
- 8 expansion slots
- 5 half-height device slots
- Enhanced 101 keyboard

16 MHz for only $1,995

PRINTER SALE

- Alps Allegro 24-pin... $385
- Citizen MPS 45 9-pin... $515
- Citizen MSP 55 9-pin... $575
- Citizen Tribute 224 24-pin $705
- Okidata 390, 24-pin... $535
- Okidata 391, 24-pin... $715
- Toshiba P321SL 24-pin. $495
- Toshiba P341SL 24-pin. $695
- Brother 1724L 24-pin.... $595
- Epson all models... Call

* All prices include cable

Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

The 25 MHz ALR FlexCache 386 DT system is now available. It is a low-cost high-performance desktop version of the ALR FlexCache 25386 series which features the ALR-proprietary Extended emulation 82385. FlexCache architecture extracts more performance from the 80386 based system.

NOVELL WESTERN DIGITAL CORPORATION TOSHIBA Panasonic Office Automation CITIZEN

PC Plus Corp.

MONTEREY PARK
710 E. GARVEY AVE.
Corner of Orange
(818)571-6955

BUENA PARK
7212 ORANGETHORPE AVE..
East of Knott & Orangethorpe
(714)739-2158

ROWLAND HEIGHTS
18795 E. COLIMA RD.
East of Fullerton Rd.
(818)964-6308

- Corporate sales call (818)810-4240
- Free delivery to corporate accounts
- Prices subject to change without notice.
- Returns require authorization
- Surcharge on credit cards
- Personal/company checks accepted
- COD/Shipping charges extra

MICROTIMES™

Consumer Audit BPA

PUBLISHER/EDITOR
Dennis Erokan

CREATIVE
CREATIVE DIRECTOR Lee Ann Nelson
MANAGING EDITOR Mary Eisenhart
EDITORIAL ASSISTANT Tony Rocco
PRODUCTION MANAGER Doug Boone
ASSISTANT ART DIRECTOR Michael P. Didier
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER Sheryl Manchester
SENIOR DESIGNER Lisa Lusk
PRODUCTION ASSISTANT Mary Beth De Santis
TRAFFIC ASSISTANT Megan Rundel
ART STAFF Jennifer Bagwell, David Cunha, Reinhard Denzler, Francie Moore, Vena W. Tse
CAMERA OPERATOR John Moorehead
NEWS EDITOR Paul Hoffman
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Robert D. Athey, Jr., Robert Beauchamp, Bennett Falk, David Hawkins, Helmut Kobler, Matthew Leeds, Michael Markowitz, Brock Meeks, Jeff Spurrier, Birrell Walsh, Jim Warren, Wayne A. Yacco
CONTRIBUTING WRITERS Sue Albert,John Perry Barlow, Lenny Bailes, David Batterson, Sharon Fisher, Steve Guttman, Ed Kahn, Roger Karraker, Woody Liswood, Aubrey Pilgrim, Charles Seiter, Jack Woehr
CONTRIBUTING PHOTOGRAPHERS Ken James, Michael Jay, Pat Johnson, Jim Marshall, Ann Summa
EDITORIAL CONSULTANTS Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton
TYPESETTING The Typesetting Shop, Inc.

ADVERTISING
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Joe Amadeo
ASSISTANT TO THE ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Marianne P. Stone
ADVERTISING DIRECTOR Chuck Stanley
NATIONAL ACCOUNT DIRECTOR Bill Reefer
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA SALES MANAGER Jane Shepherd
ACCOUNT DIRECTORS Barry Green (Northern California), Reece Franklin (Southern California)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES Susan Flood, Debra Gentile, Mindey Morrison, Lee Salem
L. A. OFFICE MANAGER Sally Engelfried
ADVERTISING ASSISTANT Renee Rovai
RECEPTIONIST Monica Calderon
National Reps.: Carol Oppenheimer, John Lockhart

ADMINISTRATION
ACCOUNTING MANAGER Linda Schenk
ASSISTANT ACCOUNTING MANAGER Lesley Hunter
ACCOUNTING Brian DeLuca, Patrick Emerson, Rosemary Galten, Carol Hunter, Brian Murray
PUBLISHER'S ASSISTANT Erica Stein-Oakley
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS Gregory Cline, Marilyn Fontenrose, Jill Stauffer

DISTRIBUTION
DISTRIBUTION MANAGER John Erokan
Art Holland, *Assistant Manager/LA*
DISTRIBUTION STAFF Gerri Anderson, John Clefstad, Roe Eyth, Danny Fernandez, Frank Grygus, Eliot Kleinberg, Kirk Lanier, Ron Lubben, Jac Michanovic, Paul Pierron, Joseph Rafalo, SDS, Alan Spector, Racks by Free Distribution
MICROTIMES DISTRIBUTION HOTLINE (415) 825-9565
MICROTIMES FOUNDERS Dennis Erokan, Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton

BAM PUBLICATIONS, INC.
Dennis Erokan, President
Miles Hurwitz, Chief Operations Officer
Art Magnus, Chief Financial Officer

This Vol. 6 No. 3, March 6,1989, Whole No. 54 MicroTimes, California's Computer Magazine, is published by BAM Publications, Inc., 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609. Phone (415) 652-3810. Los Angeles Office, 1800 N. Highland, Suite 506, Hollywood, CA 90028. Phone (213) 467-7878. San Jose Office, 36 Harold Ave., Suite 2, San Jose, CA 95117. Phone (408) 244-4400. Anaheim Office, 800 S. Brookhurst, Suite 1F, Anaheim, CA 92804. Phone (714) 776-2900. MicroTimes™ is © 1989 by BAM Publications, Inc. Subscription rates: 12 issues, U.S.: 3rd Class $24 (Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery), 1st Class $50 (Allow 1 to 2 weeks for delivery. MEXICO & CANADA: Surface Mail $40 (Allow 4 weeks for delivery). Air Mail $65 (Allow 1 week for delivery). OVERSEAS: Surface Mail $40 (Allow 6-10 weeks for delivery). Air Mail $160 (Allow 1 week for delivery). To receive sample issues, please send $2 ($4 for overseas) to cover postage costs. Back issues are $4 each. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission of Publisher is strictly prohibited.The staff and management of MicroTimes do not advocate or encourage the use of any product or service advertised herein for illegal purposes.

QUALITY, PRICE, SERVICE

3158 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90010

213-388-2400
FAX: 213-388-5404

UNITEC
COMPUTER PRODUCTS CO.

brother

HL8e Laser
(HP Compatible)
1 Meg RAM, 10 Font Inc.
$1779

1709 9 pin	$419
1724L 24 pin	$549

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

286 Systems, 1.2 Meg Dr.,
512K expands to 1.2 Meg

286-8 MHz	$885
286-10 MHz	985
286-10 MHz/0-W	1097
286-12 MHz	1279

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

STEP SYSTEMS

STEP 286-12	CALL
STEP 286-16	CALL
STEP 386-16	CALL
STEP 386-20	CALL
STEP 386-25	CALL

BLOW OUTS

TECHMAR VGA A/D	$299
LOTUS METRO	39
GRAPH WRITER II	199
FRAMEWORK II	159
WINDOWS 386	99
TIME LINE	49
RAPID FILE	110
HOT	69
CASHTRAK	49
GEM GRAPH	50
Q&A WRITE	49
GRAPH IN BOX	39
LOTUS 123	279
PFS PRO. PLAN	39
ACCOUNTING PC	35
US ROBATICS 1200 MODEM	79

CITIZEN COMPUTER

286-12 MHz, EGA Card
28 Serial, 1 parallel,
DOS Basic, 1 Meg RAM
1.2 Meg Drive

w/20 MEG	$1525
w/40 MEG	1649

Laptop BONDWELL

286 - 1 MG RAM	$2195

20 Mg HD Backlight screen,
1200 Baud Modem,
DOS 80C88,
1 Mg RAM 2 Drive

(As above)	$1090

AST RESEARCH INC.

286-386
IN STOCK
BEST PRICE IN L.A.
Fortis 286-12 Computer
640K, 1 Dr. 40 Meg HD, Mono Monitor

Complete System	$1495

IBM

IBM MDL 30-2 Dr	$1199
MDL 30-286/20 Meg	1925
MDL 50Z-60 Meg	3150
MDL 60-70 Meg	3790
MDL 70-120 Meg	5395
MDL 80-110 Meg	6095
ProPrinter II	395
ProPrinter X24	587
Other Models	CALL

CALL FOR TODAY'S PRICING

MACINTOSH

MAC SE 2 Dr.	CALL
MAC SE 20 Meg	CALL
MAC II Dr	CALL
MAC II 40 Meg	CALL
MAC IX HD 80	CALL
MAC SE/30 4/80	CALL
MAC SE/30 4/40	CALL
IMAGEWRITER II	CALL
IMAGEWRITER LQ	CALL
LASERWRITER IISC	CALL
II NT	CALL
II NTX	CALL

GRAPHIC CARDS

Video 7, Vega	$179
Vega VGA	275
Fastwrite VGA	369
Paradise, EGA	169
VGA	269
Everex, EGA	167
VGA	265
Tatung VGA	249
Tatung VGA-16 Bit	287
Magnavox VGA	239
EGA CARD	199
VGA CARD	210

PRINTERS

Citizen MSP40 Col	279
MSP50 Col	299
MSP55 Col	415
Tribute 124	377
Tribute 180D	169
NEC P2200	319
P5200	499
P5300	689
Fortis 1310	177
STAR NX1000 color	219

HP Fonts & Memory Board Available for Laser Printers

COMPAQ

ALL ORIGINAL PARTS

286-40	$2545
386S-20 Meg	3265
386S-40 Meg	$3740
386/20e-110 Meg	5695
386/25-60 Meg	$5850
Portable III 40 Meg	4150
Portable 386-40 Meg	7050
SLT Laptop	CALL

TOSHIBA

1000	$749
T1200F	1325
T1200 HB	2349
T1600	3195
T3100e	2625
T3200	3395
321SL Printer	469
Portable Printers	
301 & 311	CALL

MONITORS

Sony 1320 VGA	$479
Sony 1302 Multi/Syc	589
Sony 1311 +TV	439
Gold Star VGA	359
Gold Star EGA	315
Samsung CGA	209
Magnavox VGA	385
CTX VGA	365
Everex 14″Mono	135

MODEMS

Hayes 1200 Int	$243
2400 Int	389
Mitsuba 1200 Int.	59
1200 Ext	115
2400 Ext	145
Everex 1200 Int	CALL
2400 Ext	CALL
US Robotics	CALL

H.P.

Lazer Jet II	Best Prices
Lazer Jet IID	Best Prices
Rugged Writer 480	$1189
Quiet Jet 9.5″	429
ThinkJet	389
DeskJet	669

ZENITH

80C88 2 Dr.	$1489
80C88 20 Meg	2269
286 20 Meg	2999
286 40 Meg	3399
386 40 Meg	4995
14″ VGA Monitor	635

EPSON

LX800	$195
FX850	355
LQ500	319
LQ1050	737
LQ2250	969
LQ850	539

HARD DISK

Seagate 20	$225
PRIAM 100 Meg	889

PRICES ARE SUBJECT
TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
Limited Time/Stock

LOW COST SOLUTIONS

HIGH PERFORMANCE ENGINEERING SOLUTION:
- Flexcache 25386 & 20386
- PC Magazine's Hardware of the Year!
- Novell, SCO, Xenix. OS/2 certified

Features Intel 82385 dedicated disk controller with 64K and 32K SRAM cache

$3399
20386 DT, 60 MB

$4799
25386 DT 150 MB ESDI

AST® RESEARCH INC.
BUSINESS SOLUTION:

286:
- 10 MHz 0-Wait, 512 K RAM expandable to 2 MB 40 MB hard drive

386c:
- 20 MHz, 0-Wait, 1 MB expandable to 2 MB
- 150 MB ESDI hard disk
- 64K SRAM cache

$1799

$4499

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

BEGINNER'S SOLUTION

Model 1800
- INTEL 80286 at 8 MHz
- 512 K expandable to 1 MB
- 1.2 MB FD
- 5 Half height devices capability
- Integrated HD & FD controller on board
- Reliable

$949

Compaq Deskpro w/90 MB $2599
IBM PS/2 MDL 30 w/20 MB. $1595
HP Laser Jet II D . . . . in stock
Paradise VGA Pro $425
Toshiba 3.5″ FD. $99
• CONSULTANT INQUIRIES WELCOME •

DATA TECHNOLOGY
632 S. Victory, Burbank

818
569-4929
M-F 10-6 Sat 10-4

Complete
AST®
NOVELL
NCR
Network Systems

(NCR) Free
1 year on site
service

AST/Model 80 512K HD/FL CN/Incl. Hi Res. Mono monitor $1600
4 NCR AT Terminals w/640k $7200
4 AT Terminals AST Server $7550
Servers=1.5m NCR/Mono AST/Mono Workstations Mono w/640K (Both include NETWARE installed*)
NCR/Mono PC 810 640K 101 Key $1700
*Call toll free number for more information

AST logo registered trademark AST Research, Inc.
NCR logo registered trademark NCR Corporation.
NOVELL logo registered trademark of Novell, Inc.

Name brands at no name prices

NETWORK
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
9587 Arrow Rte.
Suite C
Rancho Cucamonga
California 91730

(800) 222-4875
(714) 944-1332

CALENDAR
OF EVENTS

March 4 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap. Orange County. Microshows. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

March 4 Redwood CUE 2nd Annual Spring Conference, "Looking To The Future." Arcada. CUE. Call: Barbara Rother, (707) 826-3745.

March 4 Computer Marketplace. Ventura. RK Productions. Call: 1-800-252-7927

March 6–9 Folio:West—The 1989 Publishing Conference. Los Angeles. Hanson Publishing Group. Call: (203) 358-9900.

March 7-10 Systems Engineering For Integrated Hardware/Software Applications Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

March 7-10 Project Management: Planning, Scheduling, Tracking & Controlling Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

March 7-10 Microprocessor Software, Hardware & Interfacing Hands-On Introduction. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

March 11 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap. Glendale. Microshows. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

March 11 Computer Show and Sale. Pasadena,East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415) 388-8893.

March 12 Computer Show and Sale. Lancaster. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415) 388-8893.

March 13-15 New Technologies: Building On The Fourth Wave Seminar. San Francisco. Seybold Seminars. Call: Kevin Howard, (213) 457-5850.

March 13–15 Novell System Manager Course. Santa Ana. New Horizons Computer Learning Center. Call: James Nakakihara, (714) 556-1220.

February 13 Understanding Computers Seminar. San Diego. Padgett Thompson. Call: 1-800-255-4141.

March 14-17 Microprocessor Troubleshooting: Hands-On Tools & Techniques Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800 421-8166.

March 14-17 Computer Graphics: Software Techniques & Hardware Components Course. Los Ange-

continued

Smart and Friendly

DEALERS & CONSULTANTS ONLY

Please Call For Complete Confidential Price List

IBM

PS II Model 25 Mono/Color	$999/1195
PS II M.25 M/C + 20 MB HD	1395/1630
PS II Model 30 2 Dr. + 20 MB	**1495**
PS II Model 30-002/021	1175/1595
PS II Model 30-286-M 1/21	1390/1795
PS II Model 50-021/50 Hz-30 MB	2290/2495
PS II Model 60-44 MB/70 MB	3195/3550
PS II M. 80-115/300 MB 20MHz	CALL/8195
PS II M. 80-44/70 MB	3895/4696
PS II Model 70B-61/70-120	3495/4895

All PS II MEMORY OPTIONS IN STOCK

IBM MOTHERBOARD, CONTROLLER, DRIVE, POWER SUPPLY, KEYBOARDS IN STOCK!

AT 068/339 In Stock	CALL/2595
IBM PC/XT 2 DR. 256K	795/1095
Mono Display 8503/XT STYLE	199/225
Color Display 8512	439
EGA Disp. 8513/XT STYLE	535/495
8514 Monitor/Adaptor	1190/925
5¼ " Ext. Fl. Dr. IBM/GEN	335/255
Pro Printer II/XL	369/525
Pro Printer X24/XL24	529/699
Quiet Writer II/III	795/1150
IBM DOS 4.0/3.3/3.2	113/82/55
Displaywrite 4/OS 2	279/255

CALL FOR ALL OTHER IBM PRODUCTS

Seagate

SEAGATE HARD DRIVES

20 MB ST 125/30 MB ST 138R	$233/259
30 MB ST 138/40 MB ST 157R	295/389
20 MB/30 MB W/Controller	259/279
30 MB/40 MB (4038/4051)	375/420
40 MB ST251-1 28 MSC	395!
40 MB (ST251)/40 MB (4053)	339/449
80 MB (4096)/65 MB (277R)	569/425

MINISCRIBE

40 MB (3650)/40 MB (3053)	$319/479
40 MB (6053) FULL HEIGHT	455
80 MB (6085)/300 MB (9680)	595/1995

HARD CARDS

20 MB/30 MB for XT	$345/399
40 MB CARD F/XT 40 MSC	599
20 MB/30 MB for PS/2	399/435

MISCELLANEOUS

COMPAQ 300 MB HD	$2695
COMPAQ PORTABLE 20 MB	495
COMPAQ 40/60 MB F/DP386	745/895
10/20 MB IBM HARD DISK	125/250
130 MB COMPAQ HARD DISK	1695
ALL IBM PS II HARD DRIVES	IN STOCK
CMI 20 MB HD F-AT	$99

COMPAQ®

DESKPRO MODELS

8086 2 DR. 256K	$1095
386S/60 MB COMPAQ HD	4695
386/20-60/130/300 MB HD	4795/5895/6995
286 Model 1 640K, 1.2 Fl	1575
286 640K, 20 MB/40 MB HD	1995/2095
286 Model 40 (Factory)	2595
386/25 MHz 110/300 MB HD	6950/8395
386S Mod. 1/20/40	2650/2995/3495
386/20E Mod. 40/110 20MHz	4350/5395

ALL DESKPRO & PORTABLE MEMORY AVAILABLE

PORTABLES

386/40 MB HD, 1.2 Fl, 1 Meg	$5350
386/100 MB HD, 20 MHz	6395
II Model 4 (Factory/Upgrade)	2495/2295
II Model 2 2dr., 256K (80286)	1895
III Model 20 MB 1.2 Fl, 640K	3395
III Model 40 MB 10 MHz	3795
SLT286 Model 20/40 MB HD in stock	call
Compaq Amber/Green	195
C.40 MB TBU F-PORT./DESKPRO	750/595
Compaq VGA Adapter/Monitor	385/525
Compaq DOS 4.0/3.3/2.1	115/85/45
P. III 386 1200/2400B Modem	299/430
Portable III-386 Expansion Chasis	195

Call On Other Compaq Products

QUANTITY DISCOUNT AVAILABLE

Dealers & Consultants Only

Corporate & Retail Customers Call For Quotes

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

intel

8087-3 XT/80287-6 AT	$99/142
8087-2 XT/80287-8 AT	139/229
80C287A/80287-10	315/259
80387-16/80387-16SX	375/350
80387-20/80387-25	445/555

OKIDATA

182/182S 120 cps, 30 nlq	$239/279
192+/193+ 200 cps, 40 nlq	329/429
292/293E 240 cps, 100 nlq	389/499
320/321 300 cps, 62 nlq	329/459
390/391 24 pin 270, 90 nlq	459/619
393/393 COLOR 430 cps	955/1029
Lazer Line 6	1299

IRWIN TAPE BACK UP

10 MB. Inter./External	$229/329
20 MB. Inter./External	259/299
40 MB. Inter./External	429/535

Call for PS/2 Tape Back Up Units

Call for Archive, Tecmar, Sysgen

TOSHIBA

321SL/341SL (216 cps)	$455/625
351-SX/351-2 COLOR	945/995
LASER PRINTER	**2295**
Toshiba T1000/T1200FF	749/1395
T5200-40/100 MB HD	5995/6895
T1500/T3100E	3195/2695
T1200 HB/3200	2355/3350
1200B/2400B Modem Int	249/369
SPECIAL 351-2	795**
!TOSHIBA 5100	4295!

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laser Series II	CALL CALL
LASER SERIES II D NEW	$2790
DESK JET NEW 250 CPS	679
1 MB F/HP II PACIFIC/DATA/HP	349/389
2 MB F/HP II PACIFIC/DATA/HP	629/689
HP Plotter 7475A	1395
HP Scanjet Scanner w/ Int.	1095
HP Quiet Jet	629
PACIFIC DATA 25 IN1 FONT	310

With Purchases of Mem. Upgrade

NEC

LAPTOP SYSTEMS . .**Will Not Be Undersold**

MULTISYNC II/PLUS	$569/875
MULTISYNC XL 20"	2199
NEC LC890 LASER	3195
P760/P2200	599/349

LOTUS 1-2-3 $289

LOTUS SYMPHONY 3½" $195***

D-DATA

6741 Van Nuys Blvd.
Van Nuys, CA 91405
(818) 905-0994
FAX (818) 905-8869

1779B Westwood Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90024
(213) 444-0055
FAX (213) 444-9095

PACIFIC DATA FONTS
FONT CARTRIDGES FOR LASER PRINTERS

FONT CARTRIDGES FOR LASER PRINTERS

- THE UPGRADABLE MEMORY SOLUTION
- 25 FONTS IN ONE!

STB Multifunction f/XT	$29
IBM TOP VIEW	89
MS Dos 3.1	39
M. SOFT WINDOWS/386	85
IBM DOS 3.21	55
1200/2400 INT. MODEM	59/109
1200/2400 EXT. MODEM	129/179
INT. T.B.U. 10/20MB	75/95

MINIMUM QTY. APPLIES

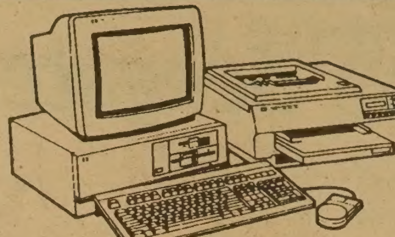
There will be a charge on all credit card purchases.
UP TO 2% discount on all pre-payments.

master charge VISA

Your Hewlett-Packard Product Center

Vectra

ALL ORIGINAL HEWLETT-PACKARD



- Fully OS2 Certified 80286
- One Full Year Warranty, Parts and Labor
- 640K RAM expandable to 8 Mb
- 20 Mb Hard Disk
- VGA ColorGraphics Subsystem
- VGA Monochrome Monitor
- HP's Enhanced Keyboard (PC Magazine likes it better than IBM's)
- Hewlett-Packard Reliability; Number One Worldwide!

ONLY 2,495

**(ADD $199 FOR VGA COLOR MONITOR)
BRING IN THIS AD AND RECEIVE MS-DOS 3.3 FREE WITH VECTRA PURCHASE**

TRADE UP! - Bring in your **Working** LaserJet and Get the Series II for *995!!*

Check Our Everyday Low Prices

We Carry Laptops; Please Call For Information.

LaserJet, Includes Toner, Cable and 1 Year Full HP Warranty	1,690
DeskJet, Includes Ink Cartridge, Cable and 1 Year Full HP Warranty	750
ScanJet, Complete With Interface, Software, Cable and HP Warranty	1,349
RuggedWriter, Super High-Speed 480 CPS 24 Pin Printer	1,195
PaintJet, Beautiful Output Using up to 330 Different Colors	990
7440A Plotter, 8 Pen, Uses A Sized Media	925
7475A Plotter, 6 Pen, Uses A & B Sized Media	1,395
7550A Plotter, 8 Pen, Uses A & B Sized Media, With Sheet Feeder	2,795
7570A Plotter, 8 Pen, Uses A to D Sized Media	2,895
7595A DraftMaster I Plotter, 8 Pen, Uses A to E Sized Media	7,795

FREE cable With any Printer or Plotter Purchase

(213) 463-3001

*ALL PRICES LISTED ARE CASH-DISCOUNTED. CREDIT CARD AND PERSONAL CHECK PRICES MAY DIFFER.
WE WILL BEAT ANY QUOTE FROM AUTHORIZED HEWLETT-PACKARD DEALERS; ASK US WHAT HP AUTHORIZATION MEANS TO YOU.*

davtech

Store Hours: M-F 8:30 to 6:00
Sat 10:00 to 5:00

Computer Center

hp HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Full-Service Products Dealer

6314 HOLLYWOOD BOULEVARD, AT VINE ST. 90028

PASADENA COMPUTER CENTER

10 MHz DTK XT
- FCC Class "B" Approved
- 10/4.77 MHz Speed
- FD Controller
- 512K Memory
- 150 W Power Supply
- 360K Floppy Drive
- 84 Key K.B.
- Mono Card & Printer Port
- 12″ Mono Monitor

ONLY $599
20 MB HD $275
30 MB HD $299

16/6 MHz 286 AT
- Made in USA, FCC Class "B" Approved
- Phoenix BIOS Plus V:3.10
- Dual FD/HD Controller
- 512K RAM, 0 Wait
- 200 W Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 101 Keyboard
- Mono monitor & card

ONLY $1130
12/6 MHz 286 Only $999
20 MB HD $235
40 MB HD $375

25/20 MHz 386
- AMI BIOS
- 1024K RAM, up to 8 MB
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Keyboard
- Dual FD/HD Controller
- Mono monitor & card
- MS-DOS, OS/2, 386 Compatible

ONLY $1999
70 MB HD $545
w/Tower Case add $160

SPECIALS

HP LASER JET II	$1649
HP DESK JET	685
PANASONIC 1091i	189
PANASONIC 1124	349
STAR NX-1000 RAINBOW	239
STAR NX-2400	320
VGA MONITOR &CARD	540
SAMSUNG 14″ RGB	230
MULTISCAN MONITOR	485
NEC MULTISYNC II	570
IBM DOS 4.01/3.3	85/80

OPEN 7 DAYS 10 - 7

(818) 568-9133 1765 E. COLORADO BLVD. (Two Blocks East of Pasadena City College)

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

les. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

March 16-17 Systems Solution For The '90s: Putting The New Technology To Work. San Francisco. Seybold Seminars. Call: (213) 457-5850.

March 16 A Broader View—Where The Software Industry Is Going. Palo Alto. Software Entrepreneurs Forum. Call: (415) 854-7219.

March 17–19 The 14th West Coast Computer Faire. San Francisco. The Interface Group, Inc. Call: (617) 449-6600.

March 18 Computer Marketplace. Los Angeles. RK Productions. Call: 1-800-252-7927

March 25 Computer Marketplace. Long Beach. RK Productions. Call: 1-800-252-7927

March 28-31 Effective Skills For Technical Managers Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

March 28-31 Digital Control Systems: Design Techniques & Tools. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

March 28-30 Fourth International Conference On CD-ROM. Anaheim. Microsoft. Call: (206) 325-5702

March 29-31 Software Quality Assurance & Testing Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

March 29–31 Third Annual Parallel Processing Symposium. Fullerton. The Computer Society Of The IEEE. Call: (714) 738-3414.

March 30-31 Western Educational Computing Workshops. UC, Santa Cruz. California Educational Computing Consortium. Call: (415) 338-1212.

March 30—31 UNIX & Open Systems Futures: The Impact On Software Strategies. Los Angeles. Digital Consulting, Inc. Call: (508) 470-3880

March 31—April 2 National Apple User Group Conference. Indianapolis. Apple Pickers, Inc. Call: (317) 291-4042.

April 1 Computer Marketplace. Costa Mesa. RK Productions. Call: 1-800-252-7927

April 1 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap. Riverside. Microshows. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

April 4—6 Third Annual ESD/SMI Expert Systems Conference And Exposition. Detroit, MI ESD. Call: 1-800-457-9504.

April 5-7 Software Maintenance Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

April 5-7 Micro–Mainframe Connectivity: Practical Linking Tools & Techniques Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

continued

Leprecard Disk Cards for PC & AT Computers

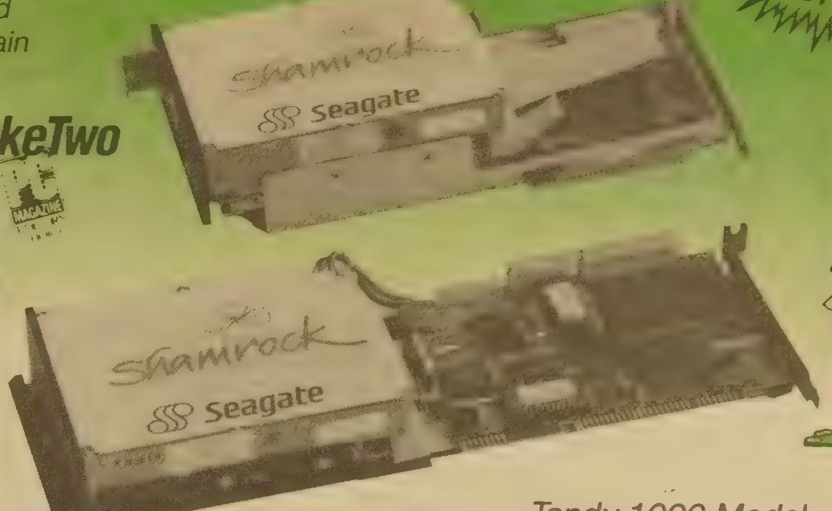
NOW for AT

Shamrock's Leprecards feature the latest low power, high reliability disk drives and controllers. You can use them as the first or second hard disk in your system. Low power consumption means less strain on your system. You get a 1 year warranty, unlimited technical support, & our illustrated installation and user's guide. Models available for IBM PC/XT and compatibles, AT's and compatibles, as well as the TANDY 1000/A/SX/TX/TL/SL.

***FREE SOFTWARE** including **TakeTwo,** the backup utility PC MAGAZINE named Editors choice in 1986 & 1987, & LepreCache disk cacheing from Multisoft.*

TakeTwo

MULTISOFT



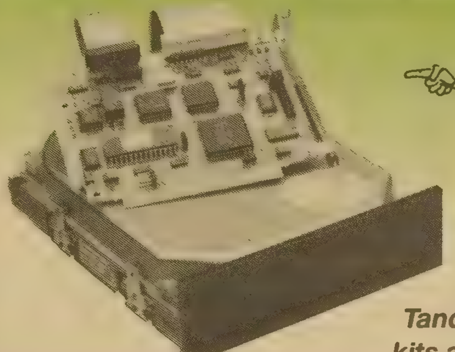
Tandy 1000 Model

CAPACITY AVG. ACCESS	20MB 40ms	32MB 40ms	49MB 28ms*	65MB 16ms*
8 Bit PC/XT	*$299*	*$319*	*$549*	*$649*
16 Bit PC/AT	N/A	*$379*	*$599*	*$679*

**Average access speed per partition. Tandy 1000/A/SX/TX/ Leprecards add $20.*

Seagate PC/XT Disk Kits

- *Pretested & formatted*
- *Western Digital short slot controller*
- *30 page installation guide & reference manual*
- *Cables, mounting screws, full & half-height face plates*
- *FREE! **TakeTwo** high speed backup software, PC MAGAZINE "Editors Choice"*
- *FREE! **LepreCache** software by Multisoft*
- *1 year Warranty, 30 Day Money Back Guarantee*
- *Optional: 150 Watt, UL/FCC approved power supply for IBM PC's $69*



Tandy 1000 kits add $20

***30MB KIT** $299*
- *Seagate ST238 - 32.7MB/65ms/Half-Height/14.8 watts*

***65MB KIT** $499*
- *Seagate ST277R - 65.5MB/28ms/Half-Height/11 watts*

Seagate

Matched Pair Kits

***20MB** $249*
***40MB** $349*

NEW

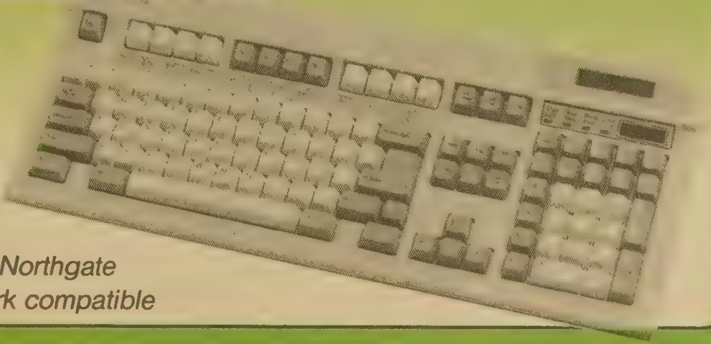
- *Seagate Drive & Matched Controller*
- *1 year factory warranty*
- *15% faster throughput than ST251 drive*

LepreKeys

NEW

$99

- *111 Key enhanced layout*
- *Built-in Solar Powered Calculator*
- *Switchable Ctrl, Capslock keys*
- *Double injection molded key caps*
- *Removable function key template*
- *ALPS tactile keyswitches as used by Northgate*
- *100% PC/XT/AT/386 & Novell network compatible*

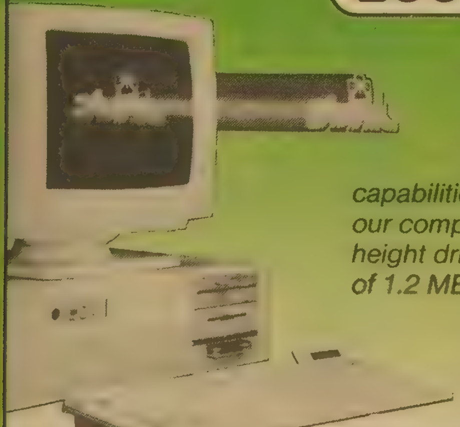


AT Disks

- ***Seagate** Drive with IBM AT rails & cables*
- ***FREE! OnTrack** large drive software*
- ***FREE! LepreCache & TakeTwo** backup software*
- *Formatted, Partitioned & Tested*

Size	Model	Speed	Format	Capacity	Price
HH	ST251	40ms	MFM	48MB	$359
HH	ST251-1	30ms	MFM	42MB	$449
HH	ST277R	40ms	RLL	65MB	$449
FH	ST4096	28ms	MFM	80MB	$599

286/386 Computers



SHAMROCK Computers give you the maximum in performance and value.

Our data crushing systems come standard with high performance SCSI disk interfaces. This gives you the data transfer capabilities required by this high performance generation of systems. All our computers have 8 slot motherboards, room for 1 full and 3 half-height drives, serial/printer ports, AWARD BIOS, clock/calendar, choice of 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB floppy drive, and LepreKeys Enhanced Keyboard with tactile switches and built-in solar calculator. Our 286 systems feature 12 & 16 MHz processors and 512K RAM standard, upgradable to 4 MB on system board.

Our 386 systems offer 16 & 20 MHz processors and 1 MB RAM standard, upgradable to 8 MB. A 64K static column RAM cache operating at 35 nanoseconds insure maximum processor performance.

And don't forget that when you buy from Shamrock you get a 1 year warranty and 30 day money back guarantee.

286 COMPUTERS

SYSTEM	NORTON SI V4.0	MIPS	PRICE
IBM Model 50Z	11.2	1.6	$2,995
Shamrock 286-12/1 wait	11.8	1.9	$ 799
Shamrock 286-12/0 wait	15.3	2.5	$ 888
Shamrock 286-16/1 wait	15.9	2.6	$ 899

386 COMPUTERS

SYSTEM	NORTON SI V4.0	MIPS	PRICE
Compaq 386-16	15.6	2.8	$3,995
Shamrock 386-16/0 wait	18.7	2.8	$1,799
Shamrock 386-20/0 wait	24.4	4.3	$1,999

Shamrock

733-AA Lakefield Rd.,Dept. M
Westlake Village, CA 91361

to order or get our free catalog, call

MMC

TOLL FREE
800-722-AT-XT
California
(805) 373-7847
FAX
(805) 379-9345

- *No extra for Visa/Master/Discover (AMEX add 3%)*
- *Prices include UPS surface shipping.*
- *Federal Express shipping just $1.50 per pound*
- *30 Day money back guarantee*
- *Corporate & Institutional P.O.'s accepted*
- ***Call for our FREE CATALOG.***

QUALITY AND SERVICE ARE OUR MAJOR CONCERN!

386 SYSTEMS
- 1 MB RAM (exp. to 16 MB)
- 200 W Power Supply
- AT Deluxe Case
- Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Mono/Graphic Card
- Serial/Parallel/Ports
- 12″ Monochrome Monitor
- 101 Keys Keyboard

25/20/8 MHz
$2020
20/16/8 MHz
$1815

16/20 MHz 286
- 200 W Power Supply
- AT Deluxe Case
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 1 MB RAM (exp. to 8 MB)
- Mono/Graphic Card
- Serial/Parallel/Ports
- 12″ Monochrome Monitor
- 101 Keys Keyboard

20 MHz
$1355
16 MHz
$1250

12 MHz 286
- 200 W Power Supply
- AT Deluxe Case
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 1MB RAM (exp. to 8 MB)
- Mono/Graphic Card
- Serial/Parallel/Ports
- 12″ Monochrome Monitor
- 101 Keys Keyboard

12 MHz, 0 Wait
$1020
12.5 MHz, 1 Wait
$960

XT 10 MHz
- 4.77/10 MHz Speed
- One 360K Floppy Disk Drive
- Serial/Parallel/Game Port
- Clock/Calendar
- 512K RAM (exp. to 640K)
- Mono/Graphic Card
- 12″ Monochrome Monitor
- Case w/Key Lock, 3 Led's, Reset & Turbo Buttons
- 101 Keys Keyboard

$550

WE SPECIALIZE IN NETWORKING

NOVELL

NOVELL
Authorized Dealer
- Free Estimation
- On-site service available

- Ethernet Card
- ARC Link Card
  - 4 port passive Hub
  - 4 or 8 port active Hub
- NOVELL Netware Software
- Cables and Connectors

UQM COMPUTER
23311 Alexandria Ave.
Torrance, CA 90502
(213) 539-7429
FAX: (213) 539-4719
master charge
VISA
Company Leasing Plans Available

- HARDDISKS
- FLOPPY DRIVES
- MONITORS
- PRINTERS
- MODEMS
- KEYBOARDS
- POWER SUPPLY
- AT AND 386 BAREBONE SYSTEMS

* Add 3% bank charge for VISA & MasterCharge
* Prices subject to change without notice.
* AT & XT are trademarks of IBM.

PLOTTING SERVICE

- Inexpensive A–E size pen plots.
- Mylar, Vellum, Bond or Transparency.
- FAST turnaround. Shipped same day.
- Call for information and price sheet.
- Mail order or delivery service.
- Free local pick–up and delivery.
- Direct plotting of AutoCAD .DWG files.
- Plotting from HPGL plot files.

QUICK PLOT
(714)
840–0688

MODEM USERS
CALL (714) 846–3332
WITH MODEM SETTINGS 8 1 N

PLOTTING RATES

	CHECK PLOT	BOND or VELLUM	MYLAR
C	12.00	13.50	17.00
D	16.00	18.75	24.00
E	20.00	26.25	30.00

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

April 5 Lotus 1-2-3 Meeting. Los Angeles. American Management Association. Call: Robert Newton, (212) 903-7936.

April 6 2nd Annual Mendocino County "Technology In The Redwoods." Ukiah. CUE. Call: Ken Hewitt, (707) 463-5224 or 468-5894.

April 8 Computer Show and Sale. Pasadena. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415) 388-8893.

April 8 Computer Marketplace. Ventura. RK Productions. Call: 1-800-252-7927

April 9 Computer Show and Sale. San Diego. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415) 388-8893.

April 10-14 Hong Kong International Computer Conference. Hong Kong. American Federation of Information Processing Societies, Committee on Science and Technology. Call: (312) 299-4227 or 299-4270.

April 10-13 MACdex/Spring (The Distribution Trade Show For Macintosh-Related Products And Services). Chicago. The Interface Group. Call: (617) 449-6600.

April 14 Disk Operating System Meeting. Irvine. American Management Association. Call: (212) 903-7936.

April 14 & 21 Professional Publishing With PageMaker. Santa Ana. New Horizons Computer Learning Center. Call: Rana Murashige, (714) 556-1220.

April 18-20 Connect '89, The Technical Conference And Exposition For MIS/Communications Professionals. Boston World Trade Center. Hill and Knowlton. Call: (617) 330-7630.

April 26–28 Dataquest's 1989 Computer Storage Conference. Santa Clara. Dataquest. Call: 1-800-624-3282.

April 28 Computer Marketplace. Pomona. RK Productions. Call: 1-800-252-7927

May 1–3 Physical Design Workshop: Module Generation & Silicon Compilation. Newport Beach. The Computer Society Of The IEEE. Call: (415) 494-4845.

May 7—8 Third Computer Game Developers' Conference. San Jose. Call: (408) 738-4888.

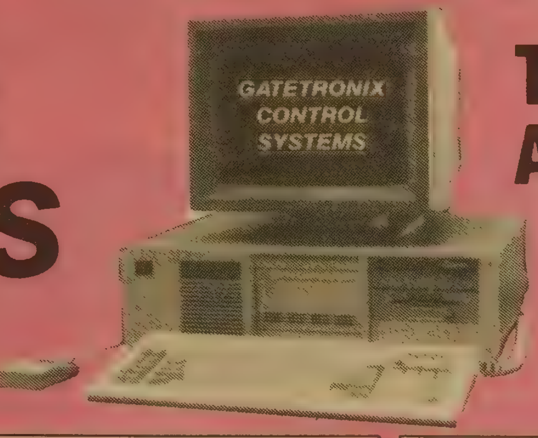
May 9-10 EuroBus '89—Germany. Muenchen Sheraton, Munich. MultiDynamics, Inc. Call: Anne Weber, (714) 669-1201.

May 13 Computer Marketplace. Costa Mesa. RK Productions. Call: 1-800-252-7927

As a community service, ***MicroTimes*** *lists trade shows, seminar, and other special events in the Calendar of Events free of charge on a space-available basis. To improve the likelihood of your listing's timely inclusion, please make sure we have the necessary information no later than the first of the month, two months before the coverdate of the issue in which you'd like it to appear (i.e. the deadline for the March issue, distributed during February, is January 1). Send to: MicroTimes Calendar of Events, 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609.*

News about user group meetings and other regularly scheduled activities should be sent to User Group Network at the same address.

G C S



TOP OF THE LINE PRODUCTS AT BOTTOM OF THE LINE PRICES

- Fully IBM Compatible
- One Year Warranty Parts & Labor
- Lowest Price Anywhere
- We Are #1 in Customer Support
- True Multiuser for PC XT/AT

WE do networking

Dealer's consultants inquiries are welcome

12 MHz 286 0 WAIT (SI=15.3) EXCELLENT HIGH SPEED

- 1MB RAM Installed
- 4MB Expandable
- 230W (110/220V) P/S
- AT Deluxe Case
- Hercules Comp. Graphic
- Clock/Calendar (Battery Bkup)
- 2 Serial/2 Parallel/1 game
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- AT FDD & HDD Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Japan)
- 101 Enhd Keyboard (Japan)
- TTL (Tilt & Swivel) Monitor
- Operation Manual

BEST BUY

$1,499

XT 10 MHz Bare Bone	$149
AT-286 10 MHz Bare Bone	329
AT-286 12 MHz Bare Bone	349
AT-386 25 MHz Bare Bone	1,199

MONTHLY SPECIALS

CHINON 3.5″ Drive 720KB	$79
SONY 3.5″ Drive 1.44 MB	99
SEAGATE 20MB HD w. Controller	264
SEAGATE 30MB HD w. Controller	289
STAR NX-1000 Printer	179
NX Rainbow 1000 Color Printer	249
CHINON 360KB FD	64
CHINON 1.2MB FD	79
SAMSUNG 14″ RGB Monitor	219
GOLDSTAR 14″ RGB Monitor	219
GOLDSTAR 14″ EGA Monitor	329
GOLDSTAR 14″ VGA Monitor	369
LOGITECH HI REZ MOUSE	94
AT 12 MHz (0 Wait) Mother Board	229
XT 10MHz Motherboard	69
101 Enhanced Keyboard (Japan)	54
ATLAS 2400 External Modem	129
ATLAS 2400 Internal Modem	109
Miniscribe 40 MB HD	319
MINISCRIBE 85 MB HD (28ms)	559

AT-286 30MB H/D 10MHZ TURBO SYSTEM

- 512KB RAM Installed
- 1MB Expandable
- 80286/10 Micro Processor
- 200W (110/220V) P/S
- AT Deluxe Case
- Hercules Comp. Graphic
- Clock/Calendar (battery bkup)
- Serial/Parallel Ports
- 30 MB Hard Drive (Seagate)
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive (Japan)
- 101 Enhd Keyboard (Japan)
- TTL (Tilt & Swivel) Monitor
- Operation Manual

BEST BUY

$1199

OPTIONS

Color	add $159
EGA	add 389
VGA	add 499
Deluxe Tower Case	add 120

XT 10MHZ TURBO SYSTEM

512KB Installed
8088-1 CPU
150W Power Supply
AT JR. Deluxe Case
20MB Hard Drive
360KB Floppy Drive
Parallel Printer Port
Hercules Comp. Graphic
Clock/Calendar w/BBU

101 Click Keyboard
TTL (Tilt & Swivel) Monitor
Serial/Parallel/Game Port
Operation Manual

$869

AT-286 12 MHz VGA SYSTEM

2 MB RAM Installed
4MB Expandable
230W (110/220V) P/S
AT Deluxe Case
Socket 80287
FD/HD Controller
1.2MB Floppy Drive
40 MB Hard Drive
CMOS Clock Calendar
101 Keyboard (Japan)

14″ VGA Monitor (w/Tilt & Swivel)
VGA Card (800x600)
2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game
Operation Manual

$2099

TOP U.S. MADE MICRONICS 20MHz 386

Deluxe Tower Case
1MB Installed
230W (110/230) P/S
32 Bit Intel CPU
Socket 80287
FD/HD Controller
1.2MB Floppy Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
85 MB HD (28ms)
CMOS Clock Calendar
101 Keyboard (Japan)

Hercules Comp. Graphic
14″ Flat Screen w. Tilt & Swivel Monitor
2 Serial/2 Parallel/1 Game
Operation Manual

$2,899

DEPOT REPAIR

- Fast, Reliable & Guarantee
- Volume Accounts, call for SPECIAL PRICING!!!
- Call for other DEPOT SOLUTIONS to on-site maintenance.

• **Data General** • Blower Motors • Spindle Motors • Linear Motors • R/W Heads • Disk Drives • Tape drives • CRTs • Printers • CPU's • Memories • Communications • **CAD/CAM** • Tektronix • Mitsubishi • V.M.I. • Ramcom Systems • **PERSONAL COMPUTER** • IBM-PC/XT/AT & Compatible • Compaq • Leading Edge • Apple

GATETRONIX CONTROL SYSTEMS INC.
HARDWARE & SOFTWARE SERVICES
15541 Broadway Center Street, Gardena, CA 90248
LINCOLN BUSINESS CENTER
(corner of Broadway & 157th St.)
Tel: **(213) 715-6086**

Redondo Beach Blvd.
Broadway
110 Fwy
157th St.
Broadway Center Street

GATETRONIX/CSR
351 Oak Place, Unit J
Brea, CA 92621
TEL. (714) 529-5453

GATETRONIX/GMCC
9075 Biola Lane
Garden Grove, CA 92644
TEL. (714) 534-2013

VISA

master charge

FINANCING AVAILABLE

*IBM PC is a registered trade mark of IBM Corp.
**All GCS Systems Are Fully Assembled, Tested & Include 1 Year Warranty. Prices Subject to Change without Notice.

Personal
COMPUTER CENTRE

The preferred supplier to many government and corporate customers including Southern California Edison, Ford Aerospace, TRW and the City of Los Angeles.

Serving you for 13 lucky years!

Guaranteed Lowest Prices

8086 Affordability

- 640K RAM
- 20Mb Hard Drive
- 101 Key IBM Keyboard
- 720K Diskette Drive
- MCGA Graphics

IBM PS/2 Model 30-021
Includes 20Mb Hard Drive
List Price: $1995
Your Price **$1475**

IBM Memory Kits

$1 Over Cost!

IBM 2Mb Memory Kit
Mod 50z, 70 & 80
List Price: $1395
Your Price **$855**

IBM 1Mb Memory Kit
Mod 70
List Price: $695
Your Price **$427**

80286 Convenience

- Zero Wait State 80286
- 1Mb RAM
- 30 or 60Mb Hard Drive
- 101 Key IBM Keyboard
- 1.44Mb Diskette Drive
- VGA Graphics

IBM PS/2 Model 50z - 30
30Mb Hard Drive
List Price: $3995
Your Price **$2550**

IBM PS/2 Model 50z - 60
60Mb Hard Drive
List Price: $4595
Your Price **$2750**

80386 Power

- 80386 16Mhz
- 1Mb RAM
- 60Mb Hard Drive
- 101 Key IBM Keyboard
- 1.44Mb Diskette Drive
- VGA Graphics

IBM PS/2 Model 70-E61
60Mb Hard Drive; 16Mhz
List Price: $5995
Your Price **$3550**

Personal Computer Centre carries the complete line of IBM PS/2s.

8086-based
- Model 25
- Model 30

80286-based
- Model 30-286
- Model 50 (w/ MicroChannel™)
- Model 60 (w/ MicroChannel™)

80386-based
- Model 70 (w/ MicroChannel™)
- Model 80 (w/ MicroChannel™)

Southern California's Largest Computer Dealer L.A. Business Journal, 1988 L.A. Business Journal, 1989

One of the 500 fastest-growing privately-held corporations Inc. Magazine 1988 Inc. Magazine 1989

HOURS: Mon- Sat, 9am - 6pm. Corporate Sales: (213) 516-6969 (805) 494-0340 (or call the manager of the store nearest you)

Lawndale
16811 Hawthorne Blvd.
(213) 214-1501

Pasadena
3660 Foothill Blvd.
(818) 440-0500

San Diego
3860 Convoy St.
(619) 268-1501

Tarzana
18727 Ventura Blvd.
(818) 708-2200

Torrance
22533 Hawthorne Blvd.
(213) 373-0022

Tustin
4451 Edinger Ave. #D
(714) 259-1481

Westlake
3637 Thousand Oaks Blvd.
(805) 496-8090

IBM Business Partner

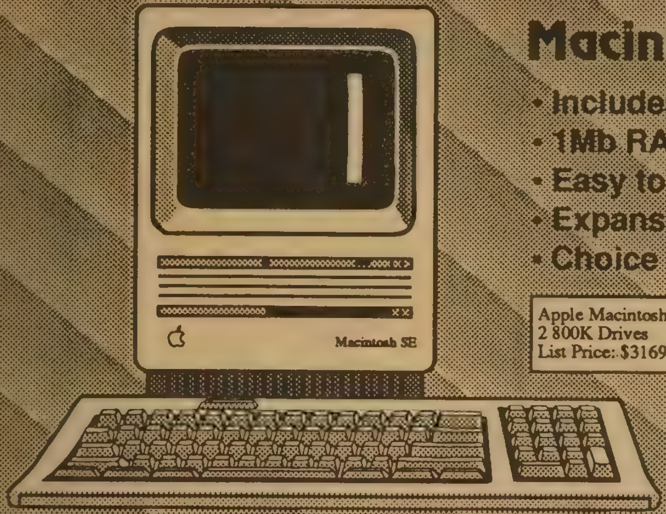
IBM PS/2 Models 30, 50, 60, 70 and 80 do not include monitor.

Prices subject to change without notice.

Serving you for 13 lucky years!

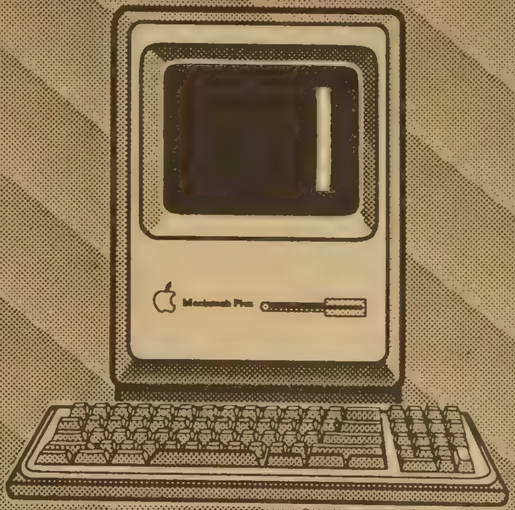
The preferred supplier to many government and corporate customers including Department of Water and Power, Rhor Industries and Dow Chemical.

Personal
COMPUTER CENTRE



Macintosh SE
- Includes Monitor
- 1Mb RAM
- Easy to Operate
- Expansion Slot
- Choice of Keyboards

Apple Macintosh SE
2 800K Drives
List Price: $3169
Your Price **$2115**



+

=

EasyDrive 60
- 60Mb SCSI Storage
- For Mac +, SE & II

EasyDrive™ 60
60 Mb SCSI Drive
List Price: $1249
Your Price **$775**

Macintosh Plus
- The least expensive Macintosh
- Includes monitor & keyboard.
- 1Mb RAM

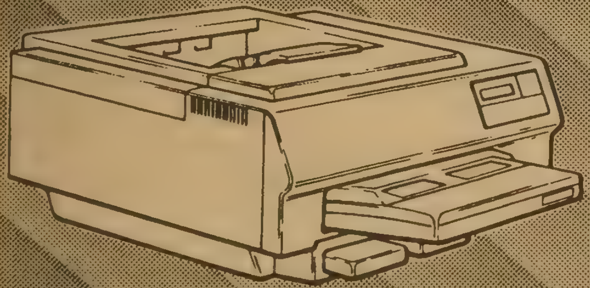
Macintosh Plus
1Mb RAM
List Price: $1799
Your Price **$1195**

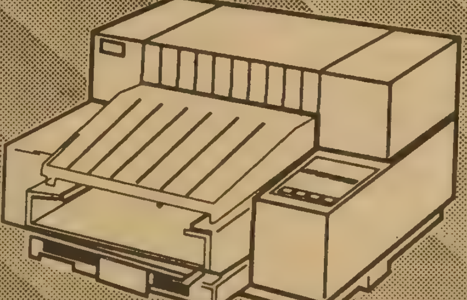
Save $75

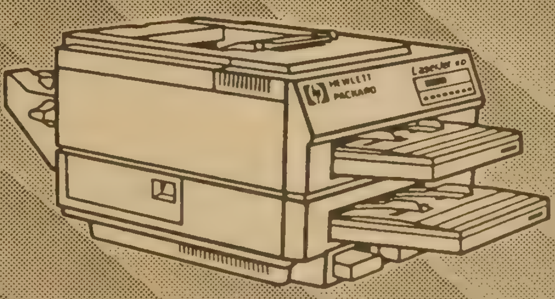
Save $75
When you purchase an EasyDrive 60 with a Mac SE 2Drive we'll take $75 off the total!

2Mb SIMMS
- Eliminate Memory Constraints
- Genuine Apple SIMMS

2Mb SIMMs
Genuine Apple
List Price: $999
Your Price **$577**







HP LaserJet Series II Printer
- Great for DeskTop Publishing
- 8 Pages/Minute

HP LaserJet Series II Printer
includes toner cartridge
List Price: $2695
Your Price **$1611**

HP DeskJet Printer
- 300dpi resolution
- Uses Single Sheets
- Envelope Feeder

HP DeskJet Printer
Inj Jet technology
List Price: $995
Your Price **$675**

HP LaserJet IID Printer
- Prints Double Sided
- Two Paper Trays
- Many Fonts Included

HP LaserJet IID Printer
includes toner cartridge
List Price: $4295
Your Price **$2750**

HOURS: Mon- Sat, 9am - 6pm.

Corporate Sales: (213) 516-6969
(805) 494-0340
(or call the manager of the store nearest you)

Lawndale
16811 Hawthorne Blvd.
(213) 214-1501

Mission Viejo
28181 Marguerite Pkwy.
(714) 364-9404

Pasadena
3660 Foothill Blvd.
(818) 440-0500

San Diego
3860 Convoy St.
(619) 268-1501

Tarzana
18727 Ventura Blvd.
(818) 708-2200

Torrance
22533 Hawthorne Blvd.
(213) 373-0022

Tustin
4451 Edinger Ave. #D
(714) 259-1481

Westlake
3637 Thousand Oaks Blvd.
(805) 496-8090

HEWLETT PACKARD

EPSON®

Authorized Dealer

Prices subject to change without notice. Keyboards for Mac SE additional charge.

LETTERS

The MicroTimes 100—A Cautionary Tale

I just finished reading your Mid-December issue of *MicroTimes.* I was very interested in your *MicroTimes* list of the "Industry's Most Influential Leaders." After reading this article it was apparent that you had made a large mistake in omitting one company, Hewlett-Packard.

Your mistake was so obvious and glaring I felt I had to write you a letter. You had CEOs from IBM, DEC, and Apple in your list, but not H-P. H-P is one of the first companies in the Valley, they are one of the most successful companies in the industry, they are one of the best-run companies in the country, and one of the largest computer employers in the Bay Area.

Ask all the people on your 100 list who they think are the "fathers" of the industry, and I bet Bill [Hewlett] and Dave [Packard] would be at the top of the list. Look through your own magazine and see how often H-P is mentioned or their products are advertised. Think of all the engineers at computer companies that use their equipment.

David Packard is not influential? He is one of the wealthiest men in the country. He was Under Secretary of Defense, just won the Presidential Medal of Freedom, and has been a leader in philanthropy. The list of committees he has headed and awards he has won would fill your magazine. Oh well, enough said.

How about Bill Hewlett or John Young? They both are very influential. When I see some of the people who made your list I have to laugh. Ten years from now nobody will remember them.

Ralph Seaton
Soquel

Mr. Seaton has a point, and we certainly didn't intend to slight Hewlett-Packard, a company whose excellent reputation speaks for itself. Unfortunately, this is the kind of letter we wish we got before we compiled our list, because it is the literal truth that none of the readers who sent in ballots for the MicroTimes 100 mentioned a single H-P employee. Not even Judge Robert Aguilar's son whose belatedly-discovered employment at H-P temporarily derailed the Apple/H-P/Microsoft look-and-feel suit...

Gentle readers, if there's somebody you think should be on the list, don't be shy. ***Tell us.*** *You don't even have to wait for the official ballot. We really want to know what you think.*

As for the fleeting nature of some nominees' fame, the list, being annual, is not intended as a lifetime achievement award. Rather, it honors those who have made contributions to the micro industry during the calendar year in question. True, some of them may well be forgotten ten years hence; this does not diminish the significance of their current achievement.

After all, not too many people remember who the architects of the Altair were, but where would we be without them?

Fear And Loathing Redux

The January issue is a gem! My first editor told me that a journalist only has two duties: tell the truth and raise hell. *MicroTimes* performed very well on both counts. Jim Warren raised a lot of questions that should be raised about products that should be available but are not. John Dvorak was, as usual, a curmudgeon and gave the software giants a bad time. I agree with him: I just don't want to be near his car when he starts it in the morning.

My real favorite was "Fear and Loathing at COMDEX." The Reverend John [Perry Barlow] really said what was on my mind. My wife will be forever grateful since I've been ranting about this for a long time.

My only negative comment about his article is that after a paragraph of good, clean, declarative sentences, he likes to drop in a four-syllable jaw breaker or obscure reference. However, I did like the reference to executives as "Bizdroids." Reading his article was a bit like jogging through the mountains: you keep one eye on the beauty of it all, and one eye out for rattlesnakes and doggy-doo.

Aldo S. Panzieri
Alhambra

I can't think when I have been more entertained by a piece of computer-related prose as while reading "Fear and Loathing at COMDEX" by The Most Reverend John Perry Barlow. But however much I am willing to allow the Rev. Barlow to amuse me with his genius for bombast and metaphor, I am not quite so ready to agree with his point of view.

Rev. Barlow (I'll continue to use his official title to avoid having my system destroyed by a divine power surge) does indeed take on the color of a Hunter Thompson clone. In fact I am very much reminded of my own immature attitudes toward the so-called establishment during the late great sixties. I hope I don't have to remind a theological scholar that it is the sameness in superficialities such as dress and manners that frames the contrast for the vast differences in human personality and creativity. Seminaries and monasteries demand a similar kind of discipline to encourage rational thought and, it is hoped, spiritual awakening.

If it comes to making choices on the basis of "sparkles of interest," I will have to side with my fellow productivity drones (who actually understand how things work) over the scruffy disheveled airheads, who strive, mouse in hand, for utopia. If Rev. Barlow is nostalgic for the Merry Pranksters, perhaps he should take up as a DP consultant for some Rumanian traveling show.

Admittedly Las Vegas is a hellhole that resembles the underside of something rotten exposed to the light of day. It baffles me why anyone could find the place in any way interesting. Perhaps a change of venue for COMDEX to one of the more scenic cities of the west would lead to a more congenial atmosphere.

Pray for surf.

Bill Copenhaven
Richmond

It's hard to know where to begin concerning Mr. Barlow's polemic on COMDEX. We'll begin with the positive points. First of all, Barlow is correct about American technological innovations being ignored in this country, only to be taken up by the Japanese. This is a valid point, which really needs to be addressed in our industry.

He is also correct concerning the bureaucratization of the computer industry. However, the fact that he is shocked at this reveals just how naive he is. What planet has he been living on? The fact that he touches briefly on valid issues makes it even more disappointing when he launches off on a ferocious left-wing tirade for the remainder of his piece. Honestly now, are the "consequences of free expression" the same in America as they are in the Soviet Union, e.g. "disenfranchisement and loss of economic security"? When this self-styled "reverend" is a living contradiction of this foolish assertion: a lyricist for the Grateful Dead? Give me a break. I'd like to see him try his little games in Moscow, glasnost or not.

Mr. Barlow's piece is entirely negative in its tone, and embodies, as such, the leftist mentality. Why not a candle instead of cursing the darkness? Also, while we're at it, why not stick to the subject at hand instead of declaiming hysterically about how America is becoming a totalitarian nation?

Buddy, it looks to me like Barlow's not doing the right drugs!

Rich Grace
Huntington Beach

Barlow replies: What a great letter. Mr. Grace may have more in common with me than he thinks. I suspect we are both techno-cranks, a commonality which transcends the ideological issues to which he refers.

Even in those matters, the gap probably isn't so wide. I haven't been called a leftist since that pleasant August evening 20 years ago when I rode my motorcycle into Czechoslovakia while Soviet tanks entered from the opposite border. They rolled right over the little flowers of my collegiate Marxism.

So, while I may have been working for the Grateful Dead (an entirely apolitical institution, by the way), I was, not so long ago, the Republican County Chairman of Sublette County, Wyoming, a region about as conservative as any non-Islamic place has been since the Middle Ages.

But I will stick by my final assertions. Those who work in corporate America are forsaking liberties of thought, speech and action to a larger extent than most of them know. This process is the more insidious for its subtlety. Company people buy in gradually until they uncritically allow the purposes of "our company" to become their own. In that sense, we are talking about totalitarianism in the most precise sense—an oppression so complete that the oppressed become the oppressors without even knowing it.

He's right about one thing: it's better to light a candle. However, since I am neither an engineer or a businessman, I can't light the the technological candles that will light the future. I can only point out the ones already burning. And I know when I've gone into an area of darkness. Like COMDEX.

TOSHIBA / THE LAPTOP LEADER
QUALITY, AVAILABILITY, SUPPORT

SYSTEMS

- **T-1000**
  80C88, 720 KB, 512K memory, MS DOS
  $760
- **T-1200 F**
  1 MG RAM, Dual 3½″ 720 KB, 80C86
  $1295
- **T-1200 FB**
  1 MG RAM, Dual 3½″, 720 KB, 80C86, Back Lit
  $3195
- **T-1200 H**
  20 MB Hard Drive, Dual 720 KB, 1 MG RAM, 80C86
  $2150
- **T-1200 HB**
  20 MB Hard Drive, Dual 3½″ 720 KB, 1 MG RAM, Back Lit
  $2280
- **T-1600** $2999
  12 MHz, 20 MB hard disk, 1.44 MB 3½″ diskette drive, 1MB RAM
  detachable backlit EGA display
- **T-3100** $2600
  640K RAM, 720K, 3½″, 80286, 20 MB Hard Disk
- **T-3100e** $2650
  80286, 20 MB hard disk, 20 ms, 1 meg RAM
- **T-3200** $3450
  40 MB Hard Drive, EGA, 1 MG RAM, 1 Drive, 80286
- **T-5100** $4360
  40 MB Hard Drive, 1.44 Drive, 2 MB RAM, 80386
- **T-5200** $5950
  80386, 40 MB hard drive, 2MB RAM, 1.44 floppy, 29 ms, VGA
  100 MB hard drive 25 ms, VGA $6950

PRINTERS

• 311 Express Writer 24 pin	$375
• P 321 LP 216 cps. dot LQ	$450
• P 341 SL 216 cps., 72 cps LQ, wide carriage	$650
• P 351 SX 360 cps., 120 cps LQ	$920
• PageLaser 12 12 pgs. per min., up to 25,000 pgs. per mo.	$2327

- CORPORATE DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY
- AUTHORIZED TOSHIBA SALES & SERVICE CENTER

EXTRAS

• 768K card for T 1000	$299
• Modem for T 1000	299
• Carrying case for T 1000	49
• Laptop Modems	299
• 5¼ ext. drive	325
• 720K floppy disk drive	$80
• Carrying case for 3200 and 5100	59
• 1.44 floppy disk drive	100

Carrying cases, modems, and memory boards avail. for all systems listed above.

ICC
INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER CENTER

818-894-1100
FAX 818-891-3285
16175 ROSCOE BLVD. SEPULVEDA, CA 91343

RANTEK COMPUTER CENTER

EVEREX

STEP 386

FASTER THAN COMPAQ'S 20 Mhz 386

- 80386 32 bit CPU 20/10/6.7 MHz switchable, 0 wait-state
- 2 MB 32 bit RAM exp. to 8MB on board
- 16 MB w/32 bit exp. slot
- 64K-256K cache of 25ns static RAM
- 80387 & Weitek 116/87 support
- 8 digit alpha-numeric LED display
- MS DOS 3.3
- Six 16 bit, two 8 bit, and one 32 bit exp. slot
- 1:1 interleave disk cont.
- 1.2 MB floppy DD
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- One year on-site warranty

25 MHz Available

$CALL

386

- 80386 - 16 MHz
- 1 MB RAM - 0 wait
- 64 cache
- 1.2 MB floppy DD
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- Par. and serial ports
- Cl/cal
- Monographics
- Amber monitor
- 1 year on site warranty

$2599

286

- 80286
- 512 K RAM exp. to 1 MB
- 1 year warranty
- 200 watt power supply
- 1.2 MB floppy disk drive
- Fixed and floppy controller
- Par. and serial ports
- Clock/cal
- Mono card w/parallel port
- Amber monitor
- Game port

.20 MB HARD DRIVE $1292

40 MB HARD DRIVE $1421

1800 AT 8 MHz 512K 1.2K dr.	$885
1800 A AT 10 MHz 512K 1.2K dr.	995
1800 B AT 10 MHz 0 wait 512K.	1145
1700 C AT 12 MHz 0 wait 1 MB	1340
STEP 286-12 0 wait 1 MB	CALL
STEP 286-20 MHz 0 wait w/1 MB	CALL

STEP 386 16 MHz
STEP 386 20 MHz
STEP 386 25 MHz

BLOWOUT PRICES!

Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

FlexCache 25386 DT

(Desk Top)

25 MHz 386

System featuring ALR proprietary extended emulation 82385, 64 KB

- ALR-designed and proven multi-layer system board
- 80386 CPU, 25 MHz Processor clock
- Socketed for 20/25 MHz 80387 Support
- 0 wait state cache memory controller with 64 KB high speed (25ns) static RAM
- 5¼" 1.2 MB floppy
- Serial and parallel port
- Expansion slots, two 8 bit, five 16 bit, one ALR 32 bit slot
- 101-key enhanced keyboard
- Phoenix BIOS
- OS/2, Novell Netware, SCO Xenix compatible
- User Manual and set up disk
- 1 MB RAM Inclu.

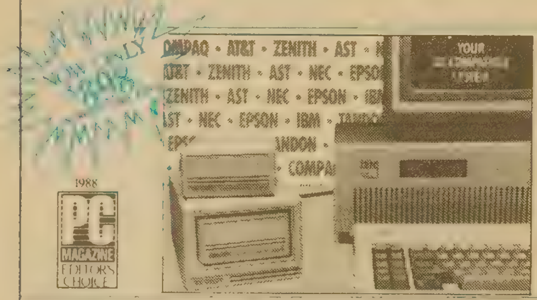
$CALL!!

PRICES TOO LOW TO LIST!

FlexCache 25386DT	FlexNode 386	386/220
Model R66	Model 310	Model 10
Model 100	Model 330	Model 401
	Model 350	386/220 R66

FlexCache 20386DT	FlexNode 286	DART 12.5	DART
Model 401	Model 210	Model 10	Model 10
Model R66	Model 230	Model 30	Model 401
	Model 250	Dart 12.5 R66	Dart R66

20 MHZ 386 1 MB exp. to 2 MB on motherboard 1.2 floppy 101 keyboard $2199


NOW ONLY
1988
PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
COMPAQ • AT&T • ZENITH • AST
AT&T • ZENITH • AST • NEC • EPSON
ZENITH • AST • NEC • EPSON • IBM
AST • NEC • EPSON • IBM • TANDON
TANDON • COMPAQ
YOUR

·Tandon·

THE TANDON Ad-PAC SUBSYSTEM

Ad-PAC FEATURES:

- Data Pac utilities included to make routine tasks easy and allow you to take full advantage of the Data Pac's capabilities
- Advanced RLL Controller supports two Ad-PACs and two fixed drives
- Built-in disk cache for enhanced disk performance
- Effective access time of less than 40 MS in typical applications

REMOVABLE DATA PAC FEATURES:

- 30 MB Winchester disk drive
- Four high performance shock mounts
- Protected to 250 g's of shock
- Rugged plastic case/rigid steel frame
- Unique caged head-locking mechanism protects your data
- Weighs only 2.6 lbs

AST RESEARCH INC.

286 SYSTEM

- 512 K expandable to 2 MB
- 101 keyboard
- 1.2 MB floppy disk drive
- hard disk and floppy disk controller
- serial and parallel ports
- clock/cal
- MS DOS 3.3 w/GW Basic
- 1 year warranty

$1395

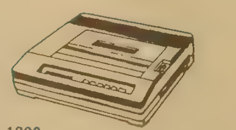
OPTIONS

amber monitor and graphics card	add $124
EGA monitor and EGA graphics card	add $548
20 meg, 40 meg or 11 MB hard disk drive	add $230/$359/$589

SPECIALS**SPECIALS**SPECIALS

NEC MULTISYNC II	$555
H.P. Desk Jet	669
1200/2400 Baud INT. modems	69/129
Logitech Serial Mouse	69
84 key keyboards (qty. LTD.)	19⁹⁵
85 MB Micropolis Hard disk drive	589
Epson LQ 1050 (qty. LTD.)	710
40 meg internal tape back up	349

FAX MACHINES



Murata M 1200	$699
Murata 1600	829
Toshiba 30100	CALL
Toshiba 3300	CALL
Toshiba 3700	CALL
Panafax 155	$1050
Panafax 250	CALL
Sharp FO 300	CALL
Sharp FO 420	1299
Sharp FO 700	CALL
Cannon FaxPhone 8	CALL
20	CALL
25	CALL

PRINTERS

PANASONIC	
KX-P 1080i-80 col	$189
KX-P 109li-192 cps	199
KX-P 1092i-240 cps	359
KX-P 3131-17 cps	329
KX-P 1124 80 col. 192 cps	359
KX-P 1524 132 col. 240 cps	569
KX-P 4450 Laser	1549
CITIZEN	
180 D 159 cps 132 col.	$189
MSP 15 160 cps 132 col.	349
MSP 55 250 cps 132 col.	469
35 daisywheel	$495
Tribute 124 80 col/color kit	399/475
Tribute 224 200 cps 136 col	595
NEC	
LC 890 laser	CALL
P2200 col. 24 pin	$359
LC 850/LC 860	CALL
HP	
Laser Jet II w/toner	1649
TOSHIBA	
321 SL 80 col.	$478
P 341 Sl 132 col.	638
P 351 Sx 132 col. 360 cps	998
PageLaser 12- 12 pgs. per min., (25,000 pgs. per mo.)	CALL
BROTHER	
M. 1709-240 cps 136 col. 24 K buffer	$435
HR-40 cps daisywheel w/sheet feed	599
M-1509 180 cps 132 col.	349
M-1724	659
HL-8E Laser 1 MB 40 fonts HP GL.	CALL
STAR	
NX 1000	$179
FUJITSU	
DL 3400 132 col. 24 pin	$525

22129 Sherman Way,
Canoga Pk. (W. of Topanga)

818-347-1100

FAX
818-347-1169

LETTERS

And, oh yes...I don't take any drugs at all.

Re: Industry Issues By Rev. John Perry Barlow
Fear And Loathing at COMDEX—January 23, 1989

Dear Editor:
Funny, funny, funny. More, more, more.

Jason Alexander
San Francisco

The article "Fear And Loathing At COMDEX" by Rev. John Perry Barlow was the most outrageous and informative piece I have read recently in any publication. I greatly hope that you will have this gentleman as a frequent contributor. You would be advised to issue a disclaimer at the heading of anything he might write, however. This man names names and stomps on toes.

I would probably not have written, since I have always expected excellence of *MicroTimes*, especially given the price I pay for it, except that there was an editing or typographical error in the IBM section. The *son et lumière* requires an accent grave rather the accent as printed. My suggestion is that you simply omit the accents when you feel compelled to fly off into other languages. It seems to me that you look ridiculous when you attempt French (or whatever else you may have pretensions to) and get it wrong.

As a reader and buyer for your advertisers, I am pleased that you are concerned with the entertainment aspect of microcomputers as well as the technical. As for the error, I am certain it was a typo or a machine malfunctiôn, but I still could not let it pass. It annoys me when others begin to be as pretentious as *moi-même.*

Jack Eason
Santa Cruz

Foreign Characters: The Plot Thickens

In reference to your article in the mid-December issue of *MicroTimes* [in User Group Network, asking help in getting foreign-language diacritical marks properly placed on screen and paper], I have had some (bad) experiences trying to write in the Spanish language.

First, I am using an Epson Equity I clone with Epson LX-80 printer. I have had this setup going on three years. I have spent most of this time trying to write (on paper) in Spanish, since I have been studying the language.

From my experience placing the tilde is the least of the problem, but I am not using a Macintosh. The problem most probably is in the printer. About half of the Epson printers cannot print international characters. My particular printer uses the special ASCII decimal codes (for international characters) to print italics instead. Therefore it is impossible to print anything using these decimal codes.

I have used at various times *WordPerfect* 4.2, *Volkswriter III*, and *PC-Write.* All of them put correct text on the screen, and I am sure that [if I were] using an appropriate printer, it would print it on paper. But mine doesn't.

PC-Write, but not the other word processing programs, will back-space without erasing by using the ACCENT key (the one with the double parenthesis which looks like a backward apostrophe and the tilde on it). This makes it very simple to write and print the tilde. The real and important problem is how to put the accent mark on the vowels.

The documentation for the printer provides that you can use the accent key and then the apostrophe to get a mark over the vowels. This system works, but it is really not satisfactory. The screen looks like a smudge. Of course there is other punctuation. To get the exclamation and question marks Epson gives a one-line program in BASIC to set the DIP switches for several international languages. They can also be set by hand:

¡María! ¿Qué pasó esta mañana?

Robert S. Walker
Woodside

Gee, we thought Mac users had problems with this...

As it turns out, the Mac handles all this very well in its native state. Mostly through little-known uses of the Option key in combination with other characters. Arthur Naiman's Macintosh Bible *contains an excellent discussion of the problem and a list of keystrokes required to produce the desired characters. The book is recommended with wild enthusiasm.—eds.*

WINTER SALE!

XT BARE BONE
- XT Case (Reset, LED, Keylock, Turbo)
- 4.77/10 MHz Turbo Mainboard (DTK)
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- FCC Approved • Class B

$159

AT BARE BONE
- AT Case (Reset, LED, Keylock, Turbo)
- 6/10 MHz (0 Wait) Mainboard (DTK)
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- FCC Approved • Class B

$325

386-20 MHz BARE BONE
- AT Case (3 Slots)
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- 6/20 MHz (0 Wait) Mainboard
- 1 MB RAM On Board

$1,785

ADD-ON ITEMS

FLOPPY DRIVES	
360K Fujitsu	$ 59.
1.2 MB Fujitsu	$ 75.
720 (3.5")	$ 85.
1.44 (3.5")	$ 95.

HARD DISK DRIVES	
ST225 Seagate Bare	$217.
ST225 Seagate & Contr.	$265.
ST238 Seagate Bare	$230.
ST238 Seagate & Contr.	$285.
ST251-0 Seagate Bare	$337.

CONTROLLERS	
Multi I/O (5 function)	$ 42.
AT I/O (3 function)	$ 45.
AT Floppy & Hard Disk Controller WA2	$ 99.

VIDEO DISPLAYS	
Monochrome Card & Printer Port	$ 43.
Color Card & Printer Port	$ 47.
EGA Card Autoswitch	$132.

MONITORS	
Monochrome 12" Amber	$ 71.
Monochrome 14" Amber	$115.
Color Monitor 14"	$209.
EGA Monitor 14"	$337.

KEYBOARDS	
101 Enhanced Keyboard Click	$ 39.

MOUSE	
Logitech Hi Res	$115.

DEALERS WELCOME
N-C Computer Tooling
We Upgrade & Repair All PC/XT/AT/386 Machines & Monitors
INSTALLATION & NETWORK SERVICE
10 NET-FOX & NOVELL & DLINK
All Trademarks Acknowledged
Prices Subject to Change. Visa/MasterCard Add 3%

QUEST SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY, INC.

HUNTINGTON BEACH
18582 Beach Blvd. Ste. 8B
Huntington Beach, CA 92648
(714) 964-1108
(714) 964-4438
FAX (714) 962-5294

UPLAND
560 N. Mountain Ave., #C
Upland, CA 91786
(714) 985-1189
(714) 985-0594

EUROPE
Valhallavagen 148F
11524 Stockholm
Tel:
6605187/605187

THOUSAND OAKS
1368 Harmony Court
Thousand Oaks, CA 91362
(805) 496-4605
RESEARCH CENTER

NEW JERSEY
P.O. Box 3838
Cherry Hill, NJ 08034-0592
(609) 455-4686

MAIL ORDER:
P.O. Box 529
Huntington Beach, CA 92648
(714) 962-2654

NEWS
AND ANALYSIS

BY PAUL HOFFMAN

Intel Loses Copyright To 8086 And 8088 Microcode Due To Negligence

NEC Exonerated In Copying Charge

In a stunning defeat for Intel, US District Court Judge William P. Gray decided that Intel had lost the copyright on the microcode to the 8086 and 8088 CPU chips since it had not maintained a good-faith effort keep the copyright. Further, he ruled that even if the copyrights were valid, NEC had not violated them in its V series CPUs. The ruling will give NEC's chips a large boost, since customers do not need to worry about legal ramifications of their use. NEC has been plagued with low sales of the V series relative to Intel's chips, even though the V series runs faster and has wider capabilities.

The lawsuit, which has taken many years to be heard and decided, sets a strong precedent for chip makers. It clearly defines what can and cannot be done to protect microcode. Microcode is the design of the circuitry in a chip, somewhat like a complex roadmap of where the electrical impulses will go and what they will do in particular circumstances. Gray ruled that it is all right to copy from a competitor's microcode, but not to copy it exactly. This conforms to the rulings that have been made on copyright in other areas such as books and films. NEC had looked at Intel's microcode (through an arrangement with Intel under which NEC was producing Intel's chips to help widen the market), but had made improvements on the microcode and changed it in many places. Gray ruled that since NEC had obtained the copy legally and the microcode in the V series chips was in fact different in many areas, the chips did not violate any microcode copyright.

NEC argued successfully that for one chip to compete successfully directly against another, the competitor had to have the same functionality with possible improvements (this is very similar to the arguments that Paperback Software and Mosaic are making in the defense of their suit by Lotus). Gray agreed, noting that the Copyright Code was never intended to prevent people from making better replacements as long as the replacements used a significant amount of creativity. The NEC chips were designed to perform just like the Intel chips, only faster and with a few extra features. In order to do that, NEC claimed, certain portions of the microcode would by nature look extremely similar. NEC backed up this claim by creating a second set of 8088 microcode, this time in a "clean-room" environment, meaning that the person creating the microcode never had access to Intel's microcode. The results were that the clean-room code also had many sets of instructions that were similar to the Intel code. NEC said that this proved that small sections of code could arise from actions other than copying, and Gray agreed.

The ruling noted that there is a large difference between the copyright on the microcode and patents that either side owned that might pertain to the chips. The distinction is important because many chip manufacturers own many patents that pertain to various chips. It is common industry practice among the large chip manufacturers to have blanket patent cross-license agreements, as was the case between Intel and NEC. This means that someone who had not cross-licensed Intel's patents could probably not have made compatible chips without violating some patents. In fact, companies who are now creating clones of other Intel chips may run up against those patents if Intel does not agree to license them.

The case stems originally from Intel's marketing of its CPU chips. Before IBM had chosen the 8088 for its first generation of PCs, Intel had no assurances that the 8088 and 8086 would become popular in the market. At the time (late 1970s), if you were a chip manufacturer, the common practice in the chip industry was for you to get other manufacturers to also make the chips that you had designed and were producing. This is called "second sourcing" the chips, and gives potential clients some assurances that, if you go out of business or have to shut down your chip-making facilities, someone else is already making the chips and they could therefore stay stocked. Intel made many such second source deals for the 8088 and 8086 with other chip manufacturers, and this was one of the reasons that IBM felt secure in using the 8088 for its first personal computer.

It is also standard industry practice to cross-license patents when a second source agreement is made. This is to prevent either company from claiming that the other is infringing on a patent and therefore stop the other one from producing chips that have since become popular. Intel and NEC had such a blanket cross-licensing agreement when NEC started producing 8088 and 8086 chips in 1980.

IN THE NEWS . . .

20

Intel Loses Copyright To 8086 And 8088 Microcode Due To Negligence

Intel said they were out to prove that microcode was copyrightable—the judge said they were right, but they lost their by not requiring companies to put Intel copyright statements on chips they second-sourced to them.

22

US Charges Japan With Disk Dumping

Look forward to higher 3.5" disk prices now that the US Commerce Department has ruled that Japanese companies have been selling disks at unfairly low prices.

24

Atari Sues Nintendo

Atari Corporation is accusing Nintendo of monopolistic behavior by preventing game developers from porting their Nintendo games to other computers.

26

Communications And The Small Business User

First it was networking. Now the latest marketing buzzword is fax-in-your-computer, but the actual benefits of this new technology may be highly overrated.

Paul Hoffman is an industry analyst who has been covering microcomputer technology for ten years. He can be reached on USENET (phoffman@well) and MCI Mail (264-3171). He also writes popular microcomputer books.

IBM SOFTWARE FOR ONLY $3.00

Thousands of IBM/Compatible Public Domain & Shareware Programs!

Our Huge Library is Updated **DAILY** with the latest programs and latest versions!

Order our **FREE** 64 page Software Catalog TODAY!

MOST ORDERS SHIPPED WITHIN 24 HOURS!!!

CALL NOW & ORDER:

NATIONAL: (800) 245-BYTE (TOLL-FREE)

CALIFORNIA: (818) 764-9503

ORDER NOW

CIRCLE DISK NOS. OR SEND ORDER ON SEPARATE SHEET OF PAPER

NAME ____

ADDRESS ____

CITY/STATE/ZIP ______________________________________

Number of disks________x $3.00 each = ________

California residents add 6.5% sales tax = ________

Shipping and handling = $3.00

3.5" disks - add $1 each = ________

Total = ________

VISA & MC: 10 DISK MINIMUM ORDER REQUIRED ($30.00)

COD'S: DRIVER WILL ONLY ACCEPT CASH, ADD $5.00 FOR COD'S

Please mail check or money order to:

BEST BITS & BYTES
P. O. BOX 8245-MTS, VAN NUYS, CA 91409

LOCAL PICK-UP 9am-5pm M-F, Sat. 10am-3pm
12104 SHERMAN WAY, NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CA 91605

GAMES

GAME UTILITIES (#21) Play CGA graphic games on mono, calibrate your joystick, & slow down games on fast computers.
EGA TREK 1.0 (#821) You are in command of the Enterprise. Great EGA screens. Req. EGA.
CAPTAIN COMIC (#870) Recover lost treasures from the Planet of Death. A SUPERB arcade-type game. Req. EGA.
FORD SIMULATOR (#711) Get behind the wheel and test drive a Ford. Req. CGA.
ALDO'S ADVENTURE (#698) Navigate treacherous ladders and ramps with nerdy Aldo. Req. an AT, EGA, & color monitor.
CUNNING FOOTBALL 1.0 (#872) Interactive menu-driven strategy football game. Req. EGA.
CYRUS - EGA CHESS (#820) Fantastic EGA chess game. Req. EGA.
EGA BLACKJACK (#1042) Great new EGA version. Req. EGA.
PC PRO GOLF 2.0 (#836 & #837) Play the 18-hole "Amherst" Golf Course. Watch out for water hazards! Req. CGA.
LOTTO NUMBER GENERATOR 1.5 (#358) Includes CA lotto numbers through 12/14/88.

EDUCATION

PROFESSOR WEISSMAN'S ALGEBRA TUTORIAL 1.1 (#887) Great tutorial with short quizzes on algebra basics. Req. DOS 3.0 & higher and CGA or EGA.
FLAGS OF THE WORLD (#944) Display 155 different national flags, some with national anthems. Req. CGA.
AMERICAN PRESIDENTS (#864 & #865) Read about the presidents, then take quizzes or tests.
ABC FUN KEYS (#417) A musical learning game for ages 2-5. Req. CGA.
WIZQUIZ (#542) 10 instructional levels improve your child's math skills. Req. CGA.
PC FASTTYPE 3.01 (#23) Excellent menu-driven typing tutor. Req. CGA.
VIDEO CHEMISTRY (#44) Learn about chemical valences by combining molecules. Req. CGA.
CLASSBOOK DELUXE 2.0 (#612) For teachers to keep attendance, and record homework & test scores.
ENGLISH TEACHER (#32, #33, #34 & #35) Vocabulary & spelling flash cards with 7,500 word builder.
BEGINNING SPANISH TEACHER (#180) Teaches vocabulary, phrases, verbs, nouns, etc.

WORD PROCESSING

GALAXY 2.4 (#163) WordStar compatible menu-driven word processor.
NY WORD 2.3 (#268) Full-featured easy-to-use word processor.
PC-WRITE 3.0 (#975, #976, & #977) Latest version of the popular word processor, with speller.
QEDIT 2.06 & E88 4.22 (#513) Two great text & source code editors.
PULL-DOWN MENUS FOR WORD PERFECT (#684) Menus for both v. 4.2 and v. 5.0.

ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE

HOME MANAGER 1.0 (#760) Numerous useful databases to "organize" your home and its finances.
FAST BUCKS 4.03 (#1063 & #1064) Latest version of great home budgeting and expense tracking program.
EXPRESS CHECK 2.14 (#750) A checkbook program to track multiple accounts and transactions.
MEDLIN ACCOUNTING (#537) Latest versions 10/88) of Medlin's general ledger, A/R, A/P, and payroll. Hard disk recommended.
EXPRESSCALC 3.15 (#132 & #133) Easy-to-use spreadsheet program with manual on disk and tutorial.
TURBOCALC 6.31 (#748) Integrated spreadsheet with a small file editor.
PHOEBE 5.0 (#910) A client and company management database program to handle appointments, year-to-date sales, etc.
MARKET EGA 4.2s / MARKET CGA 2.2s (#797) CGA & EGA versions of a stock, mutual fund, & commodity tracking program.

DATABASE PROGRAMS

PC-FILE:dB (#1010, #1011, & #1012) Buttonware's newest database program reads dBase format .DBF files. Req. 416K & hard disk.
PC-FILE PLUS 2.0 (#493, #494, & #495) 30 New & enhanced features! Req. 384K.
FILE EXPRESS 4.22 (#11 & #12) Excellent database with powerful sort, report and labelmaking features!
INSTANT RECALL 1.64F (#479) Memory-resident database program with word processor.
MASS APPEAL 3.0 (#519) General purpose mailing list program. Req. 320K.
LABEL MASTER 4.0 (#27) Menu-driven mailing list and label printing program. PC Magazine's 1987 Editor's Choice!
DOCTOR DATA LABEL 2.2a (#315) Extremely powerful mailing list manager. Req. 512K.
NAME PAL 1.41 (#580) Make your own "Little Black Book," labels, rolodex cards, etc.
HOME INSURANCE 3.10 (#470) Inventory your valuable items.
VIDEO PRO 1.0 (#866) Catalog your video tapes, print reports & tape labels. Req. 384K & Hercules, CGA, or EGA.
MOVIES ON LINE 1.4 (#885) Catalog data on up to 5,600 films. Req. CGA or EGA.
STAMPMAN 1.0 (#886) Menu-driven stamp inventory and cataloging program.
CATDISK 3.56 (#794) Make a "super-dir" of all your disk and diskette files.

GRAPHICS

DANCAD 3D 2.0E (#294 & #295) Very extensive 3D wire frame and high resolution line drawing & graphing program. Req. 512K, CGA and a hard disk.
VGA CAD 1.50 (#707) Full-screen painting, drawing, graphics, and screen design in VGA. Req. VGA card, monitor, 512K, & mouse.
FINGER PAINT 2.0 (#329) Menu-driven drawing program that prints to HP Laserjet. Req. 320K and CGA, EGA, or HGC.
EXPRESSGRAPH 1.04 (#380) High-quality business graphics program to make line, bar, & pie charts. Req. graphics card.
PRINTMASTER PLUS GRAPHICS LIBRARIES (#355, #356, & #357) Three disk set containing over 180 great graphics for PrintMaster Plus.
PRINTSHOP GRAPHICS LIBRARIES (#354, #722, & #723) Three disks of graphics for Print Shop.
FIRST PUBLISHER GRAPHICS LIBRARIES (#833, #834, & #835) Three disks of pictures and symbols for First Publisher.
CLIP ART CONVERSION UTILITIES (#505) Convert to / from Print Shop, PrintMaster, convert Print Shop or PrintMaster to First Publisher, and more.
PC WATCHES - EGA DEMO (#634) Three on-screen demo watches to watch! Req. EGA.
NAGEL ART (#815) A tasteful slide show of beautiful women - all Patrick Nagel art images. Req. EGA or VGA.
OPTIKS 2.08 (#818) A great graphics utility, to load "paint" or "draw" program files to edit, print out.
GRAPHIC SCREEN DUMP TO PRINTER UTILITIES (#896) Numerous replacements for GRAPHICS.COM, for different printers.

COMMUNICATIONS

PROCOMM PLUS 2.4.2 (#536) The latest shareware version of the extremely powerful yet easy-to-use modem program!
EQUAL PARTNERS 3.10 (#782) Transfer data between 5 1/4" floppy-based PCs and 3 1/2" convertibles & laptops. Req. RS-232 hardware.

DOS

HOW TO GET STARTED USING MOST SOFTWARE (#25) Make this disk your first buy if you're new to the world of Public Domain & Shareware!
TUTOR 4.41 (#99) Nine tutorials covering DOS and computer basics!
DOS 3.3 HELP 1.1 (#112) Get help on all DOS commands up through version 3.3.
DOS "TYPE" UTILITIES (#889) NEVER use the command "TYPE" to read text files. Six alternatives, plus LIST 6.2A.
DOS "DIR" UTILITIES (#703) Many alternatives to the DOS "DIR" command.
DOS "DISKCOPY" & "FORMAT" UTILITIES (#227) Better than using the DOS commands. Many different programs.

MISCELLANEOUS

ASTROLOGY 9.5 (#1) Excellent chart calculation program with graphics printout. Req. CGA for charting.
BIORHYTHMS (#424) Prints chart and compares two people for compatibility. Includes 3 different biorhythm programs.
ORACLE 3.1 (#298) I Ching or Tarot cards on your computer.
HANDWRITING ANALYST 1.0 (#659) Gives a report about a person based on his or her signature.
PIANOMAN & PLAYER PIANO 4.0 (#126 & #127) Latest version. Create musical tunes at your keyboard. Includes tune files to play or edit.
G.I.F.T.S. 2.0 (#601) Gift suggestions to choose from a menu by keywords.
EDNA'S COOKBOOK 1.18 (#539) Record, file, list and print your favorite recipes.
RECIPES (#420) Contains over 125 high quality recipes. Prints out shopping list.
WEIGHT CONTROL - THE DIET DISK (#720) Information and aids to get & keep the weight off.
SLIMMER 1.0 (#817) Weight reduction for those with high blood cholesterol. Graphing function requires CGA or EGA.
RUNNING 1.01 (#751) For the jogger or runner to log runs and track training progress.
PC - CAR PERFORMANCE CALCULATOR 2.0 (#696) Check out your car's performance.
FORM GENERATOR 3.11 (#226) Produce professional looking forms!
BANNERIFIC (#347) Make different size banners. Easy-to-use.
PC-DESKTEAM 2.01 (#656) Nine function pop-up desktop program that rivals Sidekick.
THE WORLD 2.9 (#930) Excellent world map & geography program. Latest version. Req. CGA or EGA.
TERRA-TIME 3.0 (#931) World map displays local time in 44 global cities. Compute time zone differences.
TODAY PC 1.0 (#933) Birthdays of famous people & famous events on today's date. Create your own data files.
APPOINTMENT REMINDERS (#604) Includes AMPLE NOTICE 1.05 & REMINDER to keep you on time and organized.
CALENDARS (#693) Includes YEARCAL to view and print out yearly calendars, & more.
H&P CALENDAR 1.2 (#921) Print out monthly calendars with seasonal graphics and comments. Req. CGA and dot matrix printer.
SCIENTIFIC/MATH CALCULATOR 2.0 (#655) Does 250 mathematical and physical functions Great!!
REAL ESTATE CALCULATORS (#756) Includes LOANCALC 3.0, MORTPLAN 2.50, & AMOR 1.46, to do financial & real-estate calculations.
SIX DISKETTE LABELING PROGRAMS (#592) Keep track of your 5 1/4" diskettes.
LABELMAKER 6.20 (#661) 5 1/4" and 3 1/2" disk label program prints filenames on label. Now supports LQ printers
MR. LABEL 3.0 (#220) Good all-purpose labeling program.
LANDLORD 2.03 (#708) A rental property management system.
FAMILY-TREE, ETC. 3.27 (#891) Display and store genealogical charts in numerous different formats.
THE BIBLE (#770 - #777) Now on 8 disks, with utilities LIST and SEARCH. Un-arc to hard disk.

UTILITIES

VACCINE PROTECTION AGAINST VIRUS PROGRAMS! (#568) Disk full of protection programs for your system! A must! Includes CHK4BOMB, PROTECT, DPROTECT, NOHARD, BOMBSQAD, FLU_SHOT PLUS v 1.4), VACCINE, HDSENTRY, & more!
PC-LOCK 1.1 (#644) Password protection for your XT/AT.
PKPAK / PKUNPAK 3.61 & ARCMASTER 2.41 (#211) The latest version of the outstanding file compression program formerly PKARC/UNARC), and a superb utility to simply its use.
RAM TEST 3.00 (#796) Tests basic, extended and expanded memory and reports any bad chips in plain English. Great and easy! Latest version.
MEMORY RESIDENT PROGRAM MANAGERS (#286) Two programs to manager memory-resident programs: RESPRO 1.2 & ON CALL 1.02.
POWERMENU 3.1 (#444) Probably the best hard disk menu program on the market!
DOS SHELLS (#503) Two great new file managers: OVERVIEW 2.0 & QUICK DIRECTORY 1.3
TASK MASTER 1.0B (#798) Fast & powerful file manager like XTree Pro and Tree86
ALT 1.05 (#705) An integrated desktop organizer and file manager, with keyboard macros and disk utilities, too!
PROFESSIONAL MASTER KEY 2.1A (#706) Like Norton's - a file editor, disk editor, and file manipulator. Powerful!
HEX / ASCII FILE VIEWERS & EDITORS (#900) View and/or modify files at the byte level Includes HEXED 1.1, FM 1.02, TRAXXON, VIEWDISK 1.0, and many more
DISK OPTIMIZERS (#786) Get rid of file fragmentation and slow disk access time with SST 2.01 and DOG 1.01A
SCREEN SAVERS / BLANKERS (#810) Numerous safe screen blankers to prevent monitor burn - in. Most for mono or CGA, plus EGABLANK for EGA
ARCHIVE 3.0A (#284) For fast floppy backup of hard disk systems, & utilities
MEMORY-RESIDENT PRINTER UTILITIES (#646) Numerous programs to control printer options and ease the use of printer control codes.
EPSON PRINTER CONTROL UTILITIES (#802) Menu-driven programs to control Epson printer functions, including FXMASTER 3.31A & more
GENERIC PRINTER CONTROL UTILITIES (#805) Set printer control functions with almost any printer. Includes PM-PRINTMASTER 1 1 PPRINT 3.7, and VPS 1.0, & more
ON SIDE 1.01 (#767) Great sideways printing program with built-in font editor. Req. Epson or IBM Graphics printer

OUR CATALOG INCLUDES THE LARGEST COLLECTION OF ADULT X-RATED SOFTWARE IN THE WEST.

NEWS AND ANALYSIS

According to the NEC complaint, Intel decided in 1982 that it wanted to change the contracts for its second sources and demanded a new royalty structure. NEC decided not to rely on Intel and designed its own processors that it thought the market would want. Instead of just second sourcing the Intel processors, NEC wanted to market processors that would act just like Intel processors but be faster and have a few extra goodies in them. Thus, NEC created the V series by looking at the microcode that Intel had given them as a second sourcing agent and creating their own microcode from it. In fact, the first two processors that NEC produced could directly replace Intel's CPUs in personal computers. Intel began making threats in public about the legitimacy of the code in the V series, and sales never took off. Intel and NEC settled the dispute in 1983 over patents, but Intel then turned around and threatened to sue over copyright. In 1984, NEC sued Intel to prove that it had not infringed on Intel's copyrights (since the patent cross-license was clear).

The case was heard by Judge William A. Ingram, but he disqualified himself just as he was about to rule because it turned out that he had a tiny amount of Intel stock through a stock club of which he was a member. The case was then heard before Judge Gray and all evidence and motions were heard by late last July. The ruling has three parts:

Microcode is copyrightable—this was widely expected, since microcode is to chips what object code is to computer programs. It has been well established in the courts that object code can be copyrighted, so this came as no surprise. Although NEC had made the argument that microcode should not be copyrightable, most lawyers observing the case felt that this was just legal positioning and not something that NEC as a company took very seriously.

NEC did not infringe on Intel's microcode copyright—Just as two books can have very similar plots and characters without any infringement, two pieces of microcode can be very similar without any infringement. NEC showed that, in order to perform tasks like the 8088 or 8086, it had to produce microcode that performed certain tasks and that that process would inherently cause some of the microcode to be the same. It also showed where the microcode diverged, proved that those portions were significant and the product of the creative process, and showed that the overall microcode was different enough to distinguish the two easily. According to the decision, "expression of the ideas underlying the shorter, simpler microroutines may be protected only against virtually identical copying, and that NEC properly used the underlying ideas without virtually identically copying their limited expression."

Intel did not protect its microcode copyright with proper notice, and therefore lost the copyright—Intel did not require that second source companies put its copyright statement on the chips. In fact, over three million chips (over 10 percent) went out without the copyright notice. Further, after it found out about the copyright problem, it did not move quickly to remedy the situation. Thus, it lost its copyright.

Judge Gray made it clear that this ruling was separate from the infringement ruling. If he had said that NEC didn't infringe because Intel had lost their copyright, Intel could have dragged the appeals process on for at least five years by first appealing the loss of copyright, forcing NEC to then have to appeal the infringement. As it stands, even if Intel can overturn the copyright loss, it has to appeal the infringement ruling separately.

When Intel lost the case, they pretended that they won. They crowed, "All we really wanted to prove was that microcode was copyrightable and we did it." Unfortunately, many newspapers believed them and some even ran headlines indicating that Intel had won the case or that it was a 50/50 split. Few lawyers would agree that losing the copyright to two strategic chips and failing to show infringement could be considered any kind of win, especially when most people took it for granted that Judge Gray would rule that microcode was copyrightable based on his rulings on pre-trial motions.

Intel's general counsel said that "We now have a precedent that our large investment in new products can be protected under copyright laws." If Intel really believes that this is the case, they will have a hard time appealing the decision without tearing it apart. If they try to appeal only one part of the ruling, the appeals judge will look skeptically on Intel's reasoning on why part of the judgment was superb and the rest wrong. Nothing in Gray's ruling indicates that that case was a draw; in fact, he is especially critical of Intel's ability to protect its copyrights.

NEC has to do some thinking in the next few months about how it wants to proceed. Now that they have won the case, they need to decide what to do about damages. In litigation costs alone, the case has cost them millions of dollars. Intel's public statements about the impropriety of the V series chips have clearly caused NEC tens of millions of dollars in lost orders. NEC has shown restraint throughout the trial, keeping its rhetoric against Intel fairly low-key, especially compared to what Intel has said about NEC. If NEC sues for damages, it will take a long time and they will lose even more time on the part of their managers in depositions and testimony; if they don't sue, they may be turning their back on a huge sum of money. At press time, lawyers for both sides said that they are still considering what to do next, and NEC indicated that it would take them a fair amount of time to figure out how much they had been damaged by Intel's claims and the value of what they had lost in preparing the court case.

Other questions also arise out of the case. *Microprocessor Report*, the CPU industry newsletter based in Palo Alto, notes that "Intel is believed also to have allowed 80186/188 and 80286 alternate source manufacturers to produce chips without requiring that they mark them with Intel's copyright notice. As a result, it is possible that one of these

US Charges Japan With Disk Dumping

The US Commerce Department has ruled that Japanese producers of 3.5" disks have been dumping them in the US at unfairly low prices, and it will probably levy a 30-50% tariff on them in the next few months. This, of course, will significantly raise the price of 3.5" disks from Japan. The companies involved include Sony, Hitachi/Maxell, Fuji, and other smaller manufacturers. The original dumping charges were brought by Verbatim, which now manufactures its 3.5" disks in Mexico. Already, the companies in question have had to post bonds equal to the margins that the Commerce Department charges they were undercharging by.

The "unfair prices" claim is based on a finding that the disks sell for less in the United States than they do in Japan. Based on this, the Commerce Department decided that US manufacturers were being materially injured by the Japanese imports. The demand for 3.5" disks is higher in the US than it is in Japan because of the larger number of computers that use them and the fact that American business people use more diskettes per computer than the Japanese.

Japanese companies hold about two-thirds of the US market, and are especially strong in the bulk market (such as software manufacturers and mass duplicators) because the quality of American-made disks is significantly lower than that of Japanese-made disks. The ruling did not take into account the quality difference in diskettes or the fluctuating prices offered both here and in Japan based on offers to get customers to switch between brands.

The 3.5" disk is becoming more popular due to its increased use on the IBM PS/2 and new clones, and it has been used on the Macintosh for over five years. If the Commerce Department raises the prices on Japanese imports by the expected 45%, average retail price for the diskettes will probably also rise by that much, since American manufacturers have traditionally raised prices to match foreign competitors when tariffs were added. Already, many bulk diskette users are hoarding in anticipation of this steep price jump, and many corporate buyers have put in large orders to help buffer the price hike.

EPSON®

EQUITY™ Ie

- 8086 Microprocessor, 0 Wait States, 8/10 MHz
- 640KB
- 3.5″ Half-Height Floppy Disk Drive
- 20MB Storage Capacity

CALL FOR PRICE

EQUITY II+

- 1.2 MEG Floppy
- 40 Meg Hard Disk
- 640K Ram
- Serial/Parallel/C/C
- 12 MHz
- Monochrome Monitor
- Graphic Card
- MS DOS
- GW Basic

CALL

EQUITY I+

- 360K Floppy
- 20 Meg Hard Disk
- 640K Ram
- Serial/Parallel Port
- Monochrome Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- MS DOS
- GW Basic

$1295

Macintosh

Mac SE/20 meg	2849
Mac II/40 meg	4249
Mac SE 2 drive	2295
Call for 60 and 100 meg	
Laser NT	3695
Laser NTX	5295

LOW PRICE LEADER

Since 1983

LAP-TOP

Compaq SLT 286-20	Call
SLT 286-40	Call
Toshiba T1000	769
T1200F	1395
T1200HB	2395
T3200-40 meg	3595
T5100	4695
Zenith Super Sport	
286-20 meg	3195
286-40 meg	3695
8088-20 meg	Call
Epson LT	Call
NEC	Call
Mitsubishi 286-20	2595

EVEREX

COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

Everex

Step 286-12 MHz, 16 MHz & 20 MHz

- 1 Meg RAM
- Set up utility in ROM
- S/P, C/C
- Enhanced keyboard
- 1.2 MB Floppy
- DOS/Basic

Call for your configuration

Everex

Step 386-16 MHz, 20 MHz & 25 MHz

- 256K cache of very high speed RAM
- 2 Meg RAM, expandable to 16 Meg
- S/P, C/C
- Enhanced keyboard
- 1.2 MB Floppy
- DOS/Basic

Call

Everex 1800 Available

COMPAQ

386 S 40 meg	3695
386 130 meg/20 MHz	6295
286 40 meg/12 MHz	2295
386 110 meg/25 MHz	7495
386 60 meg/20 MHz	5295
Portable III 40 meg	4095

CARD & MONITOR EXTRA
CALL FOR OTHER MODELS

WE STOCK

BROTHER
CITIZEN
OKIDATA
EVEREX
GOLD STAR

FAX
TOSHIBA
NEC
WYSE
HITACHI

INTEL
PRINCETON GRAPHICS
SONY
ACER
HOUSTON INSTRUMENTS

AMDEK
HAYES
SAMSUNG
CALCOMP

PC MOUSE
MICROSOFT MICE
LOGITECH
MITSUBISHI

IRWIN & ARCHIVE
TAPE BACK
TAXAN
MAGNAVOX

SOFTWARE SPECIALS

dBase IV	455
WordPerfect	218
Aldus PageMaker	450
Ventura Publisher	475
Clipper	415
Quattro	145

BOARDS

Paradise VGA	285
Vega VGA	279
Everex EVGA	265
Everex EGA	145
Tatung 16 bit	275

FAX MACHINES

Sharp FO 220	950
Sharp FO 420	1195
Canon	Call
Minolta	Call
Brother	Call
Ricoh	Call

MONITORS

NEC Multisync II	575
NEC Multisync Plus	875
NEC Multisync L-19"	1995
Samsung EGA	335
Goldstar VGA	375

NOVELL

INTEL COPROCESSORS

8087-3	105
8087-2	145
80287-6	175
80287-10	285
80387-16	485
80387-20	595
80387-25	695

PRINTERS

Epson	
LX-800/LQ-500	195/315
LQ-850/1050	535/735
Okidata	
320/321	335/460
390/391	460/635
Toshiba	
321-SL/341-SL	485/595
351-SX 350 cps	945
Brother	
1709-9 pin	425
1724-24 pin	595

LASER PRINTERS

HP Laser II	1695
HP DeskJet	675
Panasonic 4450	1549
Brother HL-8	1895
NEC LC 890	3295
PageLaser 12	$$$$

MODEMS

Everex 1200 Int	89
Everex 2400 Int	149
Hayes 1200B	275
More in Stock	Call

We Accept LC, Cashier Checks, Money Orders, Visa, MC, AmEx.
3% charge on Visa, MC & 5% on American Express.

Export Available

COMPUTERLANE

Hours:
M-F 9-6
Sat 10-6

1-800-526-3482 (Outside CA)
818-884-8644 (In CA)
818-884-8253 (Fax)

22107 Roscoe Blvd.
Canoga Park
1/2 block west of Topanga
CA 91304

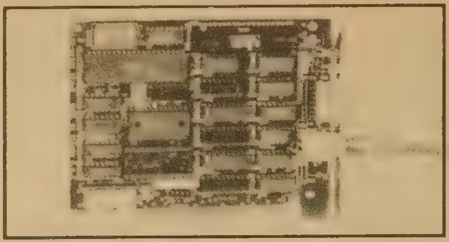
All major cards accepted.
Corporate accounts welcome.
Call for volume discounts.

Prices subject to change w/o notice.

Compaq is a registered trademark of Compaq.
IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines.

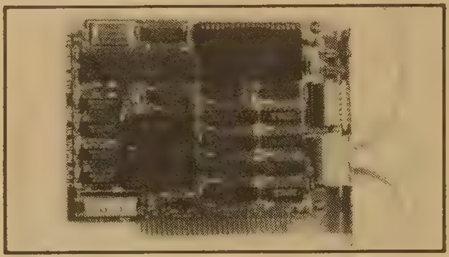
When you buy Arcnet Ethernet you should talk directly to the LAN manufacturer and designer

Talk to **CNET TECHNOLOGY**



MODEL: N100A
- Standard Arcnet
- 100% Novell Compatible
- Externally node address dip switch
- Externally diagnostic LED

$79



MODEL: N100AT
- Arcnet Twisted pair
- Using your new or existing unshielded twisted pair wiring for easy plug-in installation
- Offers all the features of N100A

$98

MODEL: N160A (shipping now !)
- 16-bit High performance Arcnet card
- 8/16 bit bus auto detected
- Ideal board not only for File Server but also for Workstations
- 100% Novell Compatible

$139

We produce complete LAN product line:
- N160A/AB/AT : 16-bit Arcnet star/bus/twisted-pair topology
- N160AH : 16-bit Arcnet card plus 4 port active HUB output
- N100A/AB/AT : 8-bit Arcnet star/bus/twisted-pair topology
- N008AH : Arcnet 8 port active HUB
- N004PH : Arcnet 4 port passive HUB
- N104AH : Arcnet 4 port active HUB card
- N100E : Ethernet NE-1000 compatible card
- 3270PC : IBM 3278/3279 controller card

(Check for all detail product lines with us)

CALL FOR A BETTER QTY PRICE TODAY !!

CNET TECHNOLOGY INC.
(Luckway Communication is a registered trademark of **CNET)**
1630 Old Oakland Rd., Ste A112, San Jose, CA 95131
Tel: (408) 452-0302 • Fax: (408) 452-0312

EVEREX IBM COMPAQ
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION
Authorized dealer....Best Price
IBM 8513 Monitor $475
IBM 8514 Monitor 795
IBM 8514 A Graphics w/memory 950
IBM PS2 80 70MB 8513
16/20 MHz.................5800/6800
IBM AT (New) w/30 MB HD Mono...1650
IBM AT (New) w/30 MB HD VGA ...2000
IBM XT & Compatibles............CALL
IBM PS/2 70 20/25 MHz
120 MB Hard 8513 VGA 6500/8500
MICRO DEAL
(213) 478-0728
11633 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90025

CAD SYSTEM SPECIALISTS
KURTA IS/one
w/corded 4 button Cursor $499
KURTA GT/MX w/CO-DED
4 Button Cursor 425
MITSUBISHI HJ6905 19" Monitor ...2499
MITSUBISHI
Diamondscan 19" monitor........1899⁹⁹
CAD WORK STATION 20 MHz Everex,
2 MB RAM, 40 MB Harddisk, 12x12
digitizer, Renaisance Graphic Card, NEC
Plus Monitor, Co-Processor.........7499
EVEREX 286/386 ....CALL
COMPAQ Systems ....CALL
Overnight Service for Drawing and Plotting
Prices subject to change without notice

NEWS
AND ANALYSIS

manufacturers (such as Harris or AMD) will challenge Intel's copyright on the 186/188 or 286 microcode, using the NEC/Intel ruling as a precedent." Also, it is not clear who has blanket patent cross-licenses, and how extensive they really are. NEC could team up with another chip maker to extend the V series to be compatible with the 80286 and 80386 around the cross-license of one of these manufacturers. They may even be able to do it themselves. Intel will certainly object, but given how poorly that they have treated their second sources, some may be willing to take the risk.

Atari Sues Nintendo

Nintendo's practice of preventing game manufacturers from developing games for other computers is a monopolistic action, according to Atari Corporation. In a recent suit, Atari Corporation says that it has essentially lost all of the home video game market to Nintendo due to the fact that people who develop games for Nintendo must wait two years before porting the games over to Atari's system.

Atari is not just making vague claims in its lawsuit. It quotes from Nintendo itself in Nintendo's suit against Atari Games (Atari Corporation and Atari Games are completely separate companies). In its suit against Atari Games, Nintendo says that its agreement with game developers forces those developers "to refrain from adapting or offering the licensed video game program for use in certain home video systems for a period of two years." Because of this, few game manufacturers have come out with new games for the Atari game system, and the lack of games has thus significantly hurt its sales. Atari Corporation says that it has lost over $250 million due to this.

Atari Games and its Tengen subsidiary amended its lawsuit against Nintendo, claiming both that Nintendo is using technology patented by Atari Games and that Nintendo is threatening retailers into not selling games made by Atari Games. The patent issue revolves around the method in which the games scroll on the screen. Atari says that this method is covered in its 1984 patent. The patent, number 4,445,114, is for the hardware and software which causes smooth scrolling of video displays.

The harassment issue comes from letters and phone calls that retailers have received from Nintendo representative about selling Atari Games cartridges for the Nintendo machine. Some retailers have felt pressured to drop the Atari Games cartridges in order to assure a supply of games from Nintendo. Atari says that this heavy-handed marketing is illegal and is costing Atari Games millions of dollars. Atari Game's suit charges Nintendo with:

•"Threatening the prosecution of lawsuits against third parties—under circumstances where Nintendo knew that such lawsuits would have no legal basis and/or had no intention of carrying out the threats—unless such third parties would stop

VISION 21
S·Y·S·T·E·M·S

16945 Bushard St. • Fountain Valley, CA • 92708
(714) 963-1090 • (714) 963-2703

VISION 21
SYSTEMS
Authorized
Tandon
Dealer

IBM COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS
COMPONENTS • SERVICE

ENGINEERS !

- - Our most Demanding customers . .

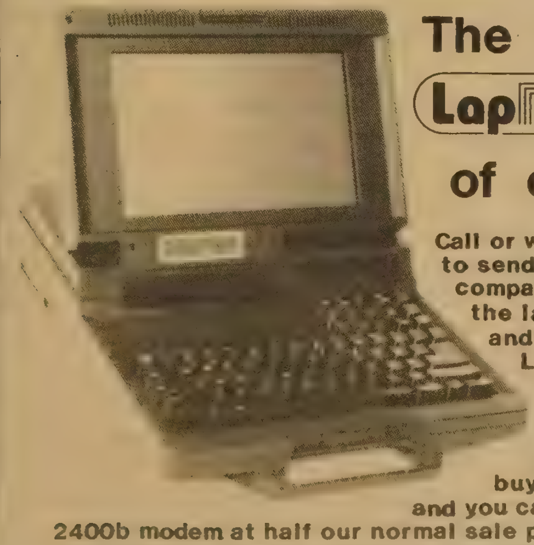
(& AMONG OUR FAVORITE CUSTOMERS !)

Engineers set high standards for themselves and the equipment they purchase. Not only must a computer system meet an Engineer's high standards for performance and reliability, so too must the dealer. Vision 21 is proud to count among our satisfied customers Engineers, Lawyers, Bankers, Real Estate professionals, and others.

Buy with CONFIDENCE a VISION 21 computer system with a no questions asked 30 day money-back satisfaction guarantee, and a one year parts & labor limited warranty.

WHAT 286 LAPTOP HAS:

- —MORE MEMORY THAN SHARP PC5541 ?
- —BATTERY POWER THAT TOSHIBA T3200 DOES NOT ?
- —HIGHER CLOCK SPEED THAN THE GRID 1500—286 ?
- —A SEPARATE NUMERIC KEYPAD AS A STANDARD FEATURE THAT ZENITH SUPERSPORT 286 & COMPAQ SLT/286 MODEL 40 DO NOT HAVE ?
- —AND WHAT LAPTOP HAS HIGHER RESOLUTION THAN THE NEC PROSPEED 286, & ALL OF THE ABOVE —AND— A LOWER LIST PRICE ! ? ?



The Dauphin LapPRO·286 of course !

Call or write we'll be glad to send you a features comparison sheet of all the laptops mentioned and a brochure on the LapPRO-286.

NOW Until September 30th buy the LapPRO-286 and you can get an internal 2400b modem at half our normal sale price of $240, for only $120! (& that's about the only option you'll need.)

SupersPORT is a registered trademark of Zenith Data Systems, Inc.
ProSpeed is a registered trademark of NEC Home Electronics, Ltd.
LapPRO-286 is a registered trademark of Dauphin Technology Inc

SYSTEMS

386 25MHZ
Complete System UNDER $3,200 !
WITH 60MB HARD DISK & VGA MONITOR

COMPLETE SYSTEM INCLUDES:

☐ 386—25MHz SI = 31.6 ☐ 1MB RAM (expandable to 8MB)
☐ Controller 1:1 interleave RLL ☐ 64MB Hard Disk, 28msec
☐ 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive ☐ Parallel / Serial ports
☐ Enhanced 101 Keyboard ☐ Monochrome Monitor

VISION 21 PRICE: $2,746.00
CGA — $2,917.00 EGA — $3,170.00
• VGA — $3,199.00

SPECIAL OFFER: Purchase any of the above 386—25 systems and get a 287—10 math co-processor for only $190.00, or a 387—20 math co-processor for only $390.00 !

PORTABLE 386—20 ALSO AVAILABLE !

386—25 system price and special offer expires April 9, 1989.

286 20MHZ
Complete System

- 1MB RAM - 1.2 MB Floppy Drive - 60MB Hard Disk (28ms)
- Controller 1:1 interleave (RLL) - Parallel & Serial ports
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard - SI rating = 23, Landmark = 27
- Plus other standard features !

MONOCHROME STARTING FROM: $1,950.00 !

OTHER COMPLETE 286 SYSTEMS AVAILABLE STARTING FROM: $1,198.00 !
• WITH 640KB RAM and 30MB Hard Disk ! •

ASK ABOUT XT WITH HARD DISK UNDER $800 !

SMALL PRINT: ALL pricing is on a CASH discount basis only, credit card purchases slightly higher.

4 YEAR ANNIVERSARY SALE!

NEW

AST BRAVO 286

1 Floppy, 512K, 20MB Hard Drive, Mono Monitor & Adaptor .....$1399 (in stock)

AST Authorized Dealer

AST Premium/286 & 386

AST Research Inc. Authorized Dealer & Service Center

286 COMPLETE SYSTEM

512K, 1S, 1P, DOS 1-1.2MF, Mono Monitor & Adaptor

w/20 Meg/40 Meg $1599/1749

Model 140X (Monitor Opt) 2159

386 w/1M RAM, 2S, 1P, DOS, 20 MHz

40 Meg/70 Meg 2999/3449

386C20 (New w/Cache) 40MB 3099

386C (New w/Cache) 70MB 3299

AST Mono/EGA Monitor ....CALL

AST Turbolaser Post Script ....CALL

TOSHIBA

LAPTOP POWER

T-1000 the lightest and smallest portable.........CALL

T-1200 HB 20MB with backlit screen 2350

T-1200 F Dual Drives 1399

T-1200 FB Dual Drives, backlit 1499

T-3100E performance in a portable.........2799

T-3200 A 12 MHz 80286 powerhouse.....3549

T-5100 386 Power in a laptop computer........CALL

NEC Multispeed EL-2...1449

Multispeed HD ...2270

EPSON LT with 20MB Drive..........1999

* ALR * FLEXCACHE

386 "20 MHz" MDL 1........$2349

386 "20 MHz" DT MDL 40....3279

386 "20 MHz" MDL 100......4699

386 "25 MHz" MDL 150 6779

DART 286 "10 MHz" from 1199

DART 286 "12.5 MHz" MDL 30 .1699

ALL OTHER MODELS CALL

BUY EPSON EQUITY NOW!!!

Jan. 1-Mar. 30 authorized dealer

Manufacturers Rebates

NEW II + 12 MHz (AT) 20MB. . .1599

w/Mono Monitor, 40MB 1799

I+.........$125

II+ 200

LQ-500 ....$345

LQ-850.....539

LQ-1050 769

LQ-2550....969

COMPAQ

286 w/20MB, 12 MHz $1899

386 SX, 20E................CALL

Port III - 20/40........3499/4199

386/40 Prt 20 MHz 5599

APPLE

MAC II w/Floppy Dr.........$3249

w/60 Mg HD 3729

w/100 Mg HD........4395

MAC SE w/2 dr/20Mg . .2179/3549

MAC PLUS...................1359

EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

Authorized Dealer

286 SYSTEM

EV-1800 ....$1059

EV-1800 C (12 MHz)..............1299

w/20 Meg/40 Meg........1575/1675

386 SYSTEM

EV-3000 (16 MHz) 2149

EV-2800A (20 MHz) 3249

*Call for Customized configuration

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP Laser Jet II w/Toner............CALL

SCAN JET w/Interface $1350

Desk Jet 749

Panasonic 1124 369

Panasonic 1091i..................239

Panasonic 1080i..................199

Toshiba 321 SL 489

Toshiba 341 SL 649

Seagate HD 20 Meg...............289

Seagate HD 30 Meg...............325

NEC Multisync II 589

CORPORATE ACCOUNTS WELCOME!

Volume purchase pricing available.

Please Call

Tel: (213) 371-6553

Fax: (213) 542-0971

Call the Experts/Best Prices Ever

COMPUTER WIZ INC.

"A Full Service Center"

18506 Hawthorne Blvd. Torrance, CA 90504

(Hawthorne & 186th St.)

NETWORKING

(213) 371-6554

Call the Experts/Best Prices Ever

- Corporate Sales Call (213) 370-4120
- Free delivery to corporate accounts
- Prices subject to change without notice
- Surcharge on credit cards
- Add 3-5% on P.O.
- Personal/Company checks accepted
- COD/Shipping charges extra

NEWS AND ANALYSIS

selling the Atari/Tengen cartridges, return unsold inventory of the cartridges and refuse in the future to accept delivery of any cartridges,

•"Improperly and maliciously threatening distributors, retailers and the consuming public that product warranties that would otherwise apply to Nintendo video game machines would be rendered ineffectual upon the use of Tengen and Atari products, and,

•"Otherwise wrongfully and maliciously threatening dire economic consequences to entities that would do or would continue to do business with Tengen and Atari."

This suit follows on Atari Games's suit in December charging that Nintendo was illegally keeping competitors out of the market by controlling the manufacture and distribution of the game cartridges that work with the Nintendo machine. Later, the Software Publishers Association (SPA) has supported Atari Games's claim and says that the Japanese giant has caused the shortage of cartridges that plagued many retailers this Christmas. Nintendo then sued Atari Games for breach of contract, unfair competition, trademark infringement, and violating the Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations (RICO) Act, based on Atari Games putting out their own games that work with the Nintendo system without Nintendo's permission. Nintendo had sued Atari Games because Atari Games had reverse-engineered the copy protection scheme in the Nintendo game controller and began to sell cartridges without Nintendo's permission.

Communications And The Small Business User

1989 is supposed to be the year of the network (yet again), the year of really useful electronic mail, and the year of fax-in-a-computer. It is not clear, however, if any of these will be true for the individual user. With their valiant attempts to keep the almost-mythical Fortune 500 happy, the software and peripheral industries have ignored or barely noticed that the majority of computers which are used heavily are in the hands of small businesses. These are the people buying much of the innovative software (as compared to mindlessly buying *1-2-3* or *dBASE* because they were told to) and most of the interesting peripherals. But for these people, most of the advances that are promised for this year will be of almost no interest.

A few years ago, the computer industry realized that they were not enticing new people to buy computers just by touting power and efficiency. Apple was probably the first to see this and started buzzword marketing. The most effective buzzwords, Apple thought, were ones that were invented by the company, so that none of their competitors could hop on their bandwagon too quickly. Thus, "desktop publishing" was born. By the time other companies took this phenomenon

In the past, computer systems were chosen based on:

- ☐ **Price:** best specifications for the least price.
- ☐ **Quality:** name brand components, professional built and configured.
- ☐ **Service:** expedient and professional, provided by a corporation substantial enough to outlast the warranty.

NOW, as we approach the end of the decade, one important factor should contribute to the purchase decision:

ADAPTABILITY... hardware and software are evolving so rapidly that today's state of the art system may become obsolete or conflict with the new add-on products of tomorrow. If a vendor can not foresee or even understand these protential problems, you are buying a dead-end product, then the price, quality and service . . . sales talk is meaningless.

We are a Novell Network Authorized dealer!

BINARY
COMPUTER CORPORATION
MANUFACTURE DISTRIBUTOR & SERVICE

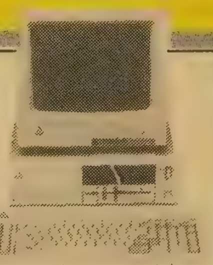
15179 Springdale, **Huntington Beach**
California 92649
Tel: **(714) 894-6827**
Fax: **(714) 894-0196**

Binary 286 12 mhz 0 wait	Binary 286 16 mhz 0 wait	Binary 386 20 mhz 0 wait	Binary 386 24 mhz 0 wait
VGA card (16bits)	VGA card (16bits)	VGA card (16bits)	VGA card (16bits)
VGA monitor (VGA, EGA, CGA, MGA)	VGA monitor (VGA, EGA, CGA, MGA)	VGA monitor (VGA, EGA, CGA, MGA)	**Multisync monitor**
40 MB Hard disk (38ms)	40 MB Hard disk (28ms)	40 MB Hard disk (28ms)	80 MB Hard disk (28ms)
		1:1 Interleave	1:1 Interleave
1.2 MB F.D.D.	1.2 MB F.D.D.	1.2 MB F.D.D.	1.2 MB F.D.D.
1.44 3 1/2' F.D.D.	1.44 3 1/2' F.D.D.	1.44 3 1/2' F.D.D.	1.44 3 1/2' F.D.D.
Serial/Para./Game	Serial/Para./Game	Serial/Para./Game	Serial/Para./Game
CLK/CLDR	CLK/CLDR	CLK/CLDR	CLK/CLDR
1 MB Ram	1 MB Ram	1 MB Ram	1 MB Ram
Enhanced Keyboard	Enhanced Keyboard	Enhanced Keyboard	Enhanced Keyboard
$2149	**$2349**	**$2899**	**$3449**

Panasonic 1091i	$189	TAXAN 765 EGA	$375	Digitizing Tablet	$310
Panasonic 1124(24 pins)	$360	NEC Multisync 2A	$530	Deluxe Joy Stick	$44
PC Mouse (Optical)	$90	Everex 2400 Modem	$160	Surge Protector	$25
Logitech Mouse	$75	DFI Handy Scanner	$230	Math Chip 80287-10	$259

Step Into A World Of Savings

LEADING EDGE



2 Drive System	$795
1 Drive, 20 MEG System	$995
1 Drive, 30 MEG System	$1050

CALL for Pricing on D2

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE MS DOS, GW BASIC & MANUALS

AST Premium 286
RESEARCH INC.

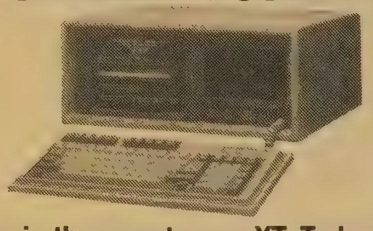
SPECIAL

512K, 1.2 MEG Dr, 20 MEG HD	$1675
512, 1.2 MEG Dr, 40 MEG HD	$1857
AST 386	**All Models In Stock**

Systems come complete with DOS Basic, Keyboard, and operation manuals.

Limited time offer. Call now while supplies last!

COMPUTER SYSTEMS
COMPAQ PORTABLE II COMPATIBLE



Available in three systems—XT, Turbo, Baby AT and 80386.

All systems are compatible and run the most popular software and hardware products designed for IBM PC.

Features:
- Keyboard, 8-key ALPS tactile mechanical keyswitch XT/AT switchable.
- Monitor, 9″ dual frequency monitor. High resolution 750 lines (center), 600 lines (corner).
- Power Supply, 180W, 110/220V switchable.
- Weight, 8.5kg in the CKD form (without motherboard, interface card and disk drive). 11.8kg for full system.

Serial 3 button mouse w/paint, pop-up menus, and other application software, 9 or 25 pin adaptable

XT 8088-1	AT 80286-10
4.77/10 MHZ	6/10 MHZ
640K RAM	640K RAM
1-360K Floppy	1-1.2 MEG Floppy
$895	$1495

HARD DISKS & DRIVES
CALL FOR LATEST PRICE

SEAGATE

ST225 20MB	$209
Same with controller	$269
ST238 30MB	$235
Same with controller	$289
ST251 40MB	$359
Same with controller	$409
ST251-1 40MB	$449
ST4053 40MB	$449
ST4096 85MB	$685

ARCHIVE TAPE BACKUP

20MB Internal	Call
20MB External	Call
40MB Internal	Call
40MB External	Call

MISCELLANEOUS

360K Floppy Drive	$79
1.2 MEG Floppy Drive	$89
3½″ 720K Drive	$99
3½″ 1.44 Drive	$119
MGP	$49
CGP	$49
XT Multi I/O	$59
AT I/O 2S/2P	$59
8 MHz (XT) Motherboard	$79
10 MHz (XT) Motherboard	$89
10 MHz (AT) Motherboard	$249
12 MHz (AT) Motherboard	$289

PRINTERS

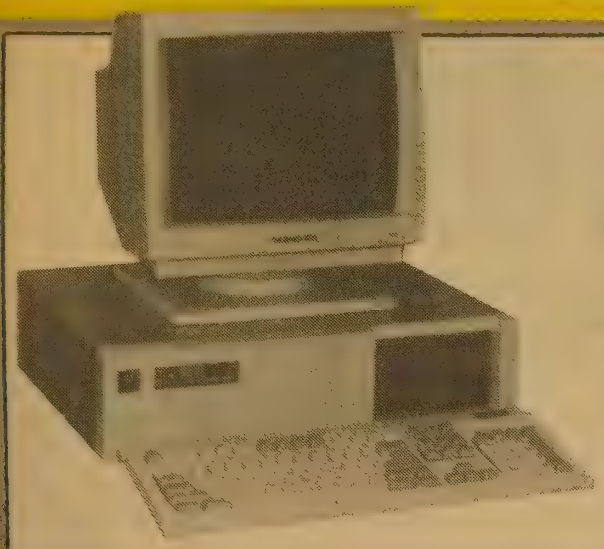
Star NX1000	$179
HP Laser Jet II	1695
LX800	CALL
New Epson FX86	CALL
New Epson FX286e	CALL
Epson LQ850	CALL
Epson LQ1050	CALL
Epson EX800	CALL
Epson EX 1000	CALL
Citizen MSP 15E	369
Citizen MSP 20	CALL
Citizen MSP 40	315
Citizen MSP 55	471
Citizen 120D	160
Citizen 180D	179
Citizen Premiere 35	525
Citizen Tribute 224	635
10′ Parallel Printer Cable	15

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH

Lotus 123	$299
DBASE III Plus	389
Word Perfect V 5.0	249
M.S. Word	Call
Aldus Pagemaker	Call
Xerox Desktop Publisher	495
BPI Accounting	289 per module
MS DOS 3.3	75
MS DOS 4.01	89
Packard Bell Monochrome Monitor	71
Color	225
EGA	349
Relysis EGA	389
Relysis VGA Monitor & Card Combo	489

Experienced Sales Reps Wanted

Call for details on
- Training
- Networking
- Service/Repair
- Consulting



MACH
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

MACH 10 XT

- 8088-1 CPU
- 10/4.77 MHz Switchable
- Compatibility—by far the best and most compatible BIOS. We guarantee that MS-DOS software will operate flawlessly: Lotus, Symphony, Flight Simulator, Wordstar 2000, dBase, rBase, the list goes on and on . . .
- One high quality 360K Floppy disk drive. (Our head technician checks each one.)
- FREE high resolution monochrome monitor with a tilt and swivel base.
- Hercules-compatible graphics card
- Dual floppy drive controller. (Our assistant head technician checks each one of these.)
- 256K memory. (You can upgrade to 640K on the motherboard.)
- Slot for 8087 math co-processor
- 1 parallel printer port
- AT-Style 84 Key Keyboard
- 8 Expansion slots for custom configuration
- Continuous and heavy duty 150 watt power supply
- Key lock for security
- Turbo light—No guessing! If it's green, it's Turbo
- Modern styling
- FCC Class B Approved
- 1 year warranty guarantees 100 percent satisfaction in every way! No Problems, Just Solutions.

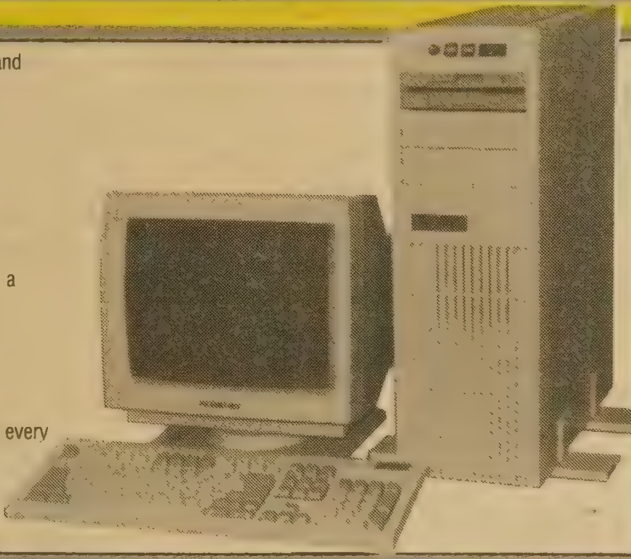
$495

MACH
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

MACH 20 MT

- 80386-20 CPU
- 20/8 MHz Switchable
- Compatibility—by far the best and most compatible BIOS. We guarantee that MS-DOS software will operate flawlessly: Lotus, Symphony, Flight Simulator, Wordstar 2000, dBase, rBase, the list goes on and on . . .
- 8 expansion slots for custom configuration
- 1024K memory—High quality pre-tested chips. (1024K loaded directly on the motherboard.)
- Optional 8 Meg RAM expansion card
- One high quality 1.2 Meg floppy disk drive
- FREE high resolution monochrome monitor with a tilt and swivel base
- Hercules-compatible graphics card
- Dual high speed floppy and hard disk controller
- 8 layer motherboard
- Socketed for 80387-20 math co-processor
- 2 serial communication ports
- 2 parallel printer ports
- AT enhanced style 101 key click keyboard
- A clock and calendar for automatic time and date with a battery backup
- Continuous and heavy duty 200 watt power supply
- Modern styling TOWER CASE
- Turbo light, keylock, power light
- FCC Class B Approved
- 1 year warranty guarantees 100 percent satisfaction in every way! No Problems, Just Solutions.

$1845



12 MHz - $975

MACH
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

MACH 10 AT

- 80286-10 CPU
- 10/6 MHz Switchable
- 0 or 1 wait state
- Compatibility—by far the best and most compatible BIOS. We guarantee that MS-DOS software will operate flawlessly: Lotus, Symphony, Flight Simulator, Wordstar 2000, dBase, rBase, the list goes on and on . . .
- 8 expansion slots to fill all your expansion needs
- 512K memory—High quality pre-tested chips. (Upgrades to 1MB on the motherboard.)
- One high quality 1.2 Meg or 360K floppy disk drive. (Our head technician checks each one.)
- Dual floppy and hard disk controller
- FREE high resolution monochrome monitor with a tilt and swivel base
- Hercules-compatible graphics card
- AT enhanced style 101 key click keyboard
- Slot for 80287 math co-processor
- 1 parallel printer port
- A clock and calendar for automatic time and date with a battery backup
- Continuous and heavy duty 200 watt power supply
- Key lock for security
- Turbo light - No guessing! If it's green, It's Turbo
- Modern styling
- FCC Class B Approved
- 1 year warranty guarantees 100 percent satisfaction in every way! No Problems, Just Solutions.

$875

OPTIONS

(Sold with complete system)

EGA exchange with EGA monitor and special EGA card monitor and 132 column card 640 x 350 resolution . . .	**$349**
Multisync style multiscan w/monitor and 132 col. card . . .	**$449**
CGA exchange complete with CGA card and monitor . . .	**$199**

(EGA, CGA and Multisync exchange replaces monochrome card and monitor.)

8087 or 80287 math coprocessor . . .	**$CALL**
Enhanced 101 keyboard . . .	**$25**
DOS 3.3 w/GW Basic . . .	**$69**
Serial Mouse with Paint . . .	**$\$79^{95}$**
300/1200 baud modem w/ software . . .	**$\$69^{95}$**
2400 baud modem w/software . . .	**$\$129^{95}$**
360K floppy disk drive . . .	**$65**
1.2 Meg floppy disk drive . . .	**$79**
3½″ 720K floppy disk drive . . .	**$79**
3½″ 1.44K floppy disk drive . . .	**$99**

Software World

ALL SALES ARE FINAL
NO RETURN WITHOUT AUTHORIZATION NUMBER
ALL UNAUTHORIZED RETURNS SUBJECT TO 25% RESTOCKING CHARGE
3% charge on all C.O. D. orders
3% shipping and handling
(minimum $5 s/h on all shipped orders)

(213) 618-8864

FAX: (213) 618-8543

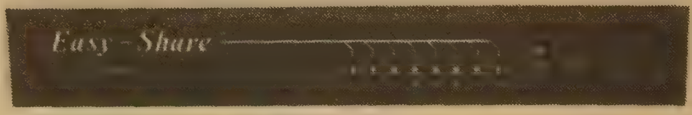
All prices subject to change without notice

20655 S. Western #104
Torrance, CA 90501

For Dealer Inquiries on
MACH Systems call 618-9600

It's Easy To Share

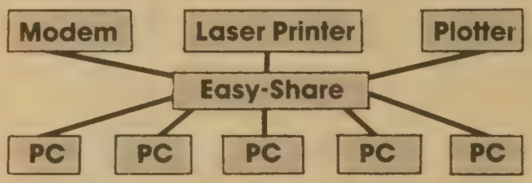
2 Year Warranty



Easy-Share
The Peripheral Sharing Solution

Now you can quickly and easily share your printers, plotters and modems with your computers. Easy-Share automatically buffers and routes your data to the desired output device, eliminating cable or diskette swapping and manual switchboxes.

Easy-Share doesn't require any special software to operate. It easily connects to your computer's serial or parallel ports and is compatible with all of your application software.



• Share up to 8 PCs and peripherals with Easy-Share

Easy-Share Gives You:

Easy Configuration
You can configure each port as "input" or "output"–allowing you to connect 7 computers to 1 printer, 6 computers to 2 printers, or any combination of up to 8 ports. And each port can be configured independently for Parity, Wordlength, Baud Rate, Input/Output operation as well as for "handshake" method (DTR/XON).

Easy Operation
Easy-Share automatically transfers data and performs any required switching. There are NO OPERATOR CONTROLS or switches to set. And, any or all "on-line" users can send documents at the same time. Buffer space is automatically allocated to insure maximum efficiency.

Easy Expansion
Easy-Share has 4 serial ports standard, and is expandable up to 8 ports. Plug-in interface cards allow for serial or parallel expansion. Plus, Easy-Share comes standard with 256K of RAM and is expandable to 1 megabyte of internal onboard RAM!

PLUS THESE OTHER FEATURES, FREE!

Bi-Directional Mode
Easy-Share supports a special bi-directional mode allowing the use of Modems, Plotters, or even the exchange of files between computers (requires user provided file exchange program).

Advanced Software Command Support
Easy-Share supports advanced software commands, including: Number Of Copies, Pause For Paper Change, Printer Select, Bi-Directional Modem Support, No Timeout (for Accounting Audit Trail Use), and others.

CALL TODAY AND SEE why Fortune 1,000 companies all over California have made Easy-Share their peripheral sharing solution.

FIND OUT HOW EASY (and inexpensive) it can be to share your peripherals in your own company with Easy-Share!

Available At: Logan Corporation
3151 Airway Ave., F-202
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
(714) 549-3633

TANSTAAFL Manufacturing, Inc.
1800 Wyatt Drive, Suite 6
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 748-9330

Come See Us At The West Coast Computer Faire Booth 1556 in Brooks Hall March 17-19

Tri-National Computer

Service - Sales and Rental available
(714) 893-1888

13075 Springdale St. Westminster, CA 92683

XT-TURBO • 4.77/10MHz with 256K RAM • AT Jr. Case with Key & 3 LED's • 360K Drive • • 5060 AT/XT Keyboard • Multi I/O • Mono Card w/TTL Monitor $495

AT TURBO 286 CPU AT 6/10 MHz or 12 MHz • 512 K RAM on board (exp. to 1 MB) • 200 W power supply • 1.2 MB FDD • AT FDD/HDD controller • AT style keyboard (Enhanced) • Monitor $959 * Add $90

AT-386 20 MHz 80386 • 1 MB RAM on board • 1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Drive • 16 bit Floppy/Hard Disk Controller • Mono TTL Hi Res. Monitor • Paralell/Serial Port • Enhanced 101-key keyboard • 200 Wat Power Supply • 3 Opening Deluxe Case $2295

Options:
- Color upgrade (640×200)................ add $155
- EGA upgrade (640×350).add $335
- VGA upgrade add $525
- With 20MB ST225 w/WD Control.add $255
- With 40MB ST251-40ms w/o Control.add $355
- With 80MB ST4096-28ms w/o Cntrl.add. $625
- With 30MB ST238 w/rll Cntrl.add. $275

ACCESSORIES
- Power Center 25
- Multi I/O Card (for AT) 55
- 2400 Baud Modem 149
- BTC 5060 Keyboard 38
- Enhanced Keyboard 55
- 150 Watt Power Supply 40
- 200 Watt Power Supply 60
- 109 li Panasonic Printer 199
- Logitech Mouse Plus Package 70
- MS DOS 3.3 75

HP LASERJET II
$Call

CUSTOM PROGRAMMING

NOVELL & 10-NETWORK SYSTEMS designed, installed and configured to fulfill your business needs.
Multi-user and Stand-alone Systems - Customer Support

OPEN HOURS MON-SAT 9-7   AT & XT are registered trademark of IBM   Abve prices subject to change witout notice.

NEWS
AND ANALYSIS

seriously, Apple had gotten quite a large piece of the pie. So other manufacturers started their own buzzword marketing, with mixed results.

"Networking" has been one of the most praised buzzword markets for microcomputers because it is easy to get into and, hey, all the mainframe and minicomputer people do it all the time. The networking marketing craze took hold in 1985 and continues unabated. However, the plethora of networking systems confused and scared many people away from buying a network, and many of these people noticed that they were doing just fine without networks.

Small companies with under five computers are rarely networked. The reasons for this vary, but they mostly come down to the small improvement in efficiency versus the high cost (for hardware, cabling, and software) and high maintenance associated with networks. More than half of all companies with a few computers use the "sneakernet" approach: put the information you want to share on a floppy and walk down the hall with it. In companies with large files, many have put tape backup systems in each computer and are carrying tapes around the office. With internal tape backup systems retailing for under $350, this method works well. Many small companies that do have networks forsake high speed whizzy systems for inexpensive, easy-to-cable, and easy-to-maintain systems like TOPS from Sun.

Electronic mail has been around for many years, longer than personal computers. It became popular in the last few years as a good method for people who have modems to communicate. However, most of the good electronic mail software that was released only worked if you were on a local network. Again, this excluded the majority of users since they weren't on a network. The short-sightedness of this approach is becoming apparent since none of the electronic mail software is achieving a perceptible presence in the market. Manufacturers of electronic mail software are being bought out and sold almost like a commodity.

The state of dial-in electronic mail such as MCI Mail and CompuServe is not much better. For some reason known only to the bureaucrats, there are no electronic mail services that have good or even reasonable user interfaces. Electronic mail is absolutely bewildering to many computer users, even the ones who have figured out how to navigate through the arcane command structures of popular software. Since most electronic mail services have only limited (if any) communications between services, you have to subscribe to at least three to be assured that the people with whom you want to communicate will be able to find you. To make matters worse, very few modem programs have addressed the interface problems to any depth.

So now we have this year's (or was it last year's?) new buzzword marketing plan: fax-in-your-computer. There are supposed to be three million fax machines in use in the US by the end of this year,

ORANGE COUNTY'S LOW PRICE LEADER

XT TURBO

100% IBM Compatible
AT Style Case (2 Button, 3 LED, Key)
10 MHz Motherboard w/256K RAM
1 360K Floppy (Beige Color)
150 Watt Power Supply
84 Key Keyboard (AT Style)
Video Card w/Printer Port
8 Expansion Slots
One Year Parts & Warranty

with Mono Monitor & Card	**$460**
with CGA Color Monitor & Card	**$590**
with EGA Color Monitor & Card	**$835**
with VGA Color Monitor & Card	**$1040**

20 MHz 386 AT TURBO

IBM Compatible
AT Jr. Case (2 Buttons 3 LED's)
20 MHz System Board w/1MB RAM
Video Board w/Printer Port
200 Watt Power Supply
Clock/Calendar
1 Floppy Drive
AT Style Keyboard
Hard & Floppy Controller Card
Complete System!

with Mono Monitor & Card	**$1550**
with CGA Color Monitor & Card	**$1675**
with EGA Color Monitor & Card	**$1925**
with VGA Color Monitor & Card	**$2050**

286 AT TURBO

100% IBM Compatible
AT Jr. Case (2 Button, 3 LED)
AT System Board w/512K RAM Exp to 1MB
360K or 720K Floppy Drive
200 Watt Power Supply
84 Key Keyboard (AT Style)
Video Card w/Printer Port
Floppy Controller Card
One Year Parts & Warranty

with Mono Monitor & Card	**$860**
with CGA Color Monitor & Card	**$990**
with EGA Color Monitor & Card	**$1220**
with VGA Color Monitor & Card	**$1420**

SALE SPECIAL OF THE MONTH
20 MB Seagate HD with Controller Card
Only $249

PRINT RIBBONS • COMPUTER PAPER • COMPUTER CHECKS • BUSINESS FORMS • LASER PRODUCTS • LABELS • DATA CARTRIDGES

Factory Direct Prices. . .

We Are Now Stocking Public Domain Software!

Computer Supplies Unlimited

Serving You Since 1983

(714) 841-3393

17931 Beach Blvd., Ste. 110
Huntington Beach, CA 92647
Near NW Corner Beach & Talbert
Look for our sign: COMPUTERS

MON-FRI 9AM-6PM
SAT 9-5

Prices reflect 3% cash discount.

Prices and availability subject to change without notice.

ATTENTION: END USERS

We will meet or beat any price on any computer system in this magazine.

LAPTOPS & ACCESSORIES

Systems & Printers

Toshiba

T1000	$749
T1200F	1299
T1200HB	2280
T3100e	2650
T1600 etc	Call

NEC

Multispeed	$999
Multispeed HD	2260

Printers

Diconix 150	$329
Toshiba 301/311	349/399

External Drives

360K (Most Brands)	$275
1.2M (Toshiba, NEC, Powermate)	345
Tape Backup & Ext Hard Drive Mits	Call

Memory/Miscellaneous

T1000 768K Card	$295
Sharp 4501-640K	257
Carrying cases, software	Call

Modems/Faxes

1200B Int	Call
2400B Int	$295
Worldport 1200B Ext	190
Worldport 2400B Ext (with carbon copy)	350
Migent 1200	95

Power/Batteries/Cables

Car Cig Lighter	$28
Toshiba Battery Packs	115
T1200 Battery Packs	85
T3100-5200 (Battery Pack + Charger)	379

Call for specific products for your laptop

WILKINSON MICRO

17801 Sky Park Circle, Ste. B
Irvine, CA 92714

(714) 724-1230

Prices subject to change without notice

COMPUTER REPAIR PROFESSIONALS

We Specialize In The Equipment YOU Use

All major brands of personal computers and peripherals, including Apple, Compaq, AST, IBM and its compatibles . . . and many more available.

HELP IS AVAILABLE 24 HOURS

The Computer Division of
Century
Repair & Service
Company, Inc.

1150 West Central Avenue
Brea, California 92621

(714) 671-2800

which does not say much, since there are at least that many already in use in Japan, and they have half of our population. A fax machine in your office is a wonderful thing, as long as the people with whom you do business also have one. Basically, a fax machine lets you feed in sheets of paper, have them transmitted over the phone lines at quite high speed, and be printed on the receiving machine. They cut down on next-day delivery costs because you can get it there instantly for less money, and they cut down on telephone costs because you can write what you were going to say and send it by fax. A great example of people who use fax (and should use it more) are bookstores who have to order from dozens of publishers every week. Instead of requiring a person to stay on the line and read numbers and titles aloud, a simple fax from the bookstore to the publisher gets the order in with almost no sales time wasted on either end.

Some technoid saw this happening and thought, "Hey, now that we have scanners and great printing capabilities, why not take the guts of a fax machine and put it into a peripheral board inside a computer?" That seemed logical: you could easily teach programs that printed things out to "print" them to the fax board instead, drawings could be converted to fax images, and so on. A market was born. Products began appearing in 1988 and are promised to come on strong in 1989. The new era of fax communications via computers is upon us.

Or is it? One of the huge drawbacks to fax-in-your-computer is that your computer must be on 24 hours a day in order to receive incoming faxes. Few people leave their systems on all the time. Even those who do leave their systems on experience system failures (software and hardware crashes) during unattended hours. Also, many of the boards which supposedly work in the background put a huge drain on the process running in the foreground.

Given the amount of junk fax mail that is flowing through the ether these days (by some estimates, over 10% of all faxes are unwanted), that kind of system degradation may not be worth it. Most importantly, buying a fax peripheral for your computer means that you think that everything you want to fax will be generated in your system, and that everything you receive you want to view on the screen. This is rarely the case. If someone in your company types up a letter and wants it sent by fax, you're out of luck (unless you also own an expensive scanner). If someone sends you a 30-page memo by fax, you had better have lots of hard disk space.

This doesn't leave the small company in a very good position for communications. Until small networks become much cheaper and easier to use and until electronic mail becomes even close to as easy to use as the much-maligned USPS, most computers will still be islands. The situation does, however, leave lots of room for enterprising software companies who are willing to completely forsake the Fortune 500 to bring programs aimed only at small businesses to the market. ■

TAX SAVINGS!

CITIZEN Mate/12

- 12.5/6.25 MHz
- 1 MB Ram Exp up to 4 MB
- EGA VIDEO MONITOR/CARD
- 40 MB HARD DISK, 28Ms

$CALL FOR YOUR PRICE

SAMSUNG
Information Systems

- PC-XT, AT, 386 COMPATIBLES
- MONO, EGA, VGA
- 20 MB, 30 MB, 65 MB AVAILABLE

$CALL FOR YOUR CONFIGURATION AND YOUR PRICE

AutoCAD®
The world's most popular design and drafting program for desktop computers and workstations.

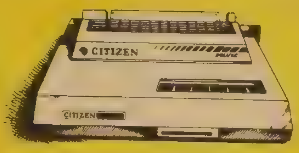
BEGINNERS CAD
starting at
$300

VERSION 10
$CALL FOR YOUR PRICE

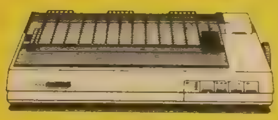
Instruction & Training Available

Installation extra

CITIZEN



TRIBUTE SERIES



$CALL FOR YOUR PRICE

Specialists in:

Networking
Accounting
Presentation Graphics

EXTENSIVE ON SITE & DEPOT MAINTENANCE

NETWORK YOUR PC!

Entry Level system includes:

- 4 arcNet type boards
- 1 passive hub interface
- Advanced Netware 286 ELS
- True multi-user capabilities
- DOS compatible

$1295

CONNECTIVITY

PC UPGRADES

16935 Vanowen, Van Nuys

Authorized Autodesk Dealer

818-708-2853
800-351-7855

AutoCAD® Release 10

The world's most popular design and drafting program for desktop computers and workstations.

Still not using CAD??

Contact us today for a complete demonstration with no obligation. We'll show you how to increase your productivity by 2 to 5 times.

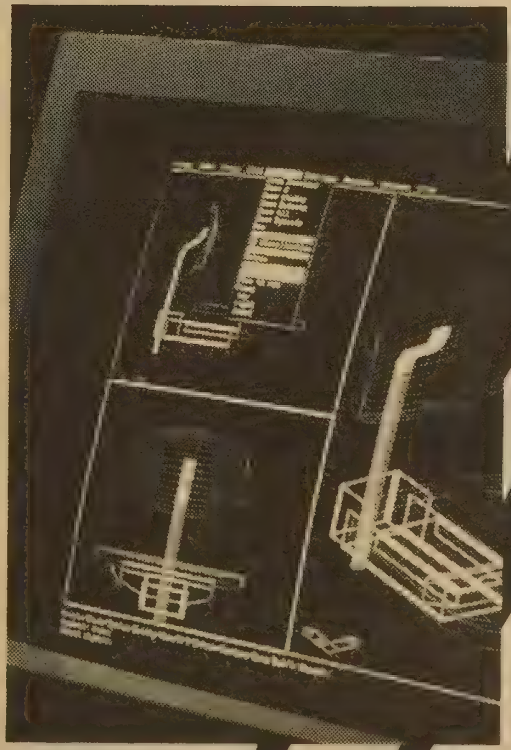
Can't get away from the office?
No problem, we make "house-calls".

Call the "CAD Crafters"--

Victory Systems, Inc.
23016 Del Lago Dr., Suite D
Laguna Hills, CA. 92653
714/583-9272

Authorized
Autodesk
Dealer

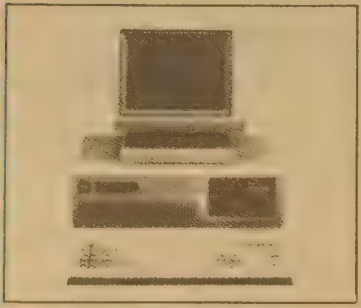
AutoCAD is registered in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office by Autodesk, Inc.



Complete CAD Systems/Training/Networks

FREE WORD PROCESSOR*

***With any system purchase thru March 31st or while supplies last.**
See details below.



386 SYSTEM: $1799

- 16/8/4.77 MHz 0-wait 80386-16 motherboard
- 1 MB high speed static column RAM installed
- Expandable to 10 MB
- Award/Phoenix 386 BIOS
- 1.2 MB floppy disk drive
- Hard/floppy controller
- 250 watt U.L. listed power supply
- Hercules comp. monographics card with printer port
- 14" flat screen amber or paper white monitor
- AT deluxe case (space for 5 half-ht. drives, RESET/TURBO buttons, RESET/HDD/TURBO LEDS)
- Enhanced 101 mechanical-tactile keyboard
- Serial port, game port, parallel port

OPTIONS

20 MHz system upgrade	add $150
Color upgrade (640x200)	add 160
EGA upgrade (640x350)	add 395
NEC II Multisync Monitor w/VGA card	add 740
360 KB floppy disk drive	add 65
1.44 MB 3½" floppy drive (PS 2 comp.)	add 110
ST 251 40 MB hard disk (39 ms)	add 385
ST 251-1 40 MB hard disk (28 ms)	add 425
ST 4096 80 MB hard disk (28 ms)	add 645

286 SYSTEM: $1475

- 6/10 MHz (80286-10 CPU)
- 640K RAM on board
- 1.2 MB floppy drive
- 200 watt power supply
- Monochrome/graphics card
- 2 parallel ports
- 1 serial port (second optional)
- 1 game port
- Socket for math coprocessor chip
- On board clock/calendar
- AT case w/LED buttons
- AT enhanced keyboard
- **FREE AMBER TTL monitor w/swivel and tilt**
- **40 MB Miniscribe 3650 hard disk w/controller**

FREE CITIZEN 120-D printer w/printer cable

OPTIONS

Color upgrade (640x200)	add $160
EGA upgrade (640x350)	add 395
40 MB ST-251-1 (28ms)	add 130
40 MB ST-251 hard disk (39ms)	add 95
360K floppy disk drive	add 65
720K floppy disk drive	add 89
1.44 MB 3½" floppy disk drive	add 110
VGA upgrade	add 740

XT SYSTEM: $1125

- 4.77/10 MHz
- 512K RAM on board
- 1 360K floppy drive
- 150 watt power supply
- Monochrome/graphics card
- 2 parallel ports
- 1 serial port (second optional)
- 1 game port
- Socket for math co-processor chip
- Clock/Calendar
- XT slide-in case
- AT enhanced keyboard
- **FREE amber TTL monitor w/swivel & tilt**
- **30 MB hard disk w/RLL controller**
- **FREE CITIZEN 120-D printer w/printer cable**

OPTIONS

Color upgrade (640x200)	add $160
EGA upgrade (640x350)	add 395
360K floppy disk drive	add 65
720K 3½" floppy disk drive	add 89

FREE
surge protector with system purchase.
Multi User Systems and Retail Point-of-Sale Software Available

- **All systems 1 year warranty • Dealer and Consultant inquiries welcome**
- **Prices may vary w/o notice • All trademarks are acknowledged**

PC MAGAZINE
Editors Choice

FREE LEADING EDGE WORD PROCESSOR

Very user friendly. Utilizes spell checker, complete documentation, and mail merge. Full on-disk tutorial. Toll free support.

THE PERFECT TOOL FOR STARTERS

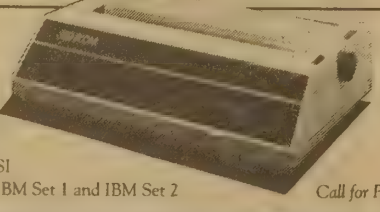
Valerio Enterprises Inc.

818-343-1038
18341 Sherman Way #104 F
Reseda, CA 91335

GENICOM

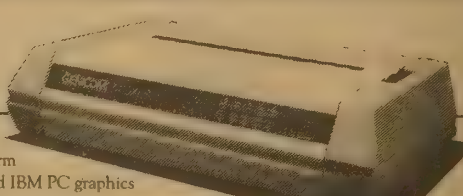
Ideas that work as hard as you do.

1040 and 3410



1040
- 43 2 cps draft/90 cps LQ
- 24 wire dot matrix/24K buffer
- Serial and parallel interface
- Available in color
- Adjustable tractor and friction feed
- Emulates Epson LQ2500, IBM Proprinter XL 24 and Genicom ANSI
- 16 international language character sets, IBM Set 1 and IBM Set 2

Call for Price



3410
- 400 cps draft/120 cps LQ
- 18 wire dot matrix/6-part form
- Protocols – ANSI x 3.64 and IBM PC graphics
- Parallel and serial interface
- Paper handling – rear and bottom feed
- High resolution graphics – 144 x 144 dpi
- Bar code printing – *optional plug-in chip*
- Quiet – less than 55dba
- Up to 9 resident fonts

Call for Price

Cypress Distributing Company®

560 Lincoln Avenue
San Jose, CA 95126
(408) 297-9800

934 Ramona Avenue
Spring Valley, CA 92077
(619) 698-6972

25251 Terreno Drive #60
Mission Viejo, CA 92691
(714) 770-7244

Canon Datasouth C. Itoh
Fujitsu Ampex Ikegami Televideo
Moniterm Panasonic Seiko Mitsubishi

REALIZABLE FANTASIES • BY JIM WARREN

Power Surges, Glasnost, And War Stories

This offers expanded meaning to the concept of "system sharing" —proposals herewith placed in the public domain.

Self-Protecting Processors

Some innovative horseless carriage maker put an electric starter on their hand-crank sputter-buggies—and undoubtedly reaped handsome profits from that luxurious auto "option."

It's time for computer makers to finally offer a reasonably inexpensive short-term battery backup—as a compact, integrated option for their systems? As a designed-in option, it should cost a hundred dollars or less to support the system for one to five minutes—long enough for orderly shutdown by the user.

While they're at it, they should spend the extra $5-$10 to include robust spike and noise suppression for a computer's power supply. Modem makers should do the same for their phone line connections.

It would cost little; serve well; and—with breast-beating publicity—it would attract every computer user who has ever lost many hours of work due to a power glitch, or who has had expensive equipment or files fried due to spikes or brownouts.

LapTop Makers: Lie Down

Manufacturers of laptop computers should universally allow their flat-screen display to lie low. (Many do; all should.) Let the screen be placed in any position from completely vertical (rarely useful) to completely horizontal—to completely removed or replaced.

Some mistake-makers have illustrated amazingly poor human engineering by marketing laptops with screens that must remain almost vertical. Consumers should avoid these ill-engineered errors.

While we're whining: It's infuriating to find an otherwise robust laptop degraded by a tiny screen, secreted in a large top. Ditto for a half-screen in a half-top. At the least, serious users should be offered the additional-cost option of an adult-sized flat-screen that fills a full-sized laptoptop.

An Anti-Communist Plot

Tens of thousands of long-unused old computers are languishing in closets. "Old," of course, means 8-12 years. Given Glasnost, let's try sending the old, dust-laden, obsolete boat-anchors to citizens in Iron Curtin countries —and in U.S. supported dictatorships. When possible, they should include modems and encryption software.

A key element of this proposal is that the units must go directly to citizens—not to the governments.

Copyright © 1989 by Jim Warren. All rights reserved. *Jim Warren founded the* West Coast Computer Faire, *the* Silicon Gulch Gazette *and* Infoworld *newspapers,* Video Initiative *and the* DataCast *proposal for broadcast-based paperless electronic newspapers utilizing personal computers. He was the founding host of the* PBS Computer Chronicles *series, founding editor of* Dr. Dobb's Journal, *and founding president of the* Microcomputer Industry Trade Association.

Think of the possibilities: Computers are information processing tools—and information is prerequisite for any hope of freedom or justice. Further, consider what modems and encryption tools would do to evesdropping by internal security services.

Yes, that is a fantasy, but probably not realizable. Governments know that computers in the hands of their citizens are dangerous. Please note that the NSA and DoD are lobbying hard to get Congress to restrict citizen's access to computerized databases and restrict citizens' use of bulletin board systems.

Old War Story; Cold War Story

That reminds me: Some years ago, I was on a lecture tour in Japan and had lunch with Tony Tokai, then President of Commodore-Japan. At the time, Commodore PETs (I said it was some years ago) were as scarce as hens' teeth in the US—but I found out Tony could get all he wanted of these US-made micros in Japan. Simple; he was selling them for perhaps a kilobuck more than Commodore could peddle* them for in the U.S.

Furthermore, the U.S. had trade prohibitions against selling computers to China—gotta keep them evil commies contained (I *said* this was some years ago!). However, Japan had no such prohibitions—and Tony was making much loot for his Japanese company by selling PETs to China.

I think this is called, "How Political Paranoia Helps Other Nations Preempt the United States"—surely a topic for a future article. Prepublication comments herewith solicited.

*Digression-Squared

The peddle pun was too good to miss. 'Twas an affectionate ref to the indefatigable Chuck Peddle—giving much-due credit to the guy who talked Jack Tramiel (then Potentate of Commodore) into letting him design the PET as Commodore's first micro, which could have trampled Radio Shack if Tramiel had had better marketing vision.

But this is about Chuck. He really should have more recognition than the industry has given. Prior to the PET, Chuck was responsible for MOS Technology's 6502 microprocessor—which Woz then used to create his Apple.

And, after Commodore, Chuck headed the Victor Technologies roller-coaster. He took it to its height by guruing one of the first PC clones—that was better designed, more powerful, and less expensive than the IBM PC. Sadly, he also rode the under-funded Victor to its (near?) bankruptcy, trying to do too much with too little.

Unstoppable, he has popped back with Tandon, offering removable, shippable Winchester disk subsystems. Of course, I haven't talked to him for three or four months, so he's probably innovating some new venture by now.

Quickies

Over the edge: Perhaps we should call Chuck Peddle "Occam Man." John Wakerly has noted that "occam," spelled backwards, is pronounced "macho" —which I choose to somewhat redefine as risk-taking by those people of all sexes who choose to live with the excitement, danger, and potential rewards of the cutting edge; those innovators who convert Present into Futures. (Yes, I too, had to look up "Occam's razor.")

Governments know that computers in the hands of their citizens are dangerous. Please note that the NSA and DoD are lobbying hard to get Congress to restrict citizen's access to computerized databases and restrict citizens' use of bulletin board systems.

Notes of a long-ago luncheon: George Morrow said he wanted a CD PROM. Perhaps Radio Shack's long-announced writable CD will fulfill this fantasy—when it someday becomes fact. George also says his next company will be named Clones R Us. That, from the ex-mathematician and stimulating symbol manipulator whose other companies have included Morrow's Microstuff and Thinkertoys.

End view: We're waiting to see one of those "Baby on Board" signs that says "This Space for Rent."

Should You Get A "VC"?

Among the multitude of abbreviations used in computing—e.g, RAM, ROM, MHz, CPU—many folks consider "VC" to be one of the most important . . . and most infuriating. Without VCs, most of our current and future technology would not exist. On the other hand, they are commonly cursed by techno-makers.

These are the much-sought and much-maligned venture capitalists—also known as "vulture capitalists" by some experienced loot-seeking logicians.

I've seen more than a few microfolks get burned and get enriched by VCs. Thus, my queue of talk-about topics has notes and warnings for business-naive inventors and technologists regarding how to deal with VCs.

But, before belching forth observations regarding these controversial technology "support tools," I herewith solicit others' experiences and suggestions—good and ill—from both VCers and VCees.

Suggestions To Share

Send suggestions to Jim Warren, Realizable Fantasies, 345 Swett Road, Woodside, CA 94062. Published proposals will be attributed to their authors unless anonymity is requested. ■

WIN
A SUBSCRIPTION
TO MICROTIMES!
RETURN THIS FORM TODAY!

MicroTimes Readers Poll

In an effort to focus on the issues and technologies that most interest you, we'd like you to fill out this Readers' Poll. This will help us provide you with information and coverage to help you get more out of your computer hardware and software. Tell us who you are, what you use a computer for, and what you like most and least about *MicroTimes*. Your input will help us create a computer magazine worthy of your continued support and interest. If you would like a chance to win a year's subscription to *MicroTimes*, fill in your name and address. We will give away subscriptions to 25 lucky winners. If you don't want a chance to win, you may remain anonymous. Please return this poll by April 15, 1989 to:

MicroTimes Readers' Poll
5951 Canning St.
Oakland, CA 94609

Who are you?

Name:
Address:
City:
State: Zip:

Employed by:
Age:
Sex:
Job Title:
Annual Income: ☐ 10-20k, ☐ 21-30k, ☐ 31-50k, ☐ over 50k

Where do you live?

☐ Northern California
☐ Southern California
☐ Out of state (Please specify)

What operating system(s) do you use?

☐ CP/M
☐ MS/PC-DOS
☐ OS/2
☐ Macintosh
☐ UNIX/XENIX, etc.
☐ Other (Please specify)

What computer(s) do you use?

☐ IBM PC/XT/AT or compatible
☐ PS/2 or Compatible
☐ Macintosh
☐ Apple II
☐ Amiga
☐ Atari
☐ Laptop (Please specify)

☐ Other

What peripherals do you have?

☐ External disk drive
☐ Hard disk
☐ Tape Backup
☐ Modem
☐ Dot matrix printer
☐ LQ Printer
☐ Laser printer
☐ Large-scale display monitor
☐ MIDI
☐ Scanner
☐ Video digitizer
☐ CD-ROM

☐ Others

What software applications do you most frequently use?

☐ Word processing
☐ Desktop publishing
☐ Desktop presentations
☐ Non-relational database
☐ Relational database
☐ Spreadsheets/Accounting
☐ MIDI
☐ Graphics
☐ Games
☐ Educational
☐ Time/project management
☐ AI
☐ Telecommunications
☐ Video
☐ CAD/CAM
☐ Others

Why do you read MicroTimes?

What part of MicroTimes is most valuable to you?

☐ Reviews
☐ Industry Issues
☐ News And Analysis
☐ Features
☐ Columns (Please specify)
☐ Buyers Guides
☐ Mac @ Work
☐ User Group/BBS listings
☐ Calendar of Events

What part of MicroTimes do you read least?

☐ Reviews
☐ Industry Issues
☐ News And Analysis
☐ Features
☐ Columns (Please specify)
☐ Buyers Guides
☐ Mac @ Work
☐ User Group/BBS listings
☐ Calendar of Events

What issues or technologies would you like to see MicroTimes focus on during 1989?

What types of articles would you like to see more of?

☐ Product reviews
☐ Opinion pieces
☐ Interviews
☐ Columns
☐ How-to articles
☐ Question/Answer
☐ News/Analysis
☐ Lists/resources

☐ Other

What topics would you like to see covered more often?

☐ Business Computing
☐ Graphics
☐ DTP
☐ MIDI Telecommunications
☐ Industry Issues
☐ Laptops
☐ Academic Computing
☐ Workstations
☐ Operating systems
☐ Connectivity/networking
☐ Games
☐ CAD/CAM
☐ dBASE
☐ UNIX
☐ Programming

☐ Other

Other comments:

WIN
A SUBSCRIPTION
TO MICROTIMES!
RETURN THIS FORM TODAY!

DATA DYNAMICS

PX/XT

IBM PC/XT Fully Compatible
Turbo System - Loaded w/640K
PC/XT System Board 10 MHZ
8 Slots, 640K on Board
150 Watt Power Supply
Keyboard (AT Style)
2-360K Floppy Disk Drives
W/Disk I/O
Monochrome or Color
Graphics Card
With Parallel Port
1 Yr. Warranty on Full System
Fully Assembled & Tested
AT Jr. Case
Turbo Style & Reset Switch
*** $525.00 ***

PC/AT

PC/AT System Board 10 MHZ
640K on Board
200 Watt Power Supply
Keyboard (AT Style)
One 1.2 Meg 5.25" Drive
Hard/Floppy Controller
I/O Card -
Parallel Serial Game
Monochrome or Color
Graphics Card
With Parallel Port
Fully Assembled & Tested
AT Jr. Case
1 Yr. Warranty on Full System
* 10 MHZ - $750.00 *
* 12 MHZ - $800.00 *

YOU CAN ADD/SUBTRACT ANY OF THE OPTIONS LISTED BELOW TO CONFIGURE THE SYSTEM THE WAY YOU WANT IT.

— OPTIONS —

Floppy Drive Controller, 2 Drive/4 Drive	$15.00/25.00
Monochrome Monitors Amber/Green	$70.00/65.00
Color Monitor (640 x 240)	$190.00
Multisync Monitor (800 x 600)/VGA (640 x 480)	$420.00
EGA Monitor (650 x 350)	$305.00
VGA Monitor CTX (640 x 480)	$330.00
Monochrome Graphics Card w/Parallel Port	$ 36.00
Color Graphic Card w/Parallel Port	$ 36.00
EGA Card (650 x 350) (800 x 600)	$140.00/200.00
Multisync Card (800 x 600)/VGA (640 x 480)	$240.00
VGA Card (640 x 480)	$210.00
20 Meg. Hard Drive w/Controller ST-225 MFM	$260.00
20 Meg. Hard Drive 28 MS Access ST-125 MFM	$240.00
30 Meg. Hard Drive w/Controller ST-238R RLL	$280.00
30 Meg. Hard Drive 28 MS Access ST-138 MFM	$315.00
40 Meg. Hard Drive ST-251 MFM	$330.00
40 Meg. Hard Drive 28 MS Access ST-251-1-MFM	$390.00
70 Meg. Hard Drive 28 MS Access Micropolis MFM	$540.00
Hard Drive Controller for XT Controls MFM	$ 52.00
Disk Drives:	
360K/1.2 Meg/720K/1.44 Meg	$57.00/76.00/70.00/80.00
Hard/Floppy Controller for AT (WA3)	$ 95.00
Disk I/O Card - FDC, Par., Serial, Game, Clock	$ 35.00
I/O Card, Parallel, Serial, Game, Port, Clock	$ 35.00
Multi Disk Controller/Controls 360K, 720K, 1.2, 1.44	$ 45.00
640K 10MHZ AT Motherboard/1 Meg. 10 MHZ AT Motherboard/12MHZ	$60.00/185.00/205.00
Case Slide/AT Jr.	$26.00/28.00
Keyboard (AT Style) 84 Key	$ 28.00
Keyboard (12-Function Keys Across Top) 101 Key	$ 30.00
150 Watt Power Supply/200 Watt	$33.00/40.00
Serial Card/Parallel Card	$13.00/12.00
AT I/O Card - Parallel, Serial, Game	$ 28.00
Game Card (2 Ports)	$ 10.00
MS/DOS 3.3/4.01 w/GW Basic & Reference Manuals	$68.00/72.00
Logitech Mouse w/Plus Package w/Software & Manual	$ 57.00
Logitech Mouse, Bus Version	$ 62.00
Logitech Hi-Rez Bus Mouse/Seri	$ 85.00
Genius Mouse Hi-Resolution w/Dr. Halo III	$ 52.00
Logitech Hand Scanner 400 DPI	$175.00
Logitech Paint Show Plus	$ 20.00

Switch Boxes & Cables

2 WAY CENTRONICS (CN36AB)	$ 13.00
3 WAY CENTRONICS (CN36ABCD)	$ 20.00
2 WAY CENTRONICS CROSSOVER (CN36ABX)	$ 22.00
2 WAY SERIAL (DB25AB)	$ 12.00
4 WAY SERIAL (DB25ABCD)	$ 18.00
2 WAY SERIAL CROSSOVER (DB25ABX)	$ 22.00
IBM PRINTER CABLE — 6"/10"	$3.40/4.50
12"/24"	$5.00/13.00
SERIAL 6' CABLE MALE-MALE/MALE-FEMALE	$ 4.00
CENTRONICS MALE-MALE 36 PIN 6'	$ 5.50

— CALL FOR OTHER CABLES —

80386 FULLY COMPATIBLE COMPUTER

System Board 8 Slots
Slide Case w/Reset/Turbo Switch & Power Light, Key
200 Watt Power Supply
AT Style 5060 Keyboard
One 1.2 Megabyte Floppy Disk Drive
WA3 Hard/Floppy Controller
I/O Card - Parallel Port, Serial Port, Game Port
Monochrome or Color Graphics Card w/Parallel Port
Fully Assembled, Tested and Burned in
One Yr. Warranty on Full System (Parts & Labor)
20MHZ w/1 MEG RAM $1500.00 SI=23.0
20MHZ w/2 MEG RAM $1800.00 SI=23.0
24MHZ w/2 MEG RAM $2000.00 SI=32.0

Printers

— CITIZEN —

120D - 120 CPS	$142.00
180D - 180 CPS	$160.00
MSP-15E - 160 CPS Wide	$330.00
MSP-40 - 240 CPS	$290.00
MSP-45 - 240 CPS - Wide	$380.00
MSP-40 - 300 CPS	$325.00
MSP-55 - 300 CPS - Wide	$440.00
Tribute 124 - 24 Pin	$390.00
Tribute 224 - 24 Pin - Wide	$565.00
Premiere 35 CPS Letter Quality	$500.00

— STAR —

NX 1000 - 145 CPS	$160.00
NX 1000R - 7 Color	$220.00
NX 2400 - 24 Pin	$285.00

— PANASONIC —

10911	$175.00
1124 - 24 Pin	$340.00

— MODEMS —

Internal w/Procomm Software	
300/1200 Internal	$ 55.00
2400/1200/300 Internal	$ 90.00
2400 Baud External	$105.00
9600 Baud External	$600.00

— ARCHIVE TAPE BACK-UP —

40 Meg Internal	$330.00
40 Meg External	$500.00
60 Meg Internal	$530.00
60 Meg External	$630.00
125 Meg Internal	$630.00

— RAM CHIPS —

64-120ns	$ 2.50
64-100ns	$ 2.75
256-150ns	$ 7.00
256-120ns	$ 8.50
256-100ns	$ 9.50
4464-120ns	$10.00

WRITE OR CALL
FOR PUBLIC DOMAIN
LIST 2400 TITLES
$1.00 PER DISK!!

— WRITE FOR CURRENT FREE CATALOG —

Diskettes

MIN. 100 DISKS

DS/DD w/TYVEK SLEEVES & LABELS	$ .28
1000	$ .26

PREFORMATTED DS/DD — $4.00/Box of 10
100% Certified Error Free — LIFETIME WARRANTY
NO NEED TO FORMAT!

3M HIGHLAND DS/DD	$ 4.50/Box of 10
3M DS/DD	$ 6.75/Box of 10
MAXELL DS/DD	$ 6.75/Box of 10
VERBATIM DS/DD	$ 7.00/Box of 10
3.5 DS/DD w/LABELS	$10.00/Box of 10
JVC BRAND 3.5" DS/HIGH DENSITY	$35.00/Box of 10
ComPro HIGH DENSITY	$ 6.50/Box of 10
COLOR DS/DD DISKETTES (16 colors-includes sleeves & labels)	$ .45
COLOR HIGH DENSITY (15 colors-includes sleeves & labels)	$ .75

Data Cartridges

DC2000	$ 16.25
DC600A	$ 19.00
DC300XLP	$ 17.25

Special on Platinum

Platinum 5¼" DS/DD	$ 4.25/Box
Platinum 5¼" DS/HD	$ 7.50/Box
Platinum 3½" DS/DD	$11.50/Box

Ribbons

	Black	Color	
Citizen 120D, 180D	3.25	4.00	★
Commodore 801	2.50		
Commodore 803	2.00		
Diablo Hytype II M/S	2.00		
Epson LX80	2.00	2.50	*
Epson MX, FX, RX-80, 85	2.00	2.50	*
Epson MX, FX, RX-100, 185, 285	2.75	3.50	*
Epson LQ800	2.50	3.00	★
Epson LQ1000	3.00	3.50	★
Epson LQ2500	3.50	3.50	★
Epson LQ2550 Nylon Ribbon	7.50		
Epson EX800/1000	3.50		
IBM Proprinter/X-24	3.50	4.50	★
IBM Proprinter XL and PP XL-24	4.00	4.50	★
NEC 8023A, Imagewriter, CITOH Prowriter	2.00	2.50	*
NEC P-1, P-2, P-6	3.25	4.00	★
NEC P-3, P-7	3.50	4.00	★
NEC P2200	4.25		
NEC P5200 Nylon Ribbon	6.00		
Okidata 80,82,83,92,93,Star Gemin 10X,15X	.90	1.25	*
Okidata 182, 183, 192, 193	3.00	3.50	†
Okidata 390/391 Nylon Ribbon	3.25		
Okidata 393	16.00		
Panasonic 1090, 1091, 1092	3.00	3.50	†
Panasonic KX-P1524	4.50		
Radio Shack DMP 130	3.00	3.50	★
Star NX 10, NL 10, NP 10	2.75	3.50	★
Star NX 1000	3.00	4.00	★
Star NX 1000 4 Color Ribbon Branded	8.00		
Tally Spirit 80	3.50		
Toshiba P1340, P1350, 1351	2.50	3.00	*
Toshiba P321SL, P341SL	4.00		
Toshiba 351SX	6.00		

† — Red, Blue, Brown, Green
★ — Red, Blue, Brown, Green, Purple, Yellow
* — Red, Blue, Brown, Green, Yellow, Purple, Gold, Silver, Orange

THESE ARE BRAND NEW RIBBONS (NOT REFILLS) AND MADE IN MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.

WE CARRY OVER 200 RIBBONS — CALL FOR OTHER RIBBON PRICES

Miscellaneous Accessories

PRINTER STAND w/PAPER CATCHER (80 col)	$ 8.50
METAL w/VINYL COATING (132 col)	$11.00
SURGE SUPPRESSOR 6 Outlet w/Circuit Breaker	$ 7.00
CURTIS CLIP COPY HOLDER Right or Left Hand Use	$ 4.50
DISK CASE Holds 100 5.25" Disks w/Lock & Key	$ 6.00
DISK CASE Holds 80 3.5" Disks w/Lock & Key	$ 6.00

WE CARRY COMPUTER & FAX PAPER. WE CAN DROP SHIP THESE FROM 24 LOCATIONS. CALL FOR PRICING & DETAILS.

VISIT US AT:

DATA DYNAMICS
2750 Gundry Ave., Signal Hill, CA 90806
M-F 9:00 AM - 5:30 PM
(800) 999-1172 / (213) 424-1172
FAX: (213) 427-5169

COMPUTER SUPPLY CLUB
18318 Beach Blvd., Huntington Beach, CA 92648
M-F 10:00 AM - 7:00 PM
SAT-SUN 10:00 AM - 5:00 PM
(714) 848-4338 — RETAIL ONLY

VISA

COMPUTERS, PRINTERS AND IBM PARTS REFLECT 3% CASH DISCOUNT.

Shipping 5% of Order (Min. $3.00) for Prepaid, Check Orders only! C.O.D. Cash on Computers - S/H $40.00 on Computers!!
APO, FPO, Canadian & Foreign, add 15% Shipping Charge (Min. $7.00) • CA Residents add Applicable Sales Tax

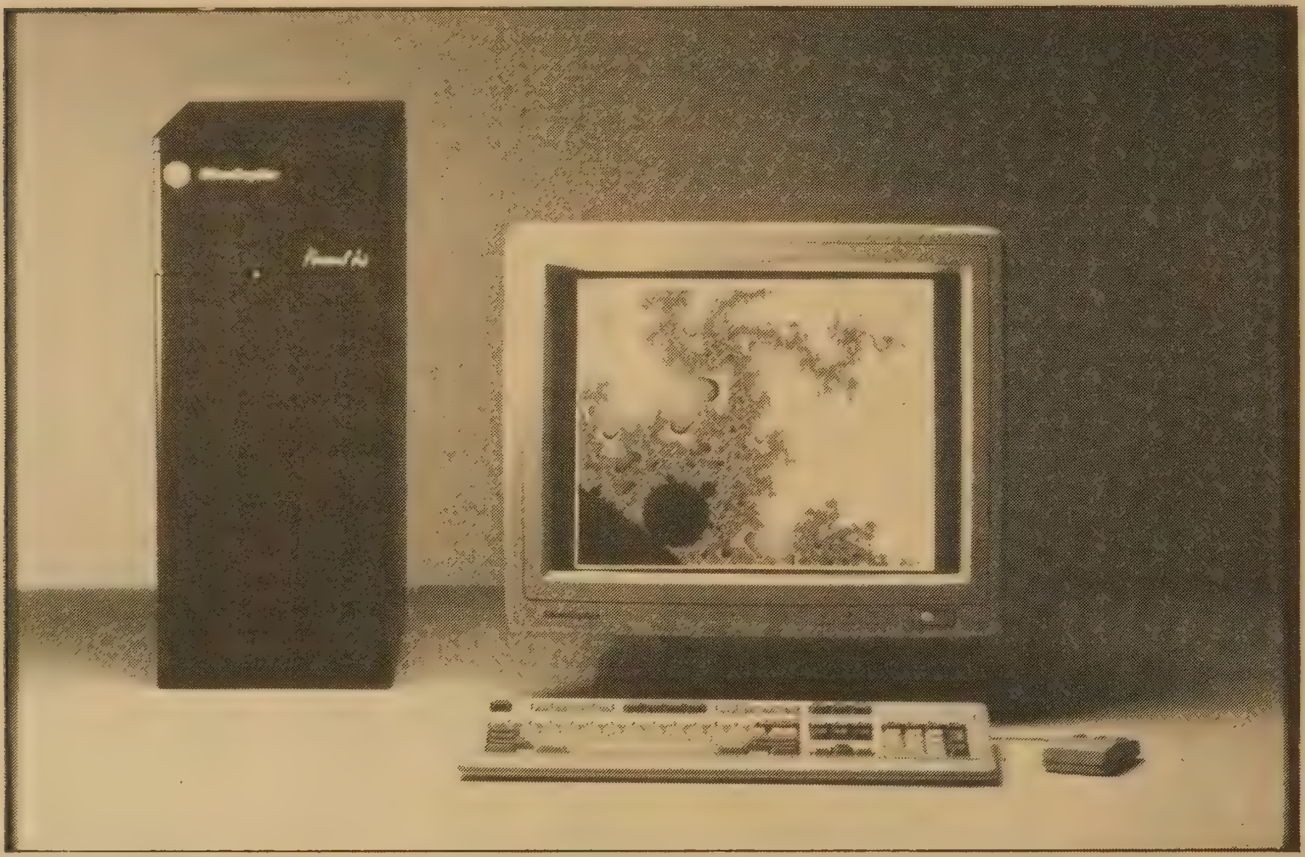
MINIMUM ORDER $25.00
PRICES AND CONTENTS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

3D Graphics:
The Shape Of Things To Come

Silicon Graphics Prepares For The Volume Market Of The '90s

By Mary Eisenhart

PHOTO: SILICON GRAPHICS



The Personal Iris brings real-time three-dimensional graphics computing to a new level of affordability.

On the screen, an aircraft rotates in black space, its sleek surfaced bathed in multicolored lights from multiple sources. It allows itself to be viewed from all angles, letting the viewer zoom in for a closer look or out for the grand view.

You're in a tank,threading your way down the corridors and around the corners of a maze—at a rate of speed and instability that sets the motion-sickness-prone to begging for mercy.

There's a checkered room rotating around the screen. Inside the room is a little purple cube which purports to be made of Jello. As it bounces off the checkered walls, its shape changes to reflect impact and returns to normal as the cube becomes airborne.

"It's really a mind-expander, isn't it?"

—Silicon Graphics President/CEO Ed McCracken

Watch out, Macintosh. Watch out, IBM. Watch out, Sun.

Silicon Graphics, whose high-end, RISC-based, 3D graphics workstations have for some years been a mainstay of niche markets from video to mechanical design to aerospace, is taking aim at the under-$20,000 workstation market. The key element in its strategy: the Personal Iris, which starts just under $16,000. It runs the same software as SG's high-end, multiple-processor systems and, like its more sophisticated and expensive brethren, manipulates three-dimensional graphics in real time.

It's hard to exaggerate the sheer emotional impact of your first encounter with the Personal Iris. Especially if you've been in the habit of going to the mall while your Mac II struggles with fractals, or wishing that wire-frame model on your 386 bore some resemblance to *anything* in the real world.

The Personal Iris, which runs Irix, Silicon Graphics' licensed version of UNIX, includes some strategic features not usually seen on UNIX systems. There's a comfortable window-based interface. The system has been designed so that a naive user can have it out of the box, set up, and doing real work in 20 minutes. The RAM upgrades (standard configuration of the Personal Iris includes 8 Mb of RAM and 8-bit color) are user-installable. If something goes wrong with the machine, all its electronics are contained in an easily-removable box; remove it, FedEX it to Silicon Graphics, and a loaner box is on its way. Finally, in contrast to most UNIX machines, which arrive with an array of manuals rivaling the Library of Congress, the Personal Iris comes with a small book containing everything a user needs to know to operate and administer the system. (A full set of documentation is available for programmers.)

Currently a quarter-million-dollar company, Silicon Graphics is aggressively campaigning to open new markets by reducing the cost of its technology. At the high and the low end of the product lines, the company seems obsessed with delivering ever-higher performance at an ever-lower price, and becoming a key player in the evolution of the computer industry. And if, as is the plan, small businesses and individual designers come to demand technology you used to have to work for NASA to enjoy, we'll be hearing a lot more from this other, quieter workstation company from Mountain View.

We've been watching the progress of the Personal Iris for some months now (it was unveiled in October, and Silicon Graphics recently shipped its thousandth unit). Recently we visited the company's Mountain View headquarters to discuss its products and strategy with President/CEO Ed McCracken and Chairman Jim Clark.

We asked McCracken about the Iris line, what its current applications were, and what uses he envisions for the future.

What have been your markets until now? Who's been using your machines for what?

Ed McCracken: One of the nice things about three-dimensional graphics is the pervasiveness of use across a broad number of industries and applications. The biggest applications for our machines have been the automotive and aerospace market for different types of mechanical design and mechanical engineering. That's representative of 50 percent of our business. It's not the markets that we penetrated first, but it's the market that is the biggest, and we think it will continue to grow with us and be 50 percent of our business when we reach 500 million and when we reach a billion dollars. There's a lot of robusiness in that one marketplace.

The average mechanical engineer today either uses a terminal to an IBM mainframe, or they use a two-dimensional workstation. And they're dealing with three-dimensional structures, so it's awkward. Our systems can make a huge difference in the ease of use of the mechanical designer and how long it takes for them to get the job done. As a result, we think it makes a big difference in the competitiveness of corporations that commit to a three-dimensional approach.

That's the biggest. The first market for us was animation and creative graphics, and we feel that we have about 75 percent of the workstation portion of that market. It's about 10-12 percent of our business. Our current run rate is around $260-270 million total, so 10 percent of that would be maybe $30 million a year, which gives us most of the market. It's not a huge market; it will continue to grow some, but the nice thing about that market is that those people force you to have the best possible, most realistic image on the screen, and move it around in real time. That forces us to be on the cutting edge of new graphics architectures and new approaches to graphics. So then we take those capabilities and essentially do a technology transfer of those capabilities into the other markets, which are a lot slower to decide they need it, and that puts us way ahead in the other markets.

So that's another application. The third is gaming and simulation, where people use our product to simulate environments. The military was the first user here, where you use it to simulate a view out of a pilot's window, or those types of things, or to do mission planning, or to design a new cockpit of an airplane. But that's moved into simulations of manufacturing floors, and simulations of robots, and it'll eventually move into things like driver training and games, a lot of games that have a learning objective associated with them. That's about 25 percent of the business.

Then all the rest of our business, essentially, is in science. Visualization of chemistry-physics types of things. That's a very robust market for us, and it's an important market because it's leading edge.

We made a major transition in the company over the last year in that our products used to be ahead of everybody else in graphics, but the computing was, I guess you could say, marginal for most problems.

Because it was optimized for graphics?

It was optimized for graphics, and we just didn't pay a lot of attention to the computing, and then it became evident to us that the thing that was holding the graphics back in terms of performing was how fast we could feed the graphics data. So we started saying "Well, maybe we should increase the speed of our computing system." And so we kind of put our heads down and worked real hard to do that over the last two or three years—and then recently we kind of raised our head up and looked around and found out that the computer we had invented in the process was faster than anything else on the market in anything near the price range. It's that computing speed that's causing the physicists and the chemists and people like that to really beat a path to our door right now; they need the graphics, and the visualization is great, but the fact that it also is the fastest computer you can buy for anywhere near this price...

> **McCracken: "We're really out trying to convince people to write three-dimensional software, because it's a lot more fun to use, and it's fun to write, and it's going to be the volume market of the 1990s."**

This is at the high end or the low end?

This is at the high end.

So those are the primary applications. There are a lot of new applications that are kind of innovative—they don't add up to a significant percentage of our business yet; they might in the mid 1990s. Applications like using our product at the point of sale, where maybe eventually you're going to buy a car and you'll sit at one of our systems. You'll say, "I'm interested in this model," and it pops up on the screen; you drive around a bit on the screen, and then you say, "These are my color options," so it colors it the way you wanted it, and "These are the other options I want," the texture of the seat covers, and so on. You choose your car exactly and it prints out your invoice.

Or you go in to buy some kitchen cabinets, so the whole catalog of kitchen cabinets is available to bring up on the screen. And then you define your area that you need to put the cabinets into, and it pulls them up, and when you get it all right, it looks the way you wanted it, then you print your invoice for kitchen cabinets. That's another one.

There's another new one in color printing, in terms of using our systems, which are great color systems, to help people electronically with each color print. And then the architectural market is going to get interested in our machines shortly, and I think there'll be markets that expand out of that into interior design, and landscape architecture and all kinds of unique, lower-cost kinds of markets.

I read that someone was using it for fashion and textile design.

Levi Strauss in San Francisco. They're really saving a lot of money doing it, because they can take a picture of a model wearing a sport coat, and then they can say, "Well, I wonder what that would look like in a plaid." They can take a plaid material and put it over her, and they've figured it out so the plaid material will fit into the creases, in the armpits and so on, and look real. It's a pretty wonderful thing. And then if they decide they like it, they can go straight to the catalog before they start production, so they don't have to do a sample.

One of the things I keep hearing is that 3D is useful because it saves a whole lot of expense on prototyping.

Yes. Absolutely. I was just talking to some of our people about a major Japanese company which has a large number of our systems that they use for power plant design. They have about 100 of our systems, I think, and before this they had to make these complex models of a power plant that took up an area almost the size of a basketball court—plastic models that were that big. They've been able to eliminate that whole process and go directly from the models on the screen to the construction site. They can give sales presentations to the customers and so on, all on screen, and never build the models. And be able to do all the checking to make sure the pipes aren't crossed, and that you have all the room you need to do the pipefitting and so on, and that you don't wait till too late in the project to take in this pipe that has these curves in it because you can't get it through the other pipes to get it to the right place.

It's really neat stuff. And they're being much more competitive in their markets as a result, to the point that they're almost putting some of their competitors out of business.

Why don't their competitors get with the program?

It takes time. There is a learning curve involved.

It turns out that in using our product—using three-dimensional databases and three-dimensional software running on three-dimensional hardware because all three are important—the first phase is, you get on the learning curve. First you buy the systems and you experiment with them a little bit.

And then you move into phase two. In phase two, where most of our customers are, if the product design process is that you do some conceptual design, and then you do some simulation and some analysis and some plant floor programming, you use our systems in any one or all of those processes, and it makes each of those processes more efficient.

Phase three, which this Japanese company is into now, is when you say "Aha! I've got the database captured electronically, I can pass it back. I don't have to do serial design. I don't have to finish this design before these people get started. I don't have to pass it down the serial process; I can build a team made up of all of these departments, and I can put them all together and they can pass data back and forth electronically, and can turn the whole design process into a parallel process rather than a serial process. And maybe I can cut my design time by a factor of four. And as a result of that I can be more competitive in world markets."

That's where you finally get to in the learning curve, but if your competitor's doing it all manually and on two-dimensional workstations, and you're doing it in phase three, then they've got to go through phases one and two in order to get to three, and so you're way ahead of the game.

So there is a very important time issue in competing with companies using three-dimensional computers. The sooner you get involved the better off you are in our competitive world.

This may be a little out there at this point, but it seems to me that one of the natural applications of this technology is hypermedia. The Iris looks like the closest thing to a Xanadu machine I've seen yet.

It is. The hardware capability is going to be there, there's no question about that. It's going to take some software work. Each application has a slightly different hardware/software cycle. The advantages of three-dimensional activities in mechanical design were so important ten years ago that the major software vendors invented three-dimensional software and three-dimensional databases, which they've been running on two-dimensional machines for the last ten years. And now that they've got three-dimensional hardware, it's phenomenal.

In other markets, the three-dimensional hardware is there and the software is just starting to be developed now.

But the Personal Iris at its price point is going to allow a lot of very creative people to do creative software. Some of them are here at our company, but most of them are out there in the world. Hardware capabilities aren't going to be that difficult to put together.

What about virtual environments? They've got a helmet at NASA that puts you in a virtual room, where you can walk around and pick up objects. Do you see that type of application opening up as a result of these machines?

That's possible. The helmets at NASA are driven by our systems. They're hidden off to the side somewhere, because you can't put the system on your head, but the helmets use little pads that are in front of your eye and display the images on the pads. They were black-and-white the last time I was there; maybe they're color by now. Our systems drive those.

There are applications where I think our systems will be used with that kind of user interface rather than a screen. But who knows, in the 1990s, what will happen there? It's certainly one of the things we're watching; our systems are being used as experimental devices.

I have trouble myself believing that the average architect will come to work and put a helmet on their head and design their house. It's possible, who knows? There's no reason why it's not technically possible.

You do see that screen and want to jump in.

Right. You really create an artificial environment of these ideas, so the ideas you have about this city block you're designing become your reality while you're designing it. You can see how it would really unleash some nice creativity.

PHOTO: MICHAEL JAY

Clark: "The technology of integrated circuitry, and memory, and so forth, is now at the point where you can produce a 3D machine at a low price. And we're aggressively pursuing making them avaiable at lower prices yet."

I can see game developers flipping over this machine if you can get the system price down.

Yes, and especially with fiber optic technologies as they're developing, you could have group games that could be really exciting, where you'd not only exist in the space, but multiple people exist in the space. Which would be kind of fun.

The Personal Iris is really our fourth-generation product. We've been working on three-dimensional graphics in computing for about that long, and it's so different from our first- and second-generation machines. Our first- and second-generation machines were primarily used in wire-frame mode. Everything was vectors, and we quoted vector rates and line-drawing rates and those types of things. And we've gone so far beyond that now, because we think realism is important.

There are a lot of other companies in the industry that I think will be introducing some "three-dimensional" products this year, and they will primarily quote vector rates. I think the market's going to be a little confused sometimes about what they can do versus what the Personal Iris can do. We're trying to simulate reality on these systems. We're trying to make the image real—you can't do that with stick figures, except in electrical engineering, where if you're dealing with schematics or something, you might be able to get by. But for the applications we're interested in, you need lighted, shaded surfaces that can operate in motion in real time.

Silicon Graphics executives are fond of saying "If it don't move, it ain't 3D." Could you elaborate on that?

Earlier I talked about a lot of the mechanical CAD companies having developed 3D software during the last ten years because they saw the need for a three-dimensional database and for the three-dimensional software to operate on the database. So they would sometimes call their applications 3D. And they *are* 3D, except when you went to use them on any workstations that existed, they could only draw one image every second or every two seconds. Or even every ten seconds. And as a result you couldn't move it on the screen.

If you can't move the image on your screen, you can't get a feeling for the third dimension. You may be able to take a three-dimensional database and bring it out on the screen, but once it's there it's just a two-dimensional flat picture. And in order to really understand the depth of the image you've got to repaint it at 20-30 times a second. When you see a movie, you see 24 frames a second, and 24 frames a second is about the right speed to view an image at.

That's why the graphics for three-dimensional computing is so much more complex than two-dimensional workstations—you have to repaint the screen 20-30 times a second. So there's a lot of controversy about what really is 3D, and we just make it easy: if it doesn't move on the screen, it isn't 3D.

What's the difference in the speed of image movement on the Personal Iris compared to the speed of your high-end systems?

It isn't so much the difference of speed, it's how complex the object can be and still move at 20-30 frames a second. I think there's probably around the order of five to ten times difference in the complexity of the object that you can show on the screen, moving in real time. So if you can show a house on the Personal Iris and move it, on the higher system you can probably show the house, and you can probably have windows on the house, and you might be able to see through the windows and have the windows be translucent. Maybe you could have a tree, and maybe you could have a few other things, and still be able to move around it. On the Personal Iris, maybe it's just a house. That's it. The windows aren't translucent.

Light sources are pretty much the same?

The same algorithms are used, it's just that we use so many more processors on our high-end systems that we can do things much faster. But one of the nice things about our product line is we use the same algorithms top to bottom, which means that the same graphics software can run on all of our systems.

Which is a great thing for the software companies, because they don't have to have different versions of our systems, like they do on most of our competitors' machines. They can use the same software across the entire line, and it's all binary compatible from both a computing and graphics standpoint.

It truly does change everybody's experience of ever using a computer in the history of computing. History of computing: 2000 BC till today.

In your mind, you create images and thoughts and feelings, most of which have depth, and historically you've had to squeeze it and change it and linear-ize it—generally move it from your right brain to your left brain, get it out into symbols the computer understands, and then the

MICRO WAREHOUSE

EVERY PRICE DISCOUNTED EVERY DAY

LARGEST SELECTION OF HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, ACCESSORIES AND SUPPLIES — ALL AT MAIL ORDER PRICES

PRICE-QUALITY-SERVICE-SUPPORT
WE HAVE IT ALL!!

COMPUTER UPGRADES & REPAIRS
FACTORY TRAINED TECHNICIANS, FULL WARRANTY

DIRECT FROM THE WAREHOUSE

MW 8088 TURBO XT

- 8088 4.77/10MHZ
- 640K RAM
- 1 - 360K FLOPPY DRIVE/CONT.
- AT STYLE KEYBOARD
- TTL AMBER MONITOR W/SWIVEL
- MONOGRAPHICS CARD W/PORT
- 150-WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 1 - 20MB HARD DRIVE
- PARALLEL - SERIAL PORTS
- GAME PORT
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- 1-YEAR WARRANTY

$998

MW 286 AT TURBO

- 80286-10 6/10MHZ
- 640K RAM
- 1 - 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 40MB HARD DRIVE
- HD/FD CONTROLLER
- AT STYLE KEYBOARD - 101 KEY
- MONOGRAPHICS
- TTL AMBER MONITOR W/SWIVEL
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- PARALLEL - SERIAL - GAME PORTS
- CLOCK - CALENDAR
- 1-YEAR WARRANTY

10 MHz	12 MHz	16 MHz
$1069	$1169	$1379

MW 386 PRO

- 80386/20MHz
- 1MB RAM
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- MONOGRAPHICS
- AMBER MONITOR W/SWIVEL
- PARALLEL - SERIAL PORTS
- 65MB 28MS HARD DRIVE
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- HD/FD CONTROLLER
- AT 101 KEY KEYBOARD
- CLOCK - CALENDAR
- 1-YEAR WARRANTY

$2699

OVER 1000 COMPANIES BUY THEIR COMPUTER HARDWARE & SOFTWARE FROM MICRO WAREHOUSE

INCLUDED ARE:

- HUGHES • ROCKWELL
- LOCKHEED • HONEYWELL
- BUILDERS EMPORIUM
- SECURITY PACIFIC NTL BANK
- 3M CORP • POLAROID
- CUE PAGING • MAZDA
- BAXTER • U.C. IRVINE • UCLA
- DELOITTE HASKINS & SELLS
- KAISER • J.P.L. • CAL STATE
- DOWNEY SAVINGS • NORTHROP

YOU SHOULD TOO . . .

AST 286 PREMIUM

- 80286 6/10MHZ
- 512K RAM
- 1 - 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- MONOGRAPHICS
- AMBER MONITOR
- PARALLEL - SERIAL PORTS
- ENHANCED KEYBOARD - 101 KEY
- 1-YEAR WARRANTY

$1459

WITH 20MB HARD DRIVE	$1689
WITH 40MB HARD DRIVE	$1799

SERVICE

- ANNUAL SERVICE CONTRACTS
- MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS
- ON SITE SERVICE
- SAME DAY RESPONSE
- LOANER EQUIPMENT
- WARRANTY ON ALL PARTS AND LABOR
- REASONABLE RATES

EVEREX 1800A 286 TURBO

- 80286 6/10MHZ
- 512K RAM
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- FIXED & FLOPPY CONT.
- PARALLEL - SERIAL PORTS
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- MONOGRAPHICS
- AMBER MONITOR

WITH 20 MB HARD DRIVE	WITH 40MB HARD DRIVE
$1445	$1595

EVEREX STEP 286

- 80286
- 1MB RAM 0 WAIT
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 40MB HARD DRIVE
- FIXED & FLOPPY CONT.
- PARALLEL - SERIAL PORTS
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- MONOGRAPHICS
- AMBER MONITOR
- 1 YR. ON SITE WARRANTY

2701B-12MHZ	2701A-16MHZ
$2145	$2395

EVEREX 386

- 80386 - 16MHZ
- 1MB RAM 0 WAIT
- 64K CACHE
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 40MB HARD DRIVE
- PARALLEL - SERIAL PORTS
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- MONOGRAPHICS
- AMBER MONITOR
- 1 YR. ON SITE WARRANTY

$2669

NETWORKS

• NOVELL • ARCNET •
• ETHERNET • STARLAN •

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES COMPLETE HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE INSTALLATION

WE INSTALL MORE NETWORKS BECAUSE WE DO IT BETTER, AND FOR LESS!

GRAPHIC CARDS

MONOGRAPHICS	$ 69
COLOR GRAPHICS	$ 69
EGA 640 x 350	$179
PARADISE 350 EGA	$199
PARADISE 480 EGA	$219
LOGITECH 480 EGA WITH MOUSE	$199
PARADISE VGA+	$299
PARADISE VGA PRO	$459
VEGA VGA	$299
ATI VGA	$299

ADD ON CARDS

XT I/O-PAR-SER-GAME -CLOCK-CAL	$ 69
AT I/O-PAR-SER -GAME	$ 59
PRINTER CARD	$ 29
SERIAL CARD	$ 29
CH GAME CARD	$ 39
EVEREX 2MB EMS XT CARD 0K	$ 99
EVEREX 3MB EMS AT CARD 0K	$115
AST 6 PAK PLUS	$149
DTK 640K MEMORY EXPANSION 0K	$ 39
NO SLOT CLOCK	$ 39

CO PROCESSORS

8087 4.77 MHZ	$115
8087-1 10 MHZ	$225
80287-6 MHZ	$175
80287-10 MHZ	$299
80387-16 MHZ	$479
80387-20 MHZ	$549

MEMORY CHIPS

64K - 150/120/100 NS	CALL
256K - 150/120/100 NS	CALL

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG

KEYBOARDS

AT ENHANCED 101 KEY TACTILE FEEDBACK	$ 69
AT ENHANCED 101 KEY	$ 69
AT 84 KEY	$ 49

DRIVES

TEAC 5¼"-360K	$ 85
TEAC 5¼"-1.2MB	$102
TEAC 3½"-720K	$109
TEAC 3½"-1.44MB	$119
SEAGATE ST225-20MB	$229
W/CONTROLLER	$259
SEAGATE ST238-30MB	$249
W/CONTROLLER	$299
SEAGATE ST251-40MB	$389
SEAGATE ST251-1-40MB	$459
SEAGATE ST277-60MB	$399
SEAGATE ST4096-80MB	$675
WELTEC 5¼"-360K EXT	$219
FOR TOSHIBA-ZENITH-PS2-NEC MULTISPEED	
WELTEC 5¼"-1.2MB EXT	$259
FOR TOSHIBA-PS2	

TAPE BACK UP

COLORADO 40MB INT	$359
MOUNTAIN	
40MB INT XT/AT	$419
40MB EXT XT/AT	$625

PERIPHERALS

MACH III JOYSTICK	$ 38
MACH III FLIGHTSTICK	$ 54
LOGITECH	
BUS MOUSE	$ 89
SERIAL MOUSE	$ 79
HIRES MOUSE	$109
MICROSOFT MOUSE	$119
LOGITECH SCANNER	$179
SUMMASKETCH PLUS 12 X 12	$429

POWER SUPPLIES

150 WATT XT	$ 59
200 WATT AT	$ 69

MONITORS

SAMSUNG AMBER	$ 79
SAMSUNG RGB COLOR	$235
SAMSUNG EGA	$375
SONY EGA/VGA	$499
MITSUBISHI 1410 EGA	$399
MITSUBISHI EGA/VGA DIAMONDSCAN	$529
NEC MULTISYNC II	$569
SAMSUNG VGA	$399

PRINTERS

EPSON FX850	$ 379
EPSON FX1050	$ 499
EPSON LQ850	$ 579
EPSON LQ1050	$ 799
EPSON LQ2550	$ 995
NEC P2200	$ 359
NEC P5200	$ 549
NEC P5300	$ 749
PANASONIC 1191	$ 279
PANASONIC 1091i	$ 179
PANASONIC 1124	$ 359
PANASONIC 1592	$ 449
PANASONIC 1524	$ 629
PANASONIC 4450 LASER PRINTER	$1695
HP LASERJET II	$1629
NEC LC890 LASER PRINTER W/POSTSCRIPT	$3295

MODEMS

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS	
1200B INT	$ 79
1200B EXT	$135
2400B INT	$179
2400B EXT	$199
HAYES MODEMS	CALL

CALL FOR ANY ITEMS NOT LISTED

IBM SOFTWARE

OVER 300 TITLES DISCOUNTED

ALDUS PAGEMAKER	$499
ANCIENT ART OF WAR	$ 32
BEDFORD ACCOUNTING	$175
CARBON COPY PLUS	$124
DAC EASY ACCOUNTING	$ 63
DAC BONUS PARK	$118
D BASE IV PLUS	$449
DIRECT ACCESS	$ 58
DOLLARS & SENSE	$118
FALCON	$ 32
FASTBACK PLUS	$109
FLIGHT SIMULATOR	$ 36
GENERIC CAD	$ 65
GRAPH IN THE BOX	$ 82
GUNSHIP	$ 35
LAPLINK PLUS	$ 95
LOTUS 1-2-3	$295
MACE + UTILITIES 4.0	$ 59
MANAGING YOUR MONEY	$139
MICROSOFT EXCEL	$315
MICROSOFT WORKS	$139
MICROSOFT WORD 4.0	$219
MICROSOFT WINDOWS 2.0	$ 69
MICROSOFT C COMPILER 5.0	$295
MICROSOFT QUICK C	$ 69
MULTIMATE ADVANTAGE II	$265
NORTON UTILITIES ADVANCED	$ 84
PEACHTREE ACCOUNTING	$175
PFS FIRST CHOICE	$105
PFS FIRST PUBLISHER	$ 85
PFS PROFESSIONAL WRITE	$125
PRINTSHOP	$ 39
QUICKEN	$ 33
QUATTRO	$149
SPACEQUEST	$ 35
SPRINT	$139
TURBO BASIC	$ 69
TURBO C 2.0	$106
TYPING TUTOR IV	$ 39
VENTURA PUBLISHER 2.0	$529
WHERE IS CARMEN SAN DIEGO	$ 28
WORDSTAR PRO RELEASE 4	$259
WORDPERFECT 5.0	$229

ACCESSORIES/SUPPLIES

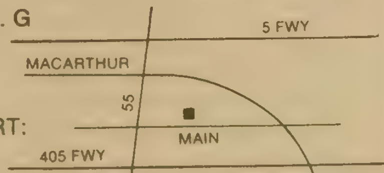
MONITOR STAND-TILT/SWIVEL	$9.95
UNIVERSAL PRINTER STANDS	$9.95
MASTERPIECE SURGE PROTECTOR	$99
SWITCH BOX	FROM $29
MACH III 3-BUTTON JOYSTICKS	$36
6-OUTLET SURGE PROTECTOR	$9.95
KEYBOARD DRAWER	
ABOVE COUNTER	$39
UNDER COUNTER	$29
QVS DISK DRIVE STANDS	$19
CABLES FOR EVERY USE	SLASHED

DISKS

NASHUA 5¼" DS/DD	BOX 10	$ 5.50
NASHUA 3½" DS/DD	BOX 10	$14.95
BONUS 5¼" DS/DD	BOX 10	$ 5.95
BONUS 5¼" DS/HD	BOX 10	$14.95
MAXELL 3½" H.D	BOX 10	$59.95
MAXELL 5¼" DS/HD	BOX 10	$19.95

20# LASER CUT PAPER 2,500 SHEETS	$22.95
RIBBONS FOR MOST PRINTERS	SLASHED

17801 MAIN ST., STE. G
IRVINE, CA 92714
ORDER DESK:
714/261-7516
TECHNICAL SUPPORT:
714/261-7518



TERMS: All prices subject to change without notice. We accept Mastercard, Visa and Discover Cards, cashiers check, cash or certified check. Personal and company checks require three weeks to clear. All defective merchandise must have RMA number. Allow 2-3 weeks for replacement. All defective items will be replaced or repaired within the terms of the manufacturers warranty. All returned items must be shipped prepaid and insured. Short shipments must be notified within 48 hours. 15% restocking fee on non-defective goods. $3.00 COD charge plus UPS shipping charge. Order desk and technical support open 9-5 Monday-Saturday. International orders and corporate accounts welcome.

computer chunks away on it and gives it back, in symbols the computer understands, and then you take it from your left brain and try to feed it back to your right brain. And of course by now your right brain's asleep.

As you know, creativity has momentum, and when you can keep your right brain of your mind enraptured by something and going on it…

Once you find that groove you want to stay with it.

You get the groove, you get the high, and you kind of go for it, and you make these trememdous leaps. It's our belief that you'll be able to do that with this class of system.

Of the customers who are considering a PC or Mac II workstation, or maybe a low-end Sun/4, who should look at the Personal Iris too?

We're repositioning our company. Nine months ago we wouldn't have been on the map. We wouldn't have been considered at all. Today we are being considered in a lot of applications, and I think we will be considered even more in the future. A lot of it just depends on whether you've heard of Silicon Graphics or not, and that doesn't vary all that much by application—it's just that we're so new in this marketplace.

Our prices are not all that different. The price of our system and the price of a Sun/4 is about the same. And if you load up a Mac, as a lot of people do at the high-end applications, then it gets to be about the same.

So the person that will tend to use who's got one of three requirements. One is that they know they have significant computing needs, that their application burns computer cycles. If so, there's nothing faster anywhere near the price range than our system. There's nothing faster at two or three times the price than our system, just in terms of cranking away at the computing behind the applicaton.

There isn't a better full-color system on the market, so if you really want 24 bits of color and you want that handled really nicely, our system is great at that.

And the third reason is if, in what you're doing, you want to deal with anything that has a third dimension, anything that has depth. Our system handles the shallow stuff fine, and a lot of the full-color thing is just two-dimensional stuff, and if you need full color our system is great. But if you want to do anything with depth our system is the obvious choice.

And of course it has a lot more screen resolution than a Mac, also. Even the Macs with all the add-on boards get up to maybe 1024 by 7-something, and ours are 1280 by 1024.

In order to do all this graphics handling and fast computing, you need a lot of RAM.

Yes, we do. Video RAM, mostly.

That's been something of a problem lately—has this affected you significantly?

Well, yes, it has. When we set out to design the Personal Iris two years ago, we expected it to come in closer to $10,000 than $15,000. We thought by now we'd have been able to price it down in the $10-$11,000 price range. We had to introduce it at $15,000. The big difference is RAM price.

We use two different types of RAM in the system, dynamic RAM, which is like everybody else's, for the main computer; and then we use video RAM, which stores the information right before it goes onto the screen. So it has the information about color, and what's in front and what's behind, and those types of things. Those have been in short supply. We've been able to get enough to meet our needs, but the prices are certainly a lot higher than we expected them to be two years ago.

The Personal Iris seems a lot more accessible to relatively naive users than most workstations.

We've gotten tremendous feedback. We shipped 1,000 systems last quarter in a 90-day period of time, and we've gotten tremendous feedback from our customers that they were able to take the systems out of the box, put them together, get them running, in less time than they could a PC or a Mac, and a *lot* less time than a Sun product. The system is much more approachable, and that was our objective. We spent an awful lot of time with that. We had a lot of videotaped focus group work, where we brought people in and had them do all those things and be videotaped, and we made signficant changes to the product, in the packaging, and software, and the boxes they came in, and the manuals, because of that videotape work we did. It was really effective.

You have user-installable RAM upgrades.

That's right, we do. And we're getting very positive feedback on that.

Nobody's frying their motherboards?

Nobody's frying their motherboards. It's even better than we thought. It's a little surprising to us, because we were doing it as kind of an experiment. This is working quite well—we did some focus group work on that too, and as a result we changed the sockets a little bit.

Where do you plan to go from here with the Personal end of the product line?

Well, we're not pleased with our current prices. We think the performance is nice, but we're not pleased with the performance either. So the $15,000 barrier that we're currently at is going to break, and we'll get the prices down to 12 or 10 or nine or eight [thousand]; we'll take it down as far as we can. We don't think there's anything inherently more expensive about a RISC machine than an Intel- or a Motorola-based machine.

We think that in the 1990s there's no reason that you should pay any more for our low-end machines than anybody's PC—powerful PCs, of course—and the performance should be really dramatic.

The other thing is, even our systems don't have the kind of realism that customers really want. If an architect is designing a house, they want the house to look real. It looks *pretty* real on our system, but there's no trees in the yard in front of it, and the walkway and the street and the texture on the side and so forth—if you put all those things in, and you make the house really complicated, you can't really rotate it in real time, like you'd really like. There's an awful lot of things from a graphics standpoint that we plan to make better, both in terms of more performance and more features.

And then the third thing is just software. We plan to put a lot more emphasis on software. We have an internal objective to go from 400 packages, which we have today, to 4,000 packages in three years. So that's taking a lot of our energy and a lot of our time.

Maybe the last thing is we're readying distribution channels. We're in the process right now of signing up dealer/resellers—I think what you'd call VARs. They are geographical in nature, they're not nationwide, and some of them have storefronts, some of them don't. We're following our software partners into them. So we're working with CADKEY and Sigma Designs—CADKEY is in mechanical design, Sigma is architecture—and we're going out to their resellers. Our objective is to have 50 of them signed up by June, which is a good start, we think. It's a test program between now and June, and then we'll expand it after that.

So that's a new thing for us as well, and of course that would become more and more important to us as our prices come down.

Are there any particular types of software applications you're interested in attracting?

Well, yes, obviously, there are. Anything in mechanical design, anything in architecture, are very important to us, but beyond that we specialize in chemistry, we specialize in anything in the publishing area, anything, certainly, in the gaming and simulation environment would be good.

But more generally, we believe that the really significant software that will run on our system, and other people's three-dimensional systems in 1995, hasn't yet been written. So we're really out trying to convince people to write three-dimensional software, because it's a lot more fun to use, and it's fun to write, and it's going to be the volume market of the 1990s.

What are the demands that 3D imposes?

I think the opportunity that it creates is that you can assume you can move whatever you have on the screen. It changes the nature of the way you write the software, because you assume motion. So you're creating a movie at the time and so you write it a little bit differently.

Beyond that, it's not that different from writing any other kind of software. You have to pay attention to the object itself, the environment in which the object exists, how the object is lighted, what kind of textures it has. Those types of things. Which a lot of programmers aren't used to yet—on our system we have something we call our three-dimensional tutorial, where you can try out how to program to change the texture of an object, and how to program to change the lighting of it, and whether it's a pinpoint light source or a more diffuse light source. We build a lot of those types of things into our systems.

For somebody who's essentially a computer illiterate, how long would it take them to be doing useful work on these machines?

It depends. If you're a computer illiterate, it means you're not going to use the system unless an applications package exists that you need to use. So it depends on the applications package.

If you're a chemist and you're a computer illiterate, and you're at Genentech and you're going to be designing molecules of certain types, then you'll buy software from one of about four sources, all of which run on our machines, and maybe in about a month you'll get pretty comfortable with it.

Or if you're an architect and you bought the Sigma Designs software, you'll probably be comfortable in a few hours. It varies by market. If you're a film animator, it may take a little longer, because the software's

FOR PEOPLE WHO WANT MORE, BUT AREN'T WILLING TO PAY THE PRICE

HYUNDAI

World Famous Computers

- 18 Month Nationwide Warranty
- Best Quality - Lowest Prices
- Includes DOS software & user's manual
- Compact & Stylish

XT TURBO SYSTEM

HYUNDAI SUPER - 16 TE

- 8088-1 Turbo Processor
- 4.7/10 MHz Switchable
- 640K on board
- Multi-Video Card (MDA/MGA/CGA)
- 360K or 720K 3.5″ Drive
- On board clock/calendar
- Serial/Parallel Port
- On board FDD
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- MS-DOS 3.3 & User Manual
- Keyworks & Electronic Desk Software
- Dimensions (15″ x 15.6″ x 5.5″)

~~REGULAR PRICE $1045~~

SALE $699

AT-286 SYSTEM

HYUNDAI SUPER-286C

- 80286 10 MHz CPU
- 640K on board (exp. to 1024K)
- 1.2 MB Drive
- AT-1 EGA Wonder Card
- On board clock/calendar
- Serial/Parallel port
- On Board FDD
- 101 Keyboard
- MS-DOS 3.3 & User Manual
- Dimensions (16.5″ x 16.5″ x 6.2″)

~~REGULAR PRICE $1645~~

SALE $1085

We also carry most name brands and compatibles. We carry a full line of computers, monitors, printers, peripherals, and hard disks

ULTIMATE COMPUTER
300 S. Garfield Ave. #101, Monterey Park, CA
(818) 288-9613

PAL COMPUTER
22 E. Duarte, Arcadia, CA 91006
(818) 445-2452

GAMMA INTERNATIONAL CORP.
12362 Beach Blvd. Ste 2. Stanton, CA 90680
(714) 898-4179

A-TRONIC COMPUTER
15703 E. Valley Blvd., City of Industry, CA 91744
(818) 333-0193

A-TRONIC COMPUTER
7150 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90036
(213) 930-2823

PC-90
10885 Pico Blvd.. Los Angeles, CA 90064
(213) 474-1944

ATRONIC COMPUTER (818) 333-0193

Dealer inquiries welcome.

SOFTWARE ••xtra•• COMPUTER

computers • hardware • software
accessories • supplies

AT WHOLESALE PRICES

We Are Located In the Center of Los Angeles and Offer

- Large Showroom
- Corporate Offices
- Service Center
- Warehouse
- Training Facilities

You Don't need to buy from mail-order houses or go to swap meets! Our prices are lower and we service what we sell!

We offer INFOMASTER complete computerized software catalog with over 1500 titles to choose from (includes product description, updated daily)

COMPUTERS

NOVELL
AUTHORIZED DEALER

Largest Authorized DELTA GOLD dealer in California

DELTA GOLD Premier

DELTAGOLD® DELTA COMPUTER CORP.

- 80386 - 16 MHz 0 Wait State
- One Meg of RAM
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- 40 Meg Hard Disk
- Two serial, one parallel port
- EGA Graphics Card
- 14″ EGA Monitor
- 101 Keyboard
- MS DOS & GW Basic
- Eighteen Month Warranty Complete While Supplies Last

$2795

DELTA GOLD ELITE II

DELTAGOLD® DELTA COMPUTER CORP.

NEW

- 8088-10 0 Wait State
- 512K Expands to 768K
- Two 5.25″ 360K Floppy Drives
- Hi-Res Amber Monitor
- Space for 3.5″ Floppy Drive
- Monochrome and Color Graphics Card
- Serial, Parallel and Clock
- Tactile Keyboard
- MS DOS and GW Basic
- Wordprocessor, Database, Spreadsheet and Communication Software . . .
- Eighteen Month Warranty

with 30 meg add **$245**
with color monitor add **$245**

$879

DELTA GOLD Prestige

DELTAGOLD® DELTA COMPUTER CORP.

- 16 Bit 80286
- 640K RAM
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- 30 Meg Hard Drive
- Monochrome and color graphics card
- Hi-Res Amber Monitor w/swivel
- 2 serial and one parallel port
- 101 Tactile keyboard
- MS DOS & GW BASIC
- Word processor, Database, Spreadsheet and Communication software
- Video Cassette Tutorial
- Eighteen month limited warranty

$1495

Largest Authorized ABC Dealer in California

ABC 386 20 MHz SYSTEM

ABC

- 0 Wait State
- Tower Case
- 2 Meg on Motherboard
- Interleaved Page Memory
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- Hard Disk & Floppy controller
- Optional Math Co-Processor
- Serial/Parallel/Clock
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard

$2295

Norton SI ± 25

LOOK OUT FOR 386—25MHz

ABC 286 12 MHz

ABC

0 WAIT STATE

- 1 Meg expands to 4 Meg on Motherboard
- Supports EMS (LIM) Memory
- Interleaved Page memory
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- Hard Disk & Floppy Controller
- Serial/Parallel/Clock
- Space for two 3½ & two 5¼ Drives
- Tower Case Optional
- Network Compatible
- OS 2 Supported
- Keyboard 101

Norton SI ± 14

$1145

ABC 286 16 MHz

ABC

0 Wait State

- 1 Meg expands to 4 Meg on Motherboard
- Supports EMS (LIM) Memory
- Interleaved Page Memory
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- Hard Disk & Floppy Controller
- Serial/Parallel/Clock
- Space for two 3½ & two 5¼ Drives
- Tower Case Optional
- Network Compatible
- OS 2 Supported
- Keyboard 101

$1295

Norton SI ± 18

Largest Authorized ARC Dealer in California

JUST RELEASED
ARC PROTURBO 8088-10

ARC

- 640K RAM Expandable
- 2 5.25″ 360K Floppy Drives
- Mono and color graphics card
- Hi-Res Amber Monitor
- On Board Set Up
- (Controller Supports 1.2 Meg 5¼ or 3½ 720K-1.44 Dr)
- 2 Serial, Parallel, Clock
- Keyboard
- MS DOS 3.3
- Two Year Warranty on M/B

$879

ARC TURBO 12 MHz

ARC

- 80286-12
- 1 Meg Memory
- Hard Disk and Floppy Controller
- 1.2 Meg 5.25″ Floppy Drive
- Serial, Parallel, Clock
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- MS DOS 3.3 with Manual
- Two Year Warranty on Motherboard

$1195 **Norton SI ± 17.3**

These computers have been supplied to Universities and Major Corporations

CORDATA

cordata

FLEXIBLE, POWERFUL, AFFORDABLE

- 8088-1 10 MHz
- 512K RAM (Exp.)
- 2-360K Floppy Drives
- Serial/Parallel/Clock
- Tactile Keyboard
- Monochrome/CGA card
- Hi-Res Amber Monitor w/swivel & Tilt
- MS DOS 3.3
- Integrated Software

$749 COMPLETE

3959 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles CA 90010
Hours Mon-Fri 9-6 Saturday 10-6

TEL (213) 383-3517 or 1 800 322-XTRA FAX: (213) 383-1243

SOFTWARE ••extra•• COMPUTER

computers • hardware • software
accessories • supplies

AT WAREHOUSE PRICES

HARDWARE & SUPPLIES

PRICES LIKE OURS ARE IMPOSSIBLE TO MATCH FORTUNE 1000 COMPANIES HAVE ALREADY FOUND THIS OUT

AUTHORIZED DEALER

Lotus, AST, NOVELL, DELTA GOLD, ABC, PANASONIC, OKIDATA, NEC, ARC

...watch us grow

SOFTWARE

Stop, Don't Buy Your Software Until You Call Us!!
Here Is Just a Sample of What We Have

Lotus 123	**$289**
WORDPERFECT 5.0	**$239**
D BASE IV	**$449**

MONITORS

VGA SPECIAL
VGA MONITOR
W/SWIVEL & TILT
TATUNG
VGA CARD . . .

$529

Optional with 16 bit $579

PANASONIC LAZER PRINTER

KXP 4450

- 11 pages per minute
- Fully HP, EPSON, IBM COMPATIBLE
- 11 resident fonts
- Dual Bin Tray

$1495

Includes Toner & Cable

MODEMS

1200 Baud Internal	**$59**
Everex Baud 1200 Internal w/soft	**$69**
2400 Baud Internal	**$129**
2400 Baud External	**$149**
Delta Gold Pocket Modem	**$85**

All products are fully warranted

PRINTERS

Panasonic Office Automation OA

PANASONIC 1592 (132 col)	**$449**
PANASONIC w/Cable 1091i (80 col)	**199**
NEW PANASONIC w/Cable 1124 (80 col)	**349**
OKIDATA 390/391/393	**CALL**

STAR PRINTERS

STAR NX 1000 w/Cable 10801	**$179**
STAR NX 1000 COLOR	**$229**
STAR NX 2400 COLOR	**$329**
STAR NX 15	**$329**
STAR NB 2410	**$449**

HARD DRIVES

SEAGATE 20 Meg ST 225 w/Cont	**$259**
SEAGATE 30 Meg ST 238 w/Cont	**$289**
SEAGATE 40 Meg ST 251 (38 m/s)	**$359**
SEAGATE 40 Meg ST 251-1 (28 m/s)	**$419**
SEAGATE 30 Meg AT (35 m/s)	**$319**
SEAGATE 80 Meg ST 4096 (28 m/s)	**$595**

Larger Disks Available

ACCESSORIES

Genius Hand Scanner w/Software	**$179**
Genius Mouse w/DR. Halo III Software	**$59**
Genius Mouse Hi-Res. 350-1050 DPI	**$79**
3.5 720K Toshiba	**$89**
3.5 1.44 Toshiba	**$99**

we take pride in serving you

SCANNERS

MICROTEK AUTHORIZED

RIBBONS

Epson FX 286	**$4.50**
Epson FX 86	**3.50**
Panasonic 1080 91/92	**4.50**
17 Imagewriter	**3.50**
Diable Hytype	**3.95**

MANY, MORE

TAPE BACK-UP

ALLOY 40 Meg Internal

$299

ARCHIVE 40 Meg

$339

Mountain and Bennouli Available

KEYBOARDS

84 Key Selectric	**$49**
101 Microswitch	**$59**
Keyboard Drawers (metal)	**$39**

MULTISYNC MONITOR BY FUJITSU

- 900x580 resolution
- w/ Swivel & Tilt

SPECIAL 459

- 800x600 EGA Card **$179**

Laptops & Portables at Lowest Prices

DISKETTES

Xerox 3.5" DS/HD w/case	**$19.95**
Bonus 5.25 DS/DD	**$5.95**
Verbatim HD (Box 10)	**$12.95**
Xerox 3.5" DS/DD w/Diskholder	**$6.95**

WHILE SUPPLIES LAST

SURGE PROTECTORS

6 Outlet w/Cable (UL Approved)	**$8.95**
Power Center (UL Approved)	**25**

SWITCHBOX

2 Position Parallel/Serial	**$25**
4 Position Parallel/Serial	**$35**

LOWEST PRICES

FREE PARKING

ABC, Delta Gold, Novell, Arc, Seagate, Wordperfect, Ashton Tate, Lotus, Panasonic, IBM, PC, XT and AT are registered trademarks of their respective companies.
Prices and availability subject to change without notice.

pretty complicated, and that kind of software tends to assume that you're a genius, because the film animators tend to be kind of creative geniuses. It varies—each software package has a little different learning curve.

We're shipping something we call Quick Model and Quick Paint with our system, which gives the computer illiterate a chance to bring the system up and build a three-dimensional model and animate it without any knowledge of a computer at all. He should be able to do that in the first hour—which gives you a chance to feel successful, which is really nice. You don't have to do any programming to do that, you just have to choose options on a set of menus and icons.

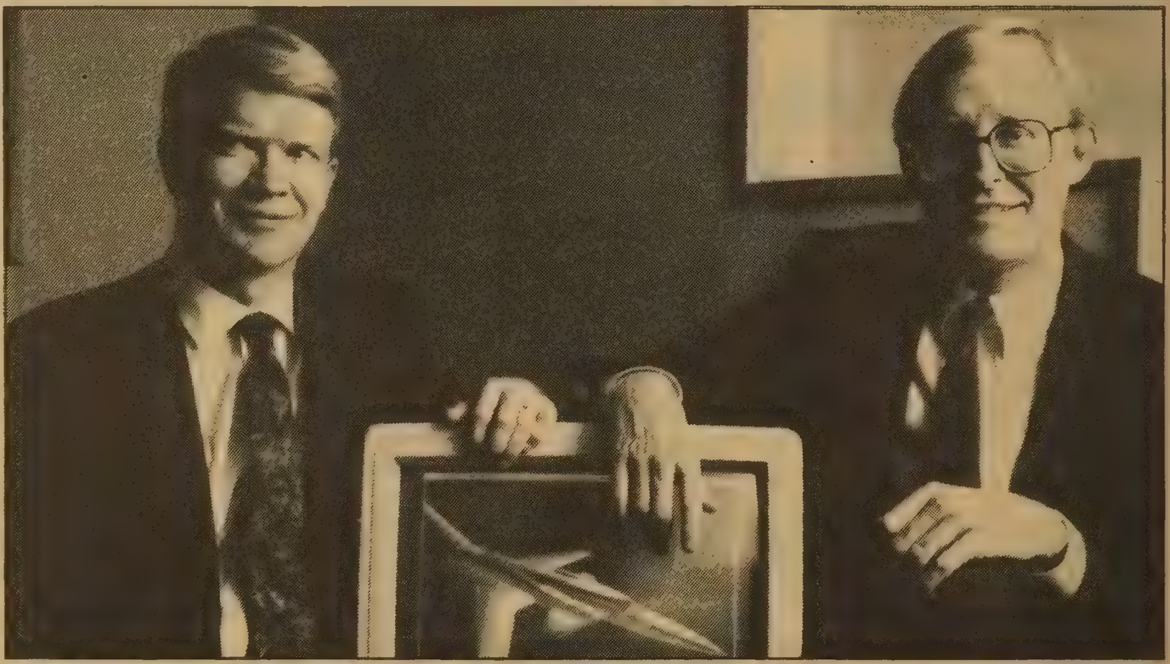
And then we have WorkSpace, the icon-based user interface on the Personal Iris. It makes UNIX a lot easier to work with. Initially it's on the Personal Iris, and eventually the whole product line.

We have a lot of very nice icon-based UNIX administrative tools on it. When OSF or the standards organizations agree on exactly what the user interface that goes on top of UNIX will be, then we'll overlay that on top of what we have. But this will exist until that time, or maybe even beyond that time, as our primary user interface. ■

The Big Picture

Silicon Graphics Chairman Jim Clark On The Workstation Marketplace, Standards, And 3D

PHOTO: MICHAEL JAY



Clark: "You can buy a $15,000 motorcycle or a $15,000 pickup truck—they're not the same product, they're not the same market. We have a $15,000 3D machne, and it's going to have some overlapping capabilities with a 2D machine. But they're really very different products."

What needs was Silicon Graphics' intended to address?

Fundamentally we were driven by the lack of real usable graphics systems of the type that I had always been exposed to—real-time three-dimensional systems, basically, doing things and being able to connect with real-world physical problems in a very interactive way. So graphics has always been the drive of this company, in particular 3D graphics, but I would say that over time that'll probably broaden quite a lot.

I like to think of the company as sort of the graphics computer company—*not* the computer graphics company. We sometimes focus a lot on 3D because it turns out a very significant part of the world is three-dimensional, and it's the part that really hasn't gotten developed.

Designing three-dimensional things has always been a pencil-and-paper type of discipline. The currency of trade of a lot of three-dimensional engineering has been the drawing. But over time, with more and more computers at your disposal, the drawing on the piece of paper will become less important and the media of exchange will be the computer. When you're dealing with a three-dimensional object, you want to be able to exchange the three-dimensional object, which you obviously can't do, but you want to be able to convey to a manufacturer on a floor, for example, "Here's what the part has to look like." And to the engineer who's doing the engineering, you have to be able to convey "Here's what the stresses mapped onto this object look like if this object is put under certain kinds of loads." So it's a kind of soup-to-nuts desire, is what the objective of the company is now, and it focuses largely in the CAD/CAM/CAE area, but it's going to evolve into a lot of other areas, such as chemistry and architecture and all of these disciplines that are three-dimensional.

The roots of the company really are driven a lot by graphics, but you can't have graphics in isolation. The whole workstation industry came out of the merging of computer graphics and computing into one box. To some degree the same is also true of the personal computer industry. It is the principal interface to a computer, your visual system, so having a very high quality graphics system is really important. We've been the leader in that area in the three-dimensional area, and we intend to remain that way.

Who are your competitors in 3D?

Competitors tend to come in categories related to a particular application, or a particular installed base that they've already developed because they were here before with computer systems, or they had a two-dimensional product that they've gotten into accounts with and they've grown rapidly. So you can look at it on the one hand and say there *are* no competitors, but then realistically every computer company is a competitor, and every workstation company is a competitor.

On a one-on-one basis, if the requirements are three-dimensional we tend to have no competition. I suppose in that dimension the company that has surfaced most has been Hewlett-Packard. Hewlett-Packard doesn't seem to have a competitive product line relative to us. They just basically don't. At a given price point, we've got a much better product in the 3D area.

Who needs 3D?

Who doesn't?

The world's going to be a very different place in another 10, 15 years—the way computing is done, the way engineering is done. And all engineering that entails designing or understanding some kind of three-dimensional phenomenon will evolve to

L.A. COMPUTER CENTER

We are ranked one of the top volume retailers in L.A. County by L.A. Business Journal

CORPORATE ACCOUNTS
WELCOME PO'S ACCEPTED

BIG SAVINGS!!!

SERVICE CENTER
IN ALL THREE LOCATIONS

SOUTH BAY
17013 HAWTHORNE BLVD.
(Off 405 & 91 Fwy)
(213) 542-3501

BEST SERVICE IN L.A.

WEST L.A.
12002 PICO BLVD.
(East of Bundy off 10 & 405 Fwy)
(213) 478-0768

BEST PRICES IN L.A.

ORANGE COUNTY
17777 D. MAIN ST.
(Off 405 MacArthur) Irvine
(714) 261-7878

- SERVICE CONTRACTS
- ON SITE SERVICE

DESKTOP PUBLISHING
CALL JOHN SIMON AT 542-8325

NOVELL NETWORKING
Authorized Dealer—Expert Installations & Training
Call Larry 478-0768

TOSHIBA

TOSHIBA 1600 IN STOCK BEST PRICE

T-3100e "12MHZ" 20 Meg HD	$2579
T-3200 "12MHZ" 40 Meg HD	3269
T-5100 "16MHZ" 386-40 Meg	4199
T-1200 HB backlit, 20 Meg HD	2299
T-1200 FB backlit, 2 DR.	1469
T-1000 Toshiba's lightest, smallest	749

Modems, memory upgrades, carrying cases external drive available

TOSHIBA PRINTERS

321 SL/341 SL/321 SLC	449/599/599
351 SX/Expresswriter 311	969/369
PAGE LASER	CALL

ALR

Advance Logic Research
Authorized Dealer

386 "20 MHZ" MDL 1	$2349
386 "20 MHZ" DT MDL 40	$3279
386 "20 MHZ" MDL 100	$4699
386 "25 MHZ" MDL 150	$5879
DART 286 "10 MHZ" from	$1199
DART 286 "12.5 MHZ" MDL 30	$1699

386 SX NEW Call
All Other Models Call

AST—286

COMPLETE SYSTEM
DOS—CLOCK—SER-PAR—512K
HI-RES MONO MONITOR—CARD
1.2 FLOPPY

W-20 Meg/ 40 Meg	**$1569/1679**
MODEL 140X	CALL
AST-386C	from $2699
AST--386 w/40/90 Meg	2999/3399

DICONIX
PORTABLE PRINTER $319

NEC

HD (20mg)	1999
EL2	1529
Multisync II	559
Multisync2A	499

EVEREX

386 25MHZ	CALL
SYSTEM 1500-A/B	1199/1299
386 MDL 16/20/MHz	2195/3249

STEP SYSTEMS
12-16-20-25MHz CALL

CITIZEN

MATE "12" 286-12MHZ
1 Meg Ram-40 Meg HD
EGA Card, EGA Monitor
DOS-G.W. Basic
Complete System

$2299

MSP-40	325
MSP-45	449
MSP-50	399
MSP-55	499
TRIBUTE	499/610
XEROX VENT.	429
LOTUS 1-2-3	299
WORDPERFECT5.0	249

HP

Laser Jet II	1629
Laser Jet II D	CALL
Deskjet	679
Scanjet w/interface	1149
Paintjet	1059
Ruggedwriter	Call

COMPAQ

Compaq Laptop SLT 20mg/40/mg 'NEW' 3789/CALL

Deskpro 286 "12 MHZ" IN STOCK	$1599
W-20 Meg/W-40 Meg	1889/2049
Deskpro 386/20E 40/110mg	4640/5699
Deskpro 386S MDL 40	3740
Portable III MDL 20/40	3479/3969
Portable 386 "20MHZ" 40 Meg	5429
Portable 386 "20MHZ" 100 Meg	6829
Deskpro 386 "25MHZ" 110 mg/300 mg	IN STOCK

EPSON

LX-800	189
FX-286E	399
FX-850	349
FX-1050	469
LQ-500	289
LQ-850	529
LQ-1050	749
LQ-2550	930

BROTHER

Laser Printer
$1829
HL8E-1Meg
Ham-HPComp.
42 Fonts—CAD CAM
M-1709 $399
132 Column-9 pin
240CPS-24Ram

XT CLONE VTI
10 MHz
640K
Mono
Monitor
DOS, 1year
warr.
20K/30MG
849/1129

AT CLONE
HEADSTART 3
$2699

12MHZ, 286, 30MG HD, 1MEG RAM, 1.2 FLOPPY, BASIC VGA CARD, VGA COLOR MON., DOS-BASIC, FRAMEWORK II, PAINT SHOW, CHESS MASTER 2000 & MORE.

FAX

SHARP 300	999
SHARP 420	1129
SHARP 220	**798**

RICOH 07/20
IN STOCK

PANAFAX 155	1129

All Other Models Call

ZENITH LAPTOPS

SUPERSPORT
2 DR/20 Meg 1595/1989

SUPERSPORT 286
20mg/40mg 2999/3499

Apple

Mac II w/60 Meg HD	$3779
Mac 2X (4MB/80Meg)	4999/CALL
Mac SE 30MB/40MB	2729/2899
Mac SE w/2dr/20mg	2249/2590
Mac Plus	$1359
Apple II gs (Color Monitor)	$1599
Laser Writer NT	IN STOCK
Laser Writer NTX/SC	$4499/2099
Imagewriter II/LQ	447/979

APPLE SCANNER IN STOCK
Mac memory upgrades available

IBM

MDL 30w/20Meg	$1599
MDL 30-286 w/20 Meg	$1799
MDL 50Z w/30 Meg	2569
MDL 50 w/60 Meg	3199
MDL 60 40Meg/70Meg	3335/3595
MDL70	CALL
MDL80	CALL

LIFETIME
PHONE SUPPORT
(213) 946-0090

THE GIANT I

MICA SYSTEM 100

XT 8088/10 MHz

- 4.77/10MHz Motherboard
- 8088-10 CPU
- (1) 360K Floppy Drive
- Expandable to 640K RAM
- Serial Port
- Parallel Port
- Game Port
- Floppy Controller
- 8 Expansion Slots (8087 Slot)
- 150 UL Watt Power Supply
- AT Style 101 Keyboard
- Reset Button
- Keyboard Lock
- LED Power and turbo indicators
- Clock/calendar with batt. backup
- FCC Class "B"

$315*

MICA SYSTEM 1200K

AT 286/12 MHz

- 6-12 MHz Motherboard
- 80286-12 CPU
- 1.2 MB High Capacity Floppy
- Expandable to 4 Meg (EMS) RAM
- Serial Port
- Parallel Port
- Game Port
- 1.2 MB Floppy Controller
- Hard Disk Controller
- 8 Expansion Slots
- 80287 Slot
- 6-16 Bit, 2-8 Bit Slots
- 200 UL Watt Power Supply
- AT Style 101 Keyboard
- Reset Button
- Keyboard Lock
- LED Power and Turbo Indicators
- Clock/Calendar With Batt. Backup
- FCC CLass "B"

$585*

30 DAY MONEY

MONO

- Monochrome Graphic Card
- 12″ Non-glare Amber Monitor w/Tilt & Swivel Base
- Res: (720x348)

$120

COLOR

- Color Graphic Card
- 14″ High Contrast Glare Color Monitor w/Tilt & Swivel Base
- Res: (640x200)

$275

- EGA Graphic Card (6
- 14″ Non-Glare EGA
- Res: (640x400)

$5

Mica
We've got it all
COMPUTER CENTER

VISA

master charge

TERMS: All prices subject to change without notice. We accept Mastercard and Visa (4% additional
surcharge). Cashiers check, cash or certified check. Personal and company checks require three w
clear. No surcharge for Visa or Mastercard. All defective merchandise must have RMA number. Allo
weeks for replacement. All defective items will be replaced or repaired at our discretion within the t
the manufacturers warranty. All returned items must be shipped prepaid and insured. Short shipme
be notified within 48 hours. 15% restocking fee on non-defective goods. $5 COD charge plus UPS s
charge. Call for pricing of any item not included in this price list. Order desk and technical support
9-4pm, Monday-Friday. We welcome international orders and corporate accounts. FAX (818) 941-3

Store Hours
Mon-Fri: 10am-6pm
Saturday: 10am-5pm

COMPUTER SHOPPING

MICA SYSTEM 1600D

286/16 MHz SYSTEM

- 6-16 MHz Motherboard
- 80286-16 CPU
- 1.2 MB High Capacity Floppy
- Expandable to 1 Meg
- Serial Port
- Parallel Port
- Game Port
- 1.2 MB Floppy Controller
- Hard Disk Controller
- 6-16 Bit, 2-8 Bit Slots
- 80287 Slot
- 200 UL Power Supply
- AT Style 101 Keyboard
- Membrane Reset Turbo Button
- Keyboard Lock
- Digital Display Indicator
- Clock/Calendar w/Batt. Back-up
- FCC Class "B"

$795*

MICA SYSTEM 386/20

386/20 MHz System

- 8-20 MHz Motherboard
- 80386-20 CPU
- 1.2 MB High Capacity Floppy
- Expandable to 1 Meg RAM
- Accommodates up to 8 extended memory
- 2 Serial Port
- Parallel Port
- 1.2 MB Floppy Controller
- Hard Disk Controller
- 2-32 bit, 5-16 bit & 1-8 bit slot
- 80387 Slot
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- AT Style 101 Keyboard
- Tower Case
- Reset & Turbo Button
- Keyboard Lock
- FCC Class "A"

$1,175*

BACK GUARANTEE

A

350)
itor w/Tilt & Swivel Base

45

VGA

- VGA Graphic Card
- 14″ Non-Glare VGA Monitor w/Tilt & Swivel Base
- Res: (720x480)

$675

MULTIMODE

- EGA (640x480) or VGA
- 14″ Non-glare Multimode Monitor
- Res: (800x600)

$750

FIVE CONVENIENT LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

SANTA FE SPRINGS
10204 Norwalk Blvd.
(213) 944-1799

PASADENA
450 S. Fair Oaks Ave.
(818) 440-9821

LAWNDALE
16715 Hawthorne Blvd.
(213) 214-0737

PUENTE HILLS
17544 E. Colima Blvd.
(818) 912-6665

WEST LOS ANGELES
12007 Wilshire Blvd.
(213) 473-5668

*RAM configuration based on your specifications (minimum RAM required)............................**CALL FOR BEST PRICE**

FREE 2 MONTH MAINTENANCE SERVICE FOR CORPORATE BUYER
(213) 944-1850

Jim Clark: "The world's going to be a very different place in another 10, 15 years—the way computing is done, the way engineering is done. All engineering that entails designing or understanding some kind of three-dimensional phenomenon will evolve to the point where it has to have and will use a computer."

the point where it has to have and will use a computer, to both visualize and do the actual design in a more upfront three-dimensional manner. Today, the starting point for design, for the most part, is a drawing. Even when you go to a 2D workstation, it's still the starting point.

There are lots of disciplines and lots of areas of applications that aren't three-dimensional—desktop publishing is not three-dimensional. Spreadsheets. I have a personal aversion to trying to find a way to present data that's not intrinsically three-dimensional in a three-dimensional form—for example, a three-dimensional view of financial data, or three-dimensional bar charts.

I don't think that serves a purpose, and it certainly isn't what drives us when we think about this. It's more—what is the discipline innately dealing with? In architecture it's obvious, right—it's a building. In designing industrial products—chairs, coffee pots, packaging for any kind of product—it's a three-dimensional thing. Automobile design, styling, down to the levels of mechanical engineering—that's all three-dimensional. Aerospace industries—it's all three-dimensional. Chemistry—we've been making stick figures in chemistry. Remember when you took your college chemistry class and there was always this little stick figure? It's a geometric process.

Medicine—a lot of medicine, a lot of reconstructive surgery modeling being used, and understanding three-dimensional images, CAT scans and NMR images. Those are really three-dimensional images, as opposed to geometry. You infer the geometry from the image—X-ray is a two-dimensional image from which one infers things about the bones and internal structures of the body, and likewise NMR or CAT scan type of technology is a two-dimensional imaging technology. Nonetheless, people derive from those images 3D shapes which are then represented as geometry. For example, some of the reconstructive surgery and hip joint manufacturing—finding the precise angle for the hip joint in order for it to fit a particular person, sort of customized hip joints as opposed to standard-part hip joints. I know there's some people back at Cornell using it for that.

You design the part onscreen and then it's manufactured to the computer's specs?

Yes. The point is there's an X-ray, or maybe even an NMR scan, of this person's hip, and the idea is to get the precise dimensions of the ball, and the precise angle that the ball needs to go away from the socket, or that the piece that connects to the leg has to go away from the socket in order to be a proper fit for that particular individual. All of us are slightly different in our geometry, so it's really important for that.

So my answer to the question is that there are certainly some disciplines that aren't 3D, but by and large engineering, as I see it, and science are three-dimensional.

How does a software package like AutoCAD in the micro world fit into what you're talking about?

It's a drafting package. There's a little company called ParaComp that has a couple of products I would consider real 3D products. One is *Swivel 3D* and another is *Model Shop*. *Swivel 3D* is a little animation/conceptual design modeling package for creating simple geometric models for animation purposes. *Model Shop* is an AEC (Architechture/Engineering/Construction) package that's a conceptual design package. It allows a conceptual three-dimensional model to be constructed right there on the scene of your new architecture. The thing that you have when you're finished is this three-dimensional model that you can get renderings of, see from different points of view, take walk-throughs of—it's for the up-front conceptualizing phase.

After that phase you need to go into the drawing phase. So it's really something that would work as an adjunct to *AutoCAD*. You do need drawings in the architecture business. That'll change. Specific drawings as we use them today will change significantly over the next years, but for today it's still the currency, as I said before. Exchange between a contractor and an architect or whomever.

So *AutoCAD* is focused on today's need to have drawings. It's been pretty successful there. But they aren't a 3D product. They've tried to add some 3D capabilities, but after the fact is a little more difficult.

What are the capabilities of your various machines?

Personal Iris is the highest performing workstation available with 3D graphics in the under-$20,000 price range. It's 10 times the old VAX 11/780 in basic compute power, and it's got computer graphics power that's about 30 times faster than what we first introduced four years ago. So it's a pretty powerful little machine, the one that a lot of people are most excited about.

Well, not that many people are in a position to go out and drop $80,000 on a high-end system.

Exactly. Well, that was the reason for doing it. We would have had a low-end machine a long time ago, but we chose not to, because we wanted to make sure that we continued to make 3D machines. The technology of integrated circuitry, and memory, and so forth, is now at the point where you can produce a 3D machine at a low enough price. And we're aggressively pursuing making them available at lower prices yet.

That's a real important thing for us, to continue to make 3D machines, and compatible. Right now Silicon Graphics is the only company that offers a totally compatible product line. Every other computer company, every other workstation company, has two or three different CPUs in their product family, including Sun—at least three, the 386, the 68000, and SPARC. Whereas ours is Mips CPU top to bottom, and we're the only company that has object code compatibility.

So there's a lot of similarities, but object code compatibility means you can take binary file written on one machine and run it on another machine. So a file or a source program that's developed for the Personal Iris can be compiled and put in a runnable format, and you can take that format and immediately run it on the high-end machine without changing it.

So you can preserve your software investment.

Exactly. Software developers develop code for one machine and they can run it on all of them. It's a story that DEC used to have, in the compute side only, not the graphics. DEC used to have this story for computing on the VAX/VMS line. And right now we're the only company that has that. It's turning into a pretty powerful marketing tool for us, to convince people to develop more software, and to encourage people to buy from us in a given competitive situation with another company, which might have a product that's moderately competitive at that particular point, but they don't have the rest of the product family.

A good example there I think is probably some of the high end competitors, and there's a bevy of them, that are fairly noisy and strident but haven't been very successful selling against us, not only because we seem to have a faster product at the high end than they do—I think that's probably a surprise to them—but also because we have the product family and they don't. So it's a powerful set of processors; it spans the range from $20,000 up to about $150,000.

You develop your own system software, but not application software, is that correct?

Right, that's correct.

So how do you work with application developers?

Very carefully. (laughs) We're partners. Our livelihood depends on their getting software on our platform. So we work with them through a program called the Geometry Partners Program, which has a variety of different points, one of which is putting aside money to help them do co-advertising with

BOOM
omniPAGE
Omni-Page (om ne pāj). Latin from omni, meaning "all." 1. Any font, any page to almost any file format, in computerese. 2. The most advanced page recognition software available to MS-DOS and Macintosh users. 3. Allows you to scan any page format, including multiple rows and columns of text and graphics. 4. A modern tool with European cultural roots especially applicable for Desktop Publishing (DTP) and designed to eliminate EKS (Excessive Key Strokes).
CAERE

omniPAGE

Customer Profile

Danny Goodman

Age: 30 something.
It's hard to tell on guys with beards.

Profession: Author of the all-time best selling book, *The Complete HyperCard Handbook*, and more recently *Danny Goodman's HyperCard Developer's Guide*; software developer (*Business Class and Focal Point II*). Described as a genuine "Renaissance Man"!

Hobbies: His idea of a good time is to scan the comprehensive quotes of the great Serbo-Croatian poets while enjoying a good glass of Chenin Blanc. Napa Valley, of course. He prefers non-computer keyboards, like the one on his Bechstein grand piano. A compulsive researcher!

His Page Recognition Software:
OmniPage, of course. According to Danny: "In preparing a book, or working on a special project, I need to get at information quickly to avoid disturbing my work flow. With *OmniPage*, I can scan virtually any font, or font size, in any column format, and easily place it into an existing file. I'm building a library of articles, relevant to my work, on a variety of subjects."

Favorite Quote: From the *New York Times*: "*OmniPage* has the potential to do for scanners what the *Lotus 1-2-3*™ spreadsheet did for the sale of PC's."

Things Disliked Most: "Neil Simon plays done by actors from California and guys who claim to have met with beings from other planets. Most of whom also happen to come from California. No seriously, what upsets me most is some of the over-promising in this industry, especially when it comes to page recognition software."

Favorite Scan: "I'm working on a library of articles from magazines and professional journals. You might call it the ultimate scan. I want to develop a HyperCard front end, and tie it all back to *Focal Point II*, which is really the center of my computing universe."

Future of Page Recognition: "I hate to type, that's why I develop HyperCard products that type for themselves. *OmniPage* helps to eliminate excessive key strokes. I can relate to that. How else does my publisher expect me to get a book out in a matter of months? Being able to cut and paste between vast libraries of data, extrapolating ideas, is the very essence of page recognition. With *OmniPage's* versatility we're not just managing pages any longer, but entire blocks of thought. It's a product that delivers on the promise of the future—finally."

For More Information Write: Caere Corporation 100 Cooper Court Los Gatos, CA 95030
Or Call: 1-800-535-SCAN

OmniPage is a registered trademark of Caere Corporation. Business Class, Focal Point and Focal Point II are trademarks of MEDIAGENIC. The Complete HyperCard Handbook and Danny Goodman's HyperCard Developer's Guide published by Bantam Books, all rights reserved. Special thanks to Danny Goodman and The Half Moon Bay Polo Club, for letting us talk to him. ©1988 Caere Corporation.

CAERE

us, as credits, in a sense. Providing them machines at discounted prices so they can get software up. A variety of things like that.

All your machines are RISC machines at this point?

Yes. We're also probably the only company with that distinction. One hundred per cent of our sales are on RISC machines.

Probably the most well-known RISC architecture is SPARC from Sun. What led you to go with the Mips processor rather than SPARC?

The Mips design is better. That's the reason we went with it.

Better in terms of what?

Faster. For a given clock rate, you get more work done. So if you fabricate both chips on the same technology, and they can both run with the same clock rate, one does more work. The Mips chip does more work, that's a fundamental difference. Running UNIX, running standard applications, it delivers more work per unit time than does the SPARC chip using the exact same clock rate, by somewhere in the range of 20-30 percent. Significant enough that, for example, at the same clock rate we get 10 MIPS and the SPARC architecture tends to get around seven or eight MIPS. So it's not insignificant.

Aside from that—that's just sort of the bottom line—the other thing is that Sun has throughout its history been fairly—Sun is sort of after all markets. It sort of thinks that it can take over all of technical computing. And at the time it was being offered and we were making the decision, we could get the Mips chip and we couldn't get the SPARC chip. Mips was available beforehand. Even if they had been available at the same time, there was the clock rate performance difference, but even if it hadn't been for those two things, we probably would've looked for an alternative just because it was coming from Sun.

On three or four different occasions in the last four years they've said "This is the board that we're going to stick into Suns and sort of negate the need for Silicon Graphics to exist." They've been pretty aggressive about trying to come into the 3D market, but they just haven't been able to do it.

Connectivity and multivendor environments are a big issue these days. How important is connectivity in the environments you're operating in?

It's essential. But every company that's trying to be a major player in big corporate America and corporations throughout the world has to supply all that. It's a given. What you've got to do is add the real-time 3D and the software to make a difference so that you can fit in those environments. You *have* to be able to. We're a licensee of a lot of these different technologies—for networking NFS, for example. We use a lot of that kind of technology.

Connectivity is crucial. At McDonnell-Douglas, connectivity to IBM is important. At Boeing, connectivity to the Cray environment is important. At NASA, connectivity to the Cray is important. Connectivity to the DEC world has always been an important thing, because they were such a dominant technology computer company. But you've just got to do a little bit more.

We spend our energy working to make our graphics better, let's say, and graphics architectures faster, whereas Sun might spend more energy developing a CPU, the SPARC architecture, because they felt that was necessary for some reason. We try to license compilers and get the kind of stuff that a lot of other people invested a lot of energy to make, rather than developing them ourselves.

Concentrate on what you do best already.

Exactly. Where our unique value is, concentrate there to continue to be uniquely adding value in a way no one else can.

Do you foresee that 3D is going to be something that people come to demand in general computing as well as technical?

Oh yeah. No question about it. It'll be on all machines—but who will have the best? That's the question. And it's our intent to be the company that comes rolling off your tongue when you ask that question.

Think about the computer industry in the last 20 years. The companies that sort of rose out of the ashes there on the basis of compute technology—DEC, Data General, Prime, CDC, IBM, Unisys, Burroughs, and companies throughout time. They dominated on the basis of some unique architectural or technical edge—like DEC, for example, just built a better machine than some of their competitors. Data General just kind of lost it, lost whatever their formula was for doing good machines. And then others benefited or grew, not so much on the basis of technology, but just by going after market niches, big commercial market niches that IBM wasn't successfully addressing, or was ignoring.

We're in a technical business. We want to remain competitive on the computing side of things, but absolute leaders on the graphics side of things. For the

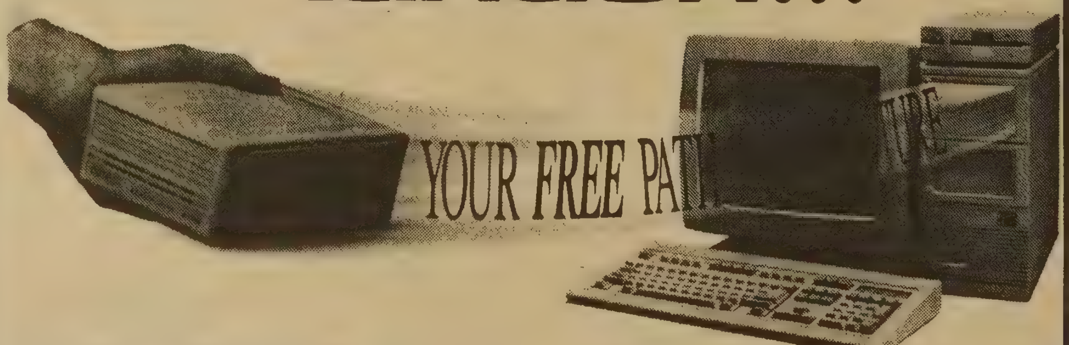
CSi COMPUTER SYSTEM INTEGRATORS

Zenith data systems

SUPERSPORT 286™
suggested retail price: $4999
our price only:
$3495.
With Free 2400 BAUD Modem!

ZENITH INNOVATES AGAIN — WITH THE NEW BATTERY-DRIVEN SUPERSPORT 286™ — TO CONQUER THE LIMITS OF YOUR OFFICE.
Compact. Lightweight. Yet bursting with 286 desktop speed and power operating at 12 MHz with zero wait state technology. To crunch math-intensive jobs on the spot. That's the new SupersPort 286 from Zenith Data Systems — today's leader in battery-operated portables.
ADVANCED DESKTOP PERFORMANCE TO GO. The SupersPort 286 features a fast 20MB hard disk and 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive which allows you to carry volumes of data and application programs.
1MB RAM — expandable to 2MB with EMS and extended memory capabilities to run MS-DOS® *and* MS-OS/2®. PC/XT and AT compatibility to give you the ability to multitask applications. Plus a detachable battery with AC adapter/recharger. For 286 desktop standards in a truly portable PC.
BATTERY POWER FOR THE LONG RUN. The SupersPort 286 even gives you longer battery life for greater productivity on the road. Thanks to Zenith's comprehensive Intelligent Power Management — a system that lets you control how your battery power is consumed so you won't waste valuable energy on components and peripherals not in use.
AN IMPRESSIVE DISPLAY OF QUALITY. For crisp text and superior readability, the SupersPort 286 also features Zenith's renowned dazzling back-lit Supertwist LCD screen with 640 x 400 double-scan CGA resolution for greater clarity. The screen even tilts back 180-degrees so it lies flat to accommodate a desktop monitor.

Tandon...



FREE 30 MB PERSONAL DATA PAC – A $399 VALUE
WITH EVERY PAC-286 AT-COMPATIBLE COMPUTER

The future in AT-compatible computers is available today with Tandon's powerful PAC-286 and the convenience of removable Winchester drive Data Pac technology.

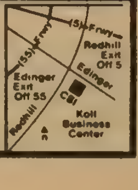
The PAC-286 and Personal Data Pac open the world of unlimited storage capacity, unsurpassed security, and data/file portability. Minimize your hardware investment as each user has his own Personal Data Pac. Until now personal computing never provided these invaluable benefits in such a convenient easy-to use package.

REMOVABLE PERSONAL DATA PAC FEATURES:
- 30 MB Capacity
- Four High Performance Shock Mounts (250 g's)
- Rigid Steel Frame
- Durable ABS Plastic Casing
- Weighs only 2.6 lbs
- Caged Head-Locking Mechanism Protects your Data
- Microsoft Windows Included
- VCR-style insert/eject mechanism
- Fast Back-Up Utility: 30 MB in under 3 minutes

PAC-286 FEATURES:
- Available in 8 or 10 MHz configurations
- 1 MB Standard Memory
- 5 Expansion Slots
- Expanded Memory Management System
- 101 Key-Enhanced Keyboard
- 1 Serial/1 Parallel Port
- DOS 3.2, OS/2 Ready
- 125 Watt Power Supply
- Front-Mounted Power and Reset Switches

Only $2495.
Complete
EGA System

COMPUTER SYSTEM INTEGRATORS (714) 259-8933
15012 Redhill Avenue, Ste. B, Tustin, CA 92680
Open Tues-Thurs 10-7 • Fri-Sat 10-5 • Sun-Mon Closed • Other hours by appt.
On-Site Factory Authorized Service
100% INTEREST FREE FINANCING
Prices Reflect a 3% Cash Discount Prices Subject to Change



last while we've had the fastest workstation, the fastest computer system on the market for less than $20,000. A lot of people don't associate the best *computing* with Silicon Graphics, but in fact at the high end we're offering the best computing, the most performance in technical computing you can get for $100,000.

If something's going to bounce squishy jello cubes for $16,000, it'll probably do your spreadsheets pretty fast too.

That's right. Our compute capability is extremely good today, and we hope to keep it that way, but we'll keep our leadership in the market by having the best graphics. I think there's still big opportunities to grow and always be the best. We're known right now for that.

Your operating system Irix is UNIX System V.3?

System V with a whole variety of extensions, including virtually all of the Berkeley extensions.

Are you going to go to V.4 when it comes out?

We'll go to the best one. V.4 is the most likely, I would say. AT&T, as far as I'm concerned, is still the source for UNIX. I tend to agree with what Scott [McNealy] said in his interview ["The World Ac-

Who needs it?

Well, you know, I can understand. The bottom line, the reason that whole thing got polarized like it did, is because it appeared to the rest of the world that Sun was trying to pull a fast one with AT&T.

If, in fact, UNIX development fell under Sun's control, which is the way it seemed at the time that the announcement of the alliance with AT&T and Mr. Cassoni's joining Sun's board of directors and so forth—it seemed that Sun was essentially going to get the control of UNIX, and that *should* worry the rest of the world. Contrary to whatever they say—they've got great marketing statements, Sun, but in fact they're out to take over the entire computing world. And if they see UNIX as a vehicle for doing that, they're going to do it. So there's nothing benevolent about their behavior.

So that caused this other reaction. They're the ones that caused OSF to come into being, is what I'm getting at. And if in fact Sun and AT&T did stay in this tight alliance, I think you would find real merit in what OSF is doing. They would *have* to find merit, because it couldn't be at the disposal of Sun.

As long as AT&T is kind of this harmless vendor of UNIX, harmless to all computer companies, so long as they can retain that somewhat unbiased posture, it will continue to be a standard based on their UNIX. And there will be no reason for OSF to exist. That's what's ironic about all that—Sun complains about it, they poke holes at it and shoot at it and so forth, but it will absolutely be successful if they end up going off and causing a polarization.

So they're really in control of it—all they have to do is relax it. Well, AT&T is more in control than Sun is. I think their whole thing was considered—from my perspective, at least, it was considered a mistake once Cassoni left and went back to Olivetti. It's my perception that everyone was kind of looking for a way to gracefully get out of the deal with Sun in some fashion.

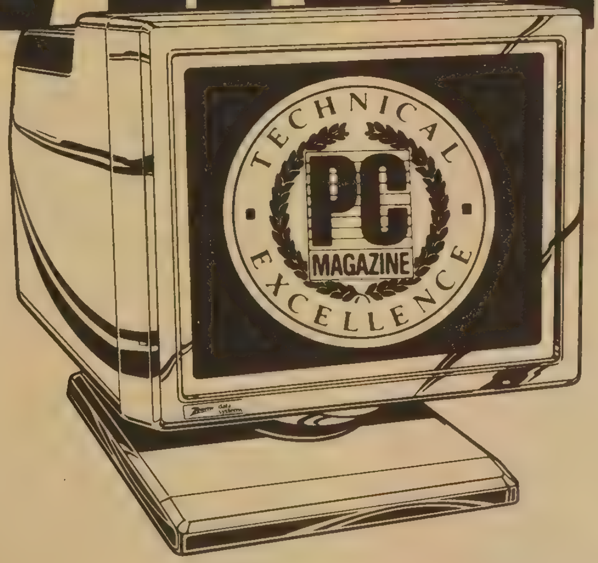
If I were in AT&T's shoes, I sure wouldn't want to put all my eggs in Sun's basket. Sun is a very successful and good company, but there are lots of other companies who are going to use UNIX. Unless they have another agenda. They may have another agenda, like acquiring Sun, or having Sun be their principal marketing arm for computing.

How much of Sun's talk about building open, cloneable machines do you honestly believe is real, and how much do you think is a marketing position? If there truly were a machine out there offered by the Japanese that had access to every single piece of what's available from Sun—all of the window management tools, the networking tools, the program development tools—and were truly cloneable, they would shake in their boots. It's total garbage, what they put out in that sense, I think. I think it's good marketing, but it's not true when it comes to McNealy's statements about cloneability. It isn't.

You cannot take an application developed for a Sun and easily port it to anything else. I don't care if it uses the same UNIX and NeWS and the whole bit, because there are other ways it gets subtly wound around Sun hardware. So they have a captive audience. They absolutely have people right by the nape of the neck. It's not as bad as someone being wired into VMS on a DEC machine where they've written some assembly code, but it's still an insidious kind of commitment that almost catches people unawares. So it's not true, it's not real, this notion of cloneability and they're totally open and all of this—they're smart enough to realize that people are wired into them, and they put out this image, and it's been extremely successful. But it isn't true.

Well, from the user standpoint the cloneability of the PC was a great thing, but it sure horrified IBM

FLAT-OUT WINNER



Only $995.

Video-7
VGA Interface
Included

-trade-ins welcome-

WATCH ZENITH'S AWARD-WINNING FLAT TECHNOLOGY MONITOR REVOLUTIONIZE YOUR PRODUCTIVITY LIKE NEVER BEFORE!

ZENITH INNOVATES AGAIN! With the level of compatibility and clarity you need to visibly improve your productivity. Presenting the revolutionary Flat Technology Monitor from Zenith Data Systems—winner of PC Magazine's coveted "Technical Excellence Award."*

AMAZING COMPATIBILITY. Visit us today and see for yourself. Zenith's Flat Technology Monitor gives you full compatibility with the high-resolution VGA video of the new IBM PS/2® computers. And with VGA-class video cards, you can enjoy CGA, MDA, EGA and Hercules graphics as well.

BREAKTHROUGH CLARITY. You really have to see the Flat Technology Monitor to believe it. Indeed, it's the only monitor with a completely flat 14" display. And although it's bigger, it's 50% brighter than conventional CRT's and has 70% greater contrast. To give you colors with greater depth and definition.

ENHANCED PRODUCTIVITY. When you stop by for your free hands-on demonstration, you'll also see that Zenith's Flat Technology Monitor is virtually glare-free. So you can work longer without headaches and eyestrain. And that means greater productivity for your business.

SEE THE WHOLE PICTURE TODAY. Of course, pictures speak louder than words. That's why we invite you to see the Flat Technology Monitor with your own eyes. For your free demonstration on this flat-out winner, visit your nearby Zenith Data Systems authorized dealer today!

THE ZENITH FLAT TECHNOLOGY MONITOR IS AVAILABLE IN QUANTITIES RIGHT NOW AT:

CSI COMPUTER SYSTEM INTEGRATORS (714) 259-8933
15012 Redhill Ave. Suite B, Tustin, CA 92680

ZENITH data systems
THE QUALITY GOES IN BEFORE THE NAME GOES ON®

*Hardware Category, 1987. ® PS/2 is a registered trademark of IBM Corporation Form No. 1304 © 1988, Zenith Data Systems

12 Yrs. In Orange County

"USER FRIENDLY DEALER"

Concord Computer Products

*Division of Concord Electronics

APPLE
IBM
LEADING EDGE
REPAIR FACILITY

714-632-6790 • 800-435-0907

Quality Without Cutting Corners

LOW COST MINI AT

- 10 MHz
- Power Supply
- Herc. Compatible Graphics Card
- Keyboard
- 20 MB ST 225
- Hi Res TTL Monitor
- Parallel Port

$1095 w/640K

FREE SURGE UNIT

SPECIAL SALE ITEMS

Seagate 20 MB Hard Drive	$229
1200 Baud Int Modem	59
2400 Baud Int Modem	115
Tower Case with 255W Power Supply	265

Low Cost AT Turbo 10 MHz

- Japanese RAM
- 6/10 MHz
- Battery/clock/calendar
- 1.2 Floppy
- 20 MB Seagate Drive
- Western Digital Controller
- 200 W Power Supply
- Herc. compatible graphics card
- Hi-res. TTL Monitor
- Parallel/printer port
- Keyboard
- Cabinet
- Free Training
- 1 Year Warranty

FREE SURGE UNIT WITH PURCHASE

FREE SOFTWARE

$1175 w/ 640K

80386 16 MHz SYSTEM

- Micronics Board
- Intel 80386 Microprocessor
- 3 Speed Selectable 6/8/16 MHz
- 1 MB on Board (80 ns)
- 1.2 Floppy Drive
- Keyboard
- 40 MB Hard Drive (28ms)
- Expandable to 10 MB
- Socket for 80387
- Monographics Card with Printer Port
- 1 Year Warranty
- 14" TTL Monitor

FREE SURGE UNIT WITH PURCHASE

$2099

XT TURBO SYSTEM

- AT Case w/Lock, Reset, & Turbo Button
- 640K on Mainboard
- 4.77/8 MHz
- 8 expansion slots
- Floppy Drive w/controller
- Herc. comp. graphics card
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- AT Style Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

FREE SURGE UNIT WITH PURCHASE

$575

2910-B E. La Palma Ave.
Anaheim, CA 92806

Terms: Mastercard, Visa, C.O.D. Prices subject to change without notice.

COME IN OUR STORE!
OVER 500 PRODUCT ITEMS IN STOCK!

An American Owned and Operated Corporation.

once they realized what they'd done.

And in fact they have given up on that now, haven't they? And they're getting criticized for going to something that's somewhat more closed, but basically if Sun really believes in cloneability, then make their stuff available at low cost. License it to Sony, for example, or NEC—that would scare them, and for good reason. So I think that Sun's got a great marketing campaign going, but in reality anybody who's ever written a piece of code for a machine realizes that—you go to any software developer, and if they have to change one line of code in order to make it run on a different machine, it's a massive decision. Because for one thing, there may be a million lines of code and they don't know where that one line of code *is*, you know? And they've got to go in and find it and change it, maybe. It's a big decision.

> **Clark: "They've got great marketing statements, Sun, but in fact they're out to take over the entire computing world. And if they see UNIX as a vehicle for doing that, they're going to do it."**

But isn't the open architecture to some extent an outgrowth of the portability of UNIX?

No. UNIX was set out with the true objective of being a portable operating system. But not for any marketing reasons, just for technical reasons, because the people at Bell Labs who developed it wanted to be able to run it on different machines. It was intended to be portable. Mainly it ran on DEC machines.

See, the fallacy is that Sun's marketing of the openness is believed by people, and Sun maybe even believes it themselves. But marketing is a large part of the game, and they've been a very successful marketer.

Our company is—there's some differences. They appealed a lot to computer science types. We appeal a lot to non-computer science types—the artists. We appeal a lot to the artists. A lot to the physicists, the chemists, the medical doctors. They see our stuff and say "*That's* something I can relate to! Gee, is there some way I can do this?" And the animation people, and mechanical engineers. The analyst—the person who's trying to understand why a part might fail under a certain scenario—he's trying to see the part. Finite element analysis. Fluid dynamics. Studying an airplane flowing through the air. These are all three-dimensional pheonomena that people are trying to understand and deal with. Those are the kinds of people we appeal to, much more so than to the computer science, the program developer for its own sake.

Would that be at all analogous to what the Mac did in the personal computer world?

Yes. I think we're very similar. I think there's a very analogous line to draw between ourselves and Apple. We're very similar in that we offer these visual programming environments. It's a graphic computer. And we will expand into other more conventional 2D and image processing areas, because we want to be a completely integrated graphic computing environment above the low-end distribution channels. Above the sort of $10,000 price range.

The DOS computing world doesn't know how to take Sun at all. It's pretty funny to see an audience of Suits thrown into complete confusion by a typical Sun "here it is, here's why we're doing it, take it or leave it, bye" presentation.

Well, on a technical basis the Sun machine is better than a PC by any measure. Their low end machine is a better machine than a PC or a Mac, on a technical basis. But on a technical basis, a Silicon Graphics is better than a Sun machine. It is. It's got better graphics, a faster CPU.

But there's a very different set of marketing things, and Sun of all people ought to know the value of being there first at the low end. See, Apple and IBM and Compaq own those low-end distribution channels, and Sun is having a real hard time breaking into them. Even if they do, I think the low end is a very, very simple community compared to the community that Sun has been selling to, simple in the way they think about computing. UNIX is overwhelming to them. I'm talking about the people that work at Businessland and sell computers—go in and talk to those people and see if you think they're ever going to be able to understand UNIX. No way.

I've talked to salespeople who have trouble understanding MacWrite.

(Laughs) That's right.

I mean, they're ready to take your check and pull out the order and check off the features that you want, and some of them have some reasonable ability to articulate what's in it—they never even use the program.

It's a very different problem that Sun is trying to address as they go down there. But on the other hand, I do believe that they have a better product.

With the Personal Iris, you're going into new distribution channels yourselves, aren't you?

Well, not really. To some degree that's true in some of the dealer development. We're getting into some of the channels that companies such as Sun have had going for a while, and we're being reasonably successful at that, but by and large it's still using our direct sales force and selling larger numbers to our big current accounts and to new accounts as they open up.

We are now at a point where Sun was in price a couple of years ago. I'd like to say something about price, though—a lot of people say, because we're at the same price, "oh, you must be competing with Sun," or "you must be competing with so-and-so" All I have to do is point out that you can buy a $15,000 motorcycle or a $15,000 pickup truck—they're not the same product, they're not the same market. We have a $15,000 3D machine, and it's going to have some overlapping capabilities with a 2D machine, such as the one Sun sells. But they're really very different products.

Eventually, I think there'll be some conflict in the market, but at the present time we don't see much.

How are you planning to keep your edge?

Aggressively developing software packages that really use 3D so that we offer something that's distinctly visibly different. That's the nice thing about graphics, it's visible. Distinctive. So the key is getting people to make the transition from the flat earth society into the world of 3D.

Is there any overlap between the NeXT's market and yours?

Personally, I think the NeXT has just sort of come along too late. It'll be a modestly successful company, but I don't think there's any way it would ever be a successful enough company to be a real threat to any of the current workstation companies or personal computer companies.

Do you agree with Scott McNealy that it was a bad idea not to make it a RISC machine?

Yeah. I agree with everything he said there, actually, in that particular line. Just a bunch of mistakes. I mean, why use a non-standard operating system?

And the 68030 is relatively old news at this point.

Oh yeah, that was a bad mistake. And part of the reason for Mach was that [Jobs] viewed it as something that fit what he saw as a need—it kind of fits in the whole scheme of the object-oriented world. And it's a university-based system, and ostensibly he's after the university market, so he says. Of course he's also smart enough to realize that there's a lot of follow-on from the university market.

Sure. Look at the Macintosh.

Yes. But there was just mistake after mistake. Probably the biggest one being, being so late.

And it's not done being late yet.

I think he understimated the amount of work required to get it there, the amount of money that was going to be required to get it there, and there's no reason why, if Sun does the job that they should do, they shouldn't just totally blow him out of the water.

I don't see him as a threat to us. He's got some designs on some aspects of what we do. He sees the value of what we do—Steve's a pretty insightful guy, he sees what's going on here. But his ability to pull off that plus all of the other things he's doing is—I'd say it's very unlikely.

We don't think about NeXT. We don't worry about NeXT. Hardly ever think about them any more, especially since he isn't shipping. Once he starts shipping, I think there'll be something you can look at.

Steve's name is only going to carry him so far. The rubber hits the road someplace out there. (laughs) ■

Getting More Power From Laptop Computers

By Wayne A. Yacco

Many users already have older machines that are ready for a life saving transplant. Other users are finding that the easiest way to get into the laptop game is by buying an older unit, either used or liquidated. A lot can be done with those machines, given the right accessories and software.

Little computers are getting to be big business. According to some reports, laptop computer sales are doubling each year. It's quite possible that laptop portables may begin to replace larger stationary machines in some applications. Compaq's newly announced SLT, the NEC ProSpeed 386, and others have designs on the desktop. Those machines have connections that can be attached to docking stations on the desktop. They give their users most of the features of a typical stationary machine, including connectors for adapters, without sacrificing portability.

But, at any particular time, most of the laptops in use are representative of a slightly outdated technology. Each new generation of machines is lighter and more feature-filled than its predecessor. So, as they grow older each year, the base of installed laptops is constantly becoming more outdated.

While the newest laptops may have advantages over the ones that were sold last week, however, users don't need to turn their classic machines into paper weights, door stops, or boat anchors just yet. There are ways to get those reliable old machines working better than ever. Even their working weight can be reduced. Here's how.

Unless you're willing to sacrifice some essential part, bulk or weight reduction is usually limited to the accessories that are carried with your machine. But that can result in some significant savings. Since laptops ultimately must derive their power from the software they run, reducing the bulk of software effectively reduces the weight of the system. Taking along all of the disks and documentation included with four or five major packages could easily outweigh the hardware several times over.

Power Through Software

Selecting the right software can benefit laptop users, particularly the users of earlier models which don't have hard disks, powerful processors, or full 640 K memories. Programs like Microsoft *Works* and *WordPerfect Executive* have a broad range of integrated capabilities; not only can they run on smaller machines but, for most field work, can replace larger and heavier collections of programs. Naturally, the features are somewhat reduced in these programs when compared to their larger counterparts. For example, *WordPerfect*'s ability to recover from mistaken deletions with the F1 key is absent from *Executive*'s word processor. Still, these programs are generally more powerful than the built-in software that is provided in the ROM of some machines.

A second major benefit users get with these packages is an interface which is roughly or nearly identical to one that they already know. The similarity is strong enough to essentially eliminate the need for training and the carrying of extra documentation.

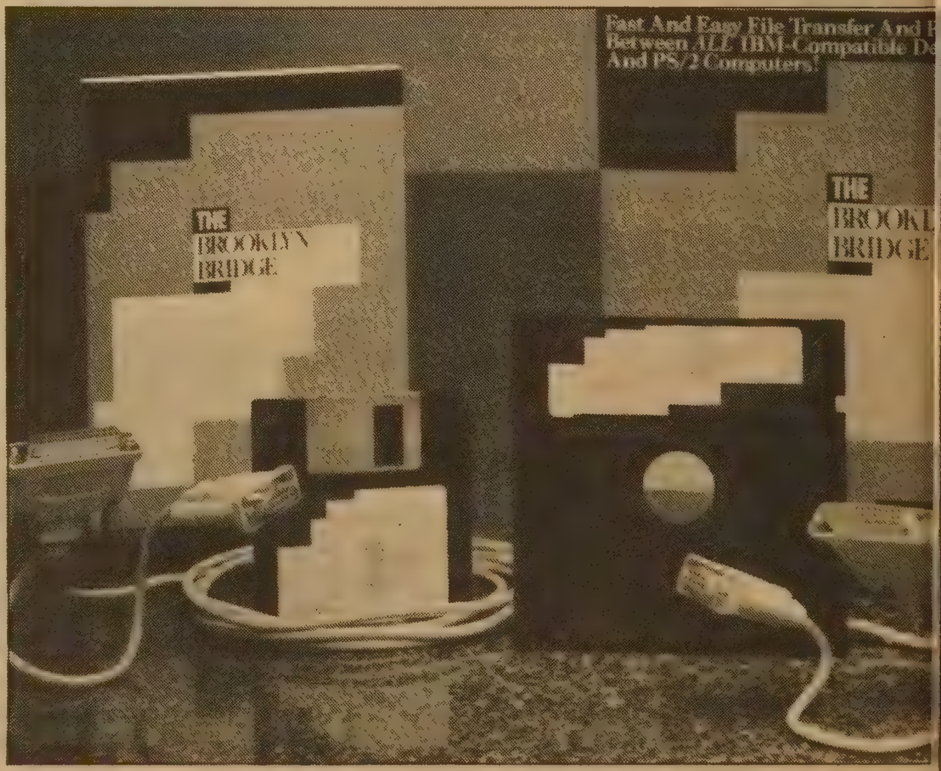
The cost of these packages is fairly reasonable. At $245, the price of *Executive* is a small fraction of what it would cost to buy all the WordPerfect products from which it incorporates features: *WordPerfect*, *PlanPerfect*, and *Library*, plus some desktop utilities and communications. (I suspect, though, that WordPerfect president Alan Ashton's personal copy of *Executive* has the undelete capability restored.) *Works* is just $149 for word processing, spreadsheet, database, and communications capabilities. The spreadsheet is very similar to *Excel*, and the word-processing features should be reasonably familiar to users of either Microsoft *Windows Write* or Microsoft *Word*, although it isn't quite like either.

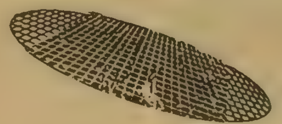
Software that runs on floppy-based laptops is not restricted to packages with limited capabilities. However, the same features that give large packages their power tend to make them run slowly from floppy disks, especially when frequent disk changes are required. An acceptable response time may also require more processing power than an 8088-based machine can deliver—and processors can't be upgraded in any of yesterday's laptops.

The spelling checkers and thesauruses that accompany products like Microsoft *Word* or *WordPerfect* are examples of such useful but cumbersome features. Many users will find it preferable to choose a word processor without a built-in thesaurus and carry a stand-alone electronic thesaurus instead. For example, the *Word-Finder Dictionary-Thesaurus* from SelecTronics offers a large Thesaurus/Dictionary that perfectly complements a program with only a small built-in dictionary. The $100 device weighs just a few ounces and fits enough ideas into a shirt pocket to make carrying it really worthwhile. It is also ideal for spelling the occasional word that smaller checkers miss, or for overcoming the lack of page or individual-word checking in programs like Microsoft *Word*. Having to re-enter words using its QWERTY keyboard is a slight disadvantage which is more than outweighed by the ability to use it with or without a computer.

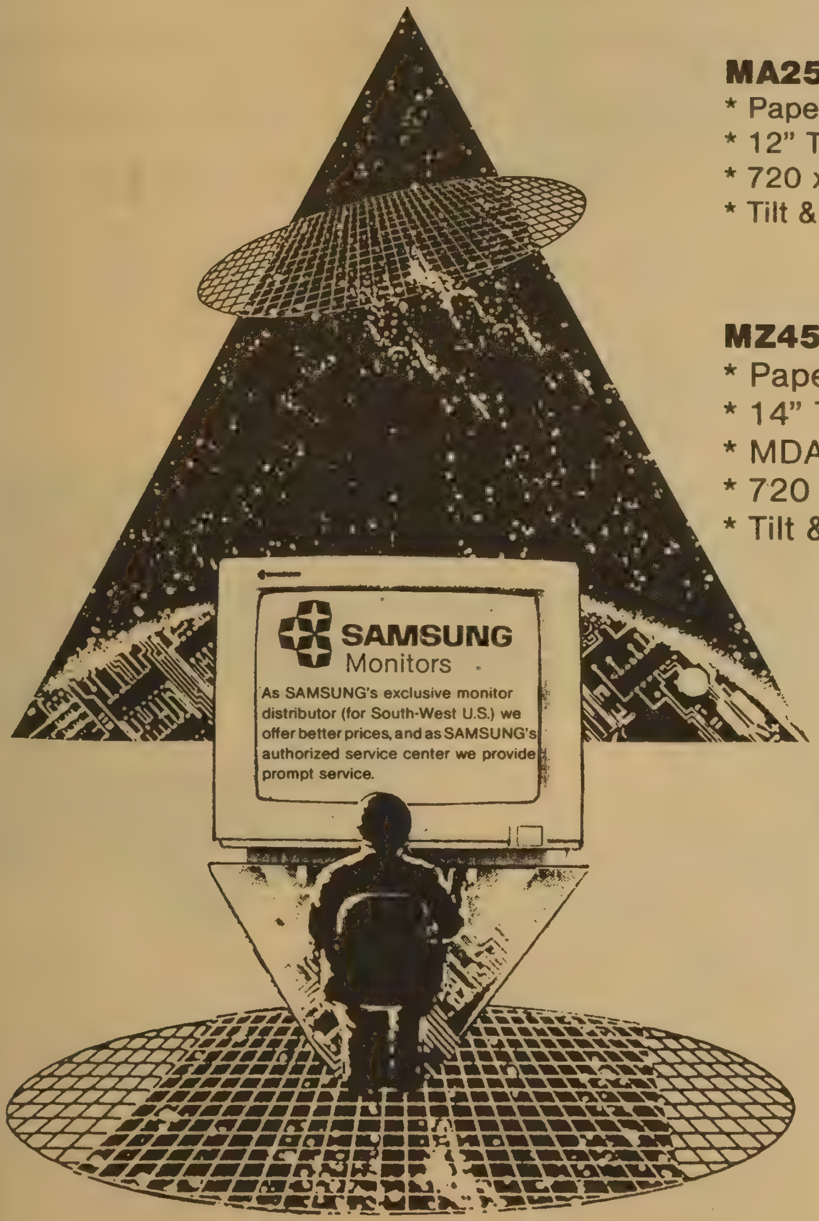
Connections

It is also possible to harness the power of most desktop computers with just about any laptop, even if it doesn't have its own docking stations. Traveling Software offers a line of software products that connect laptop and desktop machines to each other over standard RS232 serial ports using a null-modem cable. This allows computers to communicate





Your Computer Deserves A Great Monitor



SAMSUNG Monitors

As SAMSUNG's exclusive monitor distributor (for South-West U.S.) we offer better prices, and as SAMSUNG's authorized service center we provide prompt service.

MA2571/MA2575 $89
- * Paper White/Amber
- * 12" TTL Flat Screen
- * 720 x 350 Resolution
- * Tilt & Swivel Base

MZ4571/MZ4575 $105
- * Paper White/Amber
- * 14" TTL Flat Screen
- * MDA/CGA Dual Modes
- * 720 x 350 Resolution
- * Tilt & Swivel Base

MA2565 $79
- * 12" TTL Amber
- * 720 x 350 Resolution
- * Tilt & Swivel Base

CK4644 $229
- * 14" RGB Color
- * 0.41mm Stripe Pitch
- * 640 x 200 Resolution
- * Tilt & Swivel Base

CN4551 $419
- * 14" Multi Frequency Color
- * 0.31mm Dot Pitch
- * 800 x 600 Resolution
- * Tilt & Swivel Base

CQ4551 $359
- * 14" VGA Color
- * 0.31mm Dot Pitch
- * 640 x 480 Resolution
- * Tilt & Swivel Base

CM4531 $339
- * 14" CGA/EGA Color
- * 0.31mm Dot Pitch
- * 640 x 350 Resolution
- * Tilt & Swivel Base

CASES & POWER SUPPLIES

AT style Turbo XT Case	$34
Compact Size AT Case	$44
150W power supply	$34
200W power supply (XT size)	$52

GRAPHICS CARDS

Mono graphic with printer port	$39
Mono graphic with printer port & color graphics emulation	$44
132 column mono graphics with printer port & color graphics emulation	$54
Color graphics	$34
Color graphics with printer port	$39
Basic EGA	$145
GENOA Super EGA HiRes+	$185
Basic VGA	$185
GENOA Super VGA	$265

PERIPHERAL CARDS

Floppy disk drive controller	$13
High capacity floppy drive controller	$37
Multi I/O (Disk I/O, XT)	$37
I/O Plus (XT)	$37
AT I/O	$29
RS-232 port (XT)	$14
Parallel printer adapter	$11
Game adapter	$11

MOTHERBOARDS

4.77 MHz/8 MHZ turbo XT board	$65
4.77 MHZ/10 MHZ turbo XT board	$69
8 MHZ/12 MHZ AT board	$215
8 MHZ/12 MHZ AT board with 512 KB DRAM	$385
8 MHZ/20 MHZ 386 board	$995

MEMORY EXPANSION CARDS

PC 384KB Multifunction	$72
PC 576KB memory expansion	$27
XT 2MB expanded memory	$75
AT 2MB expanded memory	$82

KEY BOARDS

84 key with "click" (XT/AT)	$42
101 key with "click" (XT/AT)	$52

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

SAMSUNG 5.25" 1.2MB	$72
TEAC 5.25" 360KB	$65
TEAC 5.25" 1.2MB	$85
TEAC 3.5" 720KB	$75
TEAC 3.5" 1.44MB	$85

HARD DISKS

SEAGATE 20MB subsystem	$270
SEAGATE 30MB subsystem (RLL)	$290
SEAGATE ST-251 40MB	$355

HARD DISK CONTROLLERS

XT HD controller with cables	$55
XT HD controller (RLL) with cables	$65
AT FD/HD controller with cables	$105
AT high speed FD/HD controller with cables	$135

MODEMS

SAMSUNG 1200B Internal	$55
SAMSUNG 2400B External	$115
2400B Internal	$115

PRINTERS

PANASONIC KX-P1091i	$190
CITIZEN MSP-15E	$320

MICE & SCANNER

Serial mouse (optomechanical)	$35
LOGITECH HiRez Bus Mouse	$85
Handy scanner	$215

COMPUTER SYSTSMS CALL

amax

AMAX APPLIED TECHNOLOGY, INC.
3001-A W. Mission Rd., Alhambra, CA 91803
(818) 300-8828 FAX: (818) 282-9992
Technical Support/RMA (818) 300-9152

Business Hours: Monday to Friday: 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Saturday 11 a.m. to 4 p.m.

• Visa/Master Card order welcome • Corporate & educational institution P.O.'s welcome • Fax order accepted
• Most products shipped within 24 hours through UPS • Dealers please call for special quantity pricing • Prices subject to change without notice.

easily even if they have different diskette formats. LapLink ($129.95) and LapLink Plus ($139.95) connect two IBM-compatible computers for file transfers (Plus adds the ability to access remote printers and files on remote hard drives; for $169.95, *DeskLink* also connects machines via the serial ports but with modular telephone wire. It allows the machines to be farther apart, provides background operation and access to remote printers and hard disks). There is also a version, LapLink Mac which will connect an IBM-compatible, laptop or desktop, to a Macintosh ($139.95). Many similar products are available: PC Hooker Plus, The Brooklyn Bridge, File Shuttle, Fastwire II, Rapid Relay Easy and The WEAK Link, to name several. Traveling Software is also an excellent source for all types of software and accessories for laptops through a catalog it publishes. The Traveling Software Catalog is dedicated almost exclusively to products for portable computing.

Hardware Upgrades

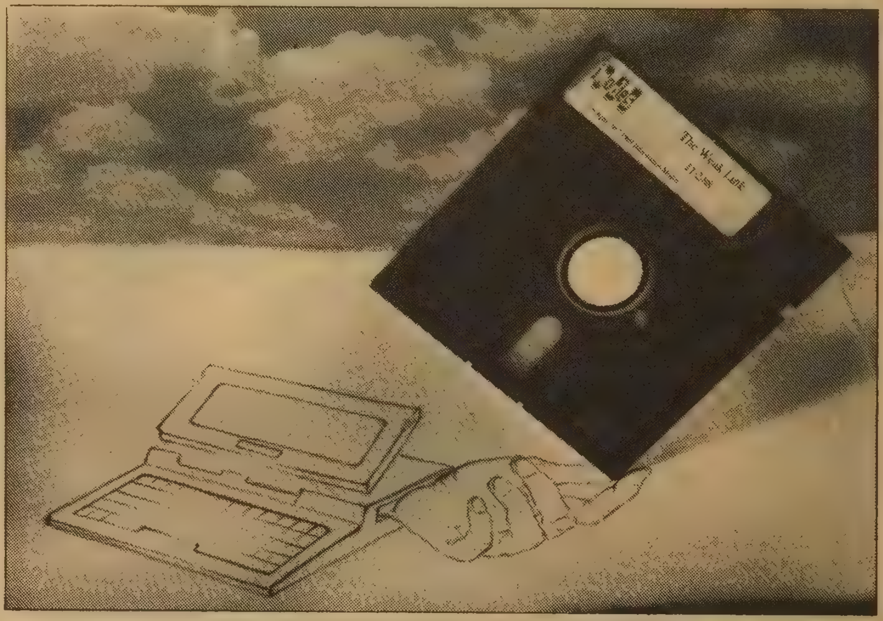
Most of the upgrades that increase a laptop's power are hardware revisions or additions. One way that laptop hardware can be upgraded is with expansion memory. Extra memory is often used by laptops to provide RAM disks which can replace a missing internal drive. The 768 K memory upgrade ($399) for the Toshiba T1000, which can only have a single internal drive, is designed for use as a virtual disk and includes battery backup to keep its data from being lost during a reboot. Because electronic disks weigh less, take up less physical space and don't require cables (like external drives), they are ideal for machines that must travel. Their biggest disadvantage is eventually you'll have to take the time to move their contents to a physical diskette.

RAPID RELAY
RAPID RELAY
RAPID RELAY
RAPID RELAY

Some upgrades will overcome limitations that are built into laptops to save space and weight. For example, laptop keyboards often omit a separate keypad in their quest for minimalism. Instead they provide a function key that maps the numbers onto some of the alphabetic keys. It works but it isn't very ergonomic. External keypads can make it feasible to productively input large amounts of data.

One of the most significant limitations in early laptops was the display. Later versions solved the problem with super-twisted crystals and/or backlighting. The original NEC Multispeed is an example of a laptop that had a reasonably good twisted-crystal display which can be upgraded with an even better plug-compatible electroluminescent replacement.

Replacing the display on the Multispeed is as simple as snapping off a cover, squeezing two releases and pulling out the display's connector. A single flat cable must also be disconnected. Once the old display is removed in this manner, the new display is installed by merely reversing the procedures. Although there are some slight differences in the connections, they are completely compatible. The new screen weighs slightly more and dramatically reduces the time that the machine will run on its batteries. Also, it costs $499. But the benefit is a laptop that is much less fatiguing, and more productive, under most lighting conditions. With the upgrade, the Multispeed can also be used in poor lighting for the first time.



Upgrades which require equipment to be opened often must be installed by the vendor or the vendor's authorized service centers. Upgrades for the T1000's memory or modem fall into this category. There's a good reason why manufacturers don't want most users working inside their machines. Most portable machines use C-MOS parts rather than the more power hungry N-MOS used in the average desktop system. Aside from having different operating characteristics, C-MOS is also significantly more susceptible to damage from static electricity than the parts most of us are used to handling.

Furthermore, some upgrades like the Multispeed's EL display have required professional service even though the machine remains closed. According to NEC, that's because early versions of the Multispeed had 1.0 amp power supplies that can't serve the backlight. They need to be replaced with a 1.5 amp version. It is possible to order the screen and do it yourself if your Multispeed has the larger power supply that was shipped with later serial numbers.

The Multispeed can also be field upgraded by the user who needs a modem. Even Multispeeds that were originally ordered with 1200 bps modems can benefit from the faster 2400 bps model which came later. To install a modem in the Multispeed the user only needs to snap a small cover plate off of the left side of the unit. The cover has two knockouts for the modular telephone connections and volume control. The knockouts are easily broken and removed. The modem slides into the unit until it engages its connectors, and then the cover is replaced to complete the job. The 1200 bps modem sells for $399 and the 2400 bps model for $499. Toshiba's original 1200 bps modem for the T1000 ($299) will also have a 2400 bps replacement ($399) in February.

Third parties are also offering hardware upgrades for laptops. One of the most desirable is a hard disk. Because of space limitations, these products typically must replace one of the internal floppy drives on a two-floppy system. And, because of space or power limitations, not every laptop may be able to accommodate a hard disk. The T1000, for example, has room for only a single drive. The NEC UltraLite, Cambridge Z88, and others

Our 386 - 20 MHz Beats ALL The Others

386 / 20 MHz

with 66 MB Hard Disk (23 MS)

(1:1 interleave system)

- 1 MB RAM on Board (Up to 16 MB)
- Clock & Calendar
- 32 Bit Architecture
- 1.2 MB TEAC Drive
- 66 MB Toshiba Hard Disk (23 MS)
- DTC (1:1) Interleave Controller
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel Ports
- Multi Video Card (MDA/CGA MGA)
- Flat Screen Monochrome Monitor
- 220 Watt (110/220) Power Supply
- AT Deluxe Case
- Deluxe Keyboard (101 Keys)

ONLY

$2350

Wholesale Only

Qty 6 Minimum

1200 Baud US Robotic	$52
2400 Baud Mastercom	90
Logitech Serial Mouse	59
MS DOS 4.01	72
XT 10 MHz w/640K.	245
SUNTAC AT 12 MHz	200
Multi I/O w/FDC	32
AT Case (16A)	34
MGP	35
CGP	35
DTC 101 Key	32

10 MHz XT System

- 640 KB RAM on Board
- 360 KB Fujitsu Drive
- Floppy Disk Controller
- Monographic Video Card
- 12″ Monochrome Monitor Included
- 150 Watt (110/220) Power Supply
- AT Jr. Deluxe Case
- Deluxe AT Keyboard

ONLY

$590

- 20 MB Add **$260**
- 30 MB Add **$290**

16 MHz 286

(SI 15.3)

- 640 KB RAM on board
- Clock & Calendar
- 1.2 MB Fujitsu Drive
- NCL (2:1) Interleave Controller
- 1 Parallel Port
- Monographic Video Card
- 12″ Monochrome Monitor
- 200 Watts (110/220) Power Supply
- AT Deluxe Case
- Deluxe Keyboard (101 Keys)

ONLY

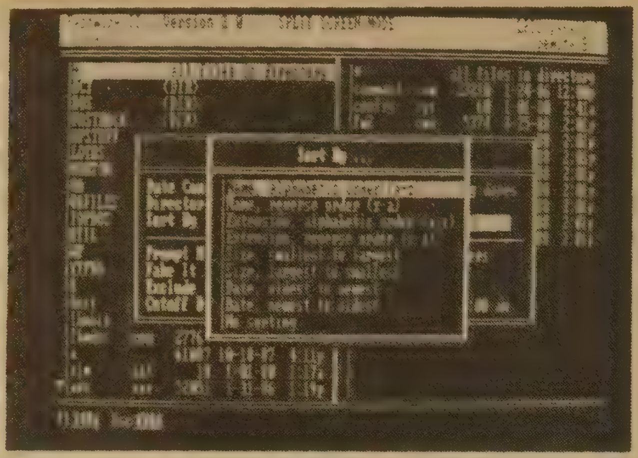
$948

- 20 MB Add **$230**
- 30 MB Add **$260**
- 40 MB Add **$350**
- 80 MB Add **$590**

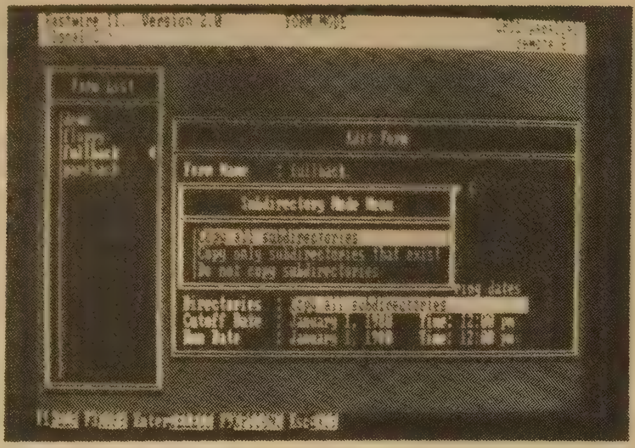
Monitor upgrade • Color $170 • EGA $380 • VGA $510

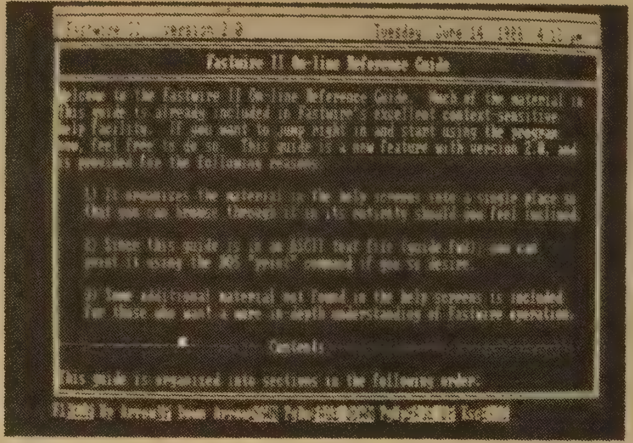
COMPUTEL (818) 369-2626

COMTRAD 14145 Proctor Ave. #1, City of Industry, CA 91746



Fastwire II





have no drives whatsoever.

CMS produces its 20 Mb LiteDrive hard disks for two laptops: the T1100 Plus and the Tandy 1400 Lt, LiteDrive. Both list for $1000 plus installation. The controller for the LiteDrive takes up the machine's modem/expansion slot, so users must use an external modem with these options.

There are also some upgrades that are difficult or nearly impossible to obtain. The Sharp 4500 series laptops, for example, are promoted as having the ability to store programs in EPROM. That saves memory, leaves more room for on-line data in the floppy drives, and lets applications start running faster.

However, it can be unreasonably difficult for the user to have software installed in the EPROMs. Sharp doesn't want its users to do this for themselves although EPROM burners are inexpensive, widely available, and easy to use. Instead, the user is expected to turn to the dealer who sold the machine. That's usually acceptable for users who purchase their machines locally, but can be an onerous task for mail-order buyers.

Sharp laptops are widely sold through heavily discounted direct-mail offers. The mail-order buyer may be expected to send fragile and expensive software to a dealer who could be less than enthusiastic about burning in a package that was purchased elsewhere. Sharp enforces this policy by withholding the necessary documentation from the end user of its laptops.

Another example is a replacement for the 720 K drives that came with many laptops. Replacing 720 K drives with 1.44 Mb drives would effectively double the storage capacity of a laptop at a very low cost. Some machines that run versions of DOS above 3.1 could already support 1.44 Mb drives. However, the compact interiors of laptops require replacements to have their connectors in exactly the same locations as the original drives. Likewise, faceplates are not usually interchangeable. So a replacement drive is essentially limited to one with precisely the same exterior design as the one being replaced. Worse, laptop drives may have unique designs that are unavailable in a high-density version.

For the user, upgrading a floppy drive will probably mean searching for the drive on a hit-or-miss basis with some chance that there won't be a replacement at all. The vendors who manufacture the drives may feel that they owe their first allegiance to the OEM customers who buy their drives. The number of drives they would sell couldn't begin to compare with the business they do with NEC.

Fortunately, the majority of desirable upgrades are available and more are coming. Nearly every laptop will be a candidate for at least one eventually. Laptop features due in the near future include high-resolution color-LCD displays, two-inch hard-disk drives, 3.5" floppy disks with 20 Mb capacities, SCSI ports, and built-in cellular-phone modems. There may even be a version of the Private Eye for laptops. That's a still-experimental display device which weighs about two ounces and is held in front of one eye by a headband. Its high-resolution images appear to be floating in space a foot or two in front of the user. And the user can see the image while coordinating the movements of hands, keyboards and pointing devices. Some or all of these are sure to be available as upgrades.

Many users already have older machines that are ready for a lifesaving transplant. Other users are finding that the easiest way to get into the laptop game is by buying an older unit, either used or liquidated. A lot can be done with those machines, given the right accessories and software. ■

Copyright © 1989 by Wayne A. Yacco. All rights reserved.

Resources

Compaq Computer Corporation
20555 FM 149
Houston, TX 77070
(713)370-0670

NEC Home Electronics (U. S. A.) Inc.
Computer Products Division
1255 Michael Drive
Wood Dale, IL 60191
(312)860-9500

Toshiba America, Inc.
9740 Irvine Blvd.
Irvine, CA 92718
(714)583-3000

Systems Management Associates
(Rapid Relay Easy)
3325 Executive Drive
Raleigh, NC 27609
(800)762-7874 (919)878-3600

WordPerfect Corporation
1555 North Technology Way
Orem, UT 84057
(801)227-4010

Microsoft
16011 NE 36th Way
Redmond, WA 97017
(206)882-8080

Micrortics, Inc.
(WordFinder Dictionary-Thesaurus)
One Tobey Village Office Park
Pittsford, NY 14534
(716)248-9150

Traveling Software, Inc.
18702 Northcreek Parkway
Bothell, WA 98011
(206)483-8088

Information Modes
(The WEAK Link)
P. O. Drawer F
Denton, TX 76202
(817)387-3339

Rupp Brothers
(Fastwire II)
835 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10021
(212)517-7775

Amica
(PC Hooker Plus)
102 S. Main Street
Park Ridge, IL 60068
(312)635-5700

Getc Software, Inc.
(File Shuttle)
1269 Howe Street
Vancouver, B. C., Canada
V6Z 1R3
(604)687-3606

White Crane Systems
(The Brooklyn Bridge)
6889 Peachtree Industrial Blvd., Suite 151
Norcross, GA 30092
(404)684-3230

Cambridge North America
424 Cumberland Ave.
P. O. Box 4080
Portland, ME 04101
(207)761-3700

CMS Enhancements, Inc.
1372 Valencia Avenue
Tustin, CA 92680
(714)259-9555

Tandy Corporation
1400 One Tandy Center
Ft. Worth, TX 76102
(817)390-3487

Sharp Electronics Corporation
Sharp Plaza
Mahwah, NJ 07430
(201)529-9500

EASY FINANCING

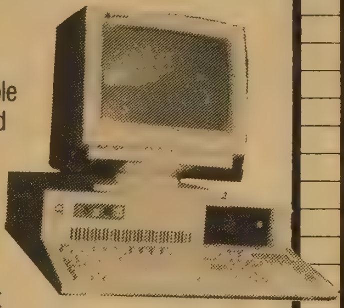
NOW, BELTRON GIVES YOU EVEN MORE FOR YOUR MONEY!

WITH DOS 3.3

Come to us for the latest in quality IBM compatible systems, like the 12MHz and 15MHz XT featured here. . . At our special low prices!

XT 12 MHz, 1 MB On Board

Landmark Speed Test - 2.8 times Faster Than XT 4.77 MHz

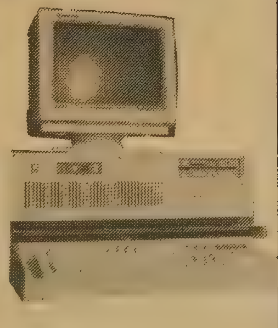


- XT/AT Style Case
- 150W Power Supply
- XT Motherboard
- 4.77/12 MHz Switchable
- 1MB Memory on board
- Clock Calendar
- FDD Controller
- 2 Serials/Parallel/ Game Port
- One 360K Floppy Disk Drive 5¼″ Height
- Color or Mono Printer Card
- Keyboard (84 Keys)
- DOS 3.3

Only $707 or **$40/month with financing**

IBM, IBM PC, XT & AT are registered trademarks of INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES

AT 12 MHZ



- 6/12 MHz switchable, 0 Wait State
- Real time clock calendar
- 2 Serials/1 parallel port
- Floppy & Hard Disk controller
- One 1.2 MB Floppy Disk
- Color/mono printer card
- Metal Case
- 200 Watt power supply
- Keyboard (101 Keys)
- DOS 3.3

Only $882 or

$45/month with financing

ADD-ON OPTIONS

AMBER MONITOR w/tilt & swivel	$86
COLOR MONITOR	263
EGA MONITOR	394
EGA CARD	165
AT FLOPPY & HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER	131
360 K, 5¼″ FLOPPY DISK DRIVE	70
20 MB HARD DISK DRIVE KIT	301
30 MB ST-238 HARD DISK DRIVE KIT	316
40 MB ST-251 (40 MS) HARD DISK DRIVE	393
PRINTERS	CALL

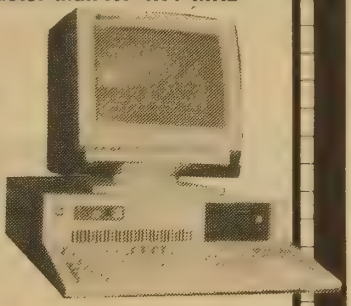
SOFTWARE: POWERFLEX COMPLETE ACCOUNTING PACKAGE $899

(Includes Powerflex, Small Business, PLUS Networking, Job Costing, payroll, Customer Report, Manager & Video Cassette Training)

ALSO: BABY ATs, COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES

XT 15 MHz, 1 MB on Board

AT Performance on this XT Beltron Landmark Speed Test - Equivalent to AT running at 6.2 MHz; 3.5 times faster than XT 4.77 MHz



- Metal Case With Reset Buttons
- XT Motherboard 15 MHz
- 1 MB RAM on board
- Clock Calendar
- 2 Serials/1 Parallel/Game Port
- FDD Controller
- Color/Mono Printer Card
- One 360K Floppy Disk Drive 5¼″ Height
- Keyboard (84 Keys)
- DOS 3.3

Only $767 or **$40/month with financing**

Price does not include shipping box. Prices subject to change due to product availability and market fluctuations. VOID where prohibited.

386 SYSTEM 20 MHz

- Tower case
- Power supply
- 386 Motherboard 20 MHz
- "0"K Memory
- Real time clock calendar
- 2 Serials/1 parallel port
- Color/Mono Printer Card
- Floppy & Hard Disk Controller
- One 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Keyboard (101 Keys)
- DOS 3.3

Only $1864 or **$80/month with financing**

BELTRON AMERICA, INC.

Los Angeles
2215 N. Broadway,
Los Angeles, CA 90031
(213) 222-9680;
(213) 224-8610

Ventura
4693 Telephone Road,
Ventura, CA 93003
(805) 642-6871

Westlake
3675 East Thousand Oaks Blvd.,
West Lake Village, CA 91362
(805) 379-2319;
(805) 379-2317

14th Faire Brings Exhibits, Seminars To San Francisco

Garage Exhibit Of Early Computers Also Featured

The West Coast Computer Faire moves back to a familiar old location this year, Brooks Hall and Civic Auditorium in San Francisco. The Faire will last fewer days and have shorter hours than in the past, but attendees will be able to visit until 8 pm on Friday night, the first time the Faire has been open in the evening.

From Friday March 17 to Sunday March 19, over 375 vendors of hardware and software will display their merchandise at the Computer Faire. Products from every category and in every environment (DOS, Macintosh, UNIX, PS/2, etc.) will be featured at the event.

In addition to the exhibits and at no extra charge, there will be 47 conference sessions over the course of the show, featuring more than 100 industry experts. Networking, desktop publishing, and hypermedia will be major topics of these conferences. In keeping with the Faire's theme of "Legends of the West," a garage exhibit of early personal computers will be shown. Actual prototypes from Hewlett-Packard, Apple, and other firms that trace their beginnings back to a garage will be on exhibit.

Tickets to the 14th West Coast Computer Faire are available in advance for $10. Write to West Coast Computer Faire Registration Dept., 300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194.

WEST COAST COMPUTER FAIRE SCHEDULE BY DAY

Friday, March 17, 1989

Time	Session	Title
11:00-12:00	A-1	Keynote: Mainframe Power on the Desktop: Finally a Reality
12:00-1:15	B-1	Hypermedia Overview
12:00-1:15	C-1	Next Generation PCs
12:00-1:15	D-1	Desktop Publishing: Market Overview
12:00-1:15	F-1	What's Nu: Mac II Peripherals
12:00-2:30	I-1	Choosing the Right System
1:30-2:45	E-1	Operating System Debates
1:30-2:45	G-1	PC to Mac Connectivity
1:30-2:45	F-2	EISA vs. MCA and the Future of the '86 Family
1:30-2:45	H-1	Project Management
3:00-4:15	B-2	HyperCard Users Report
3:00-4:15	D-2	Desktop Publishing: Business Applications
3:00-4:15	E-2	Choosing Computer Languages: Understanding the Tradeoffs
3:00-4:15	F-3	Bit-Mapped Technology Trends
3:00-4:15	H-2	Databases
4:30-5:45	C-2	The Desktop Video Revolution
4:30-5:45	D-3	Desktop Publishing: What's Around the Corner?
4:30-5:45	E-3	Friendly User Interfaces Aren't
4:30-5:45	G-2	Small LANs: From Pie in the Sky to Pitfalls
4:30-5:45	H-3	Spreadsheets
6:00-7:15	J-1	Hands-On HyperCard
6:00-7:15	J-2	CASE for PCs
6:00-7:15	J-3	Software Development

Saturday, March 18, 1989

Time	Session	Title
10:00-11:15	A-2	The Impact of Viruses, Worms, and Trojan Horses
11:30-12:45	B-3	Tips for Stackware Developers
11:30-12:45	C-3	Interactive Technologies for Computer Entertainment
11:30-12:45	F-4	Shareware: A Valid Alternative
11:30-12:45	H-4	Word Processing Packages
11:30-12:45	H-5	Investment Software/On-Line Services
1:00-2:15	A-3	The World According to Pournelle
2:30-3:45	B-4	HyperCard Magic Tricks
2:30-3:45	D-4	Left Brain Desktop Publishing
2:30-3:45	F-5	Computer Games for the 1990s
2:30-3:45	H-6	Personal Information Managers
2:30-5:00	I-2	Setting Up a Home Office
4:00-5:15	D-5	Low-Cost CAD
4:00-5:15	J-4	Older Machines: Dusty But Not Forgotten
4:00-5:15	J-5	The Return of the Homebrew Computer Club

Sunday, March 19, 1989

Time	Session	Title
10:00-11:15	A-4	Mac vs. a World in Transition
11:30-12:45	F-6	Weird and Wonderful Gizmos: A Review of Notable Peripherals
11:30-12:45	G-3	Bulletin Boards, E-Mail, and Conferencing Systems
11:30-12:45	J-6	Professional Applications
11:30-12:45	H-7	High-End 386s
11:30-2:00	I-3	Your Kid and Your Computer
1:00-2:15	C-4	Voice, Music and Animation
1:00-2:15	D-6	Desktop Publishing for the Graphics Professional
1:00-2:15	J-7	Exotic Software
1:00-3:30	I-4	So, You Want To Be a Software Entrepreneur?
2:30-3:45	A-5	Where Do We Go From Here?

Savin' O' The Green At Legatech Computers

LEGATECH 386

- **20 MHz** 80386 w/AMI BIOS
- **1 MB RAM** on Board **(80 ns)**
- 3 Opening Deluxe Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- **1.2 MB** 5.25″ Floppy Disk Drive
- **1.44 MB** 3.5″ Floppy Disk Drive
- 16 bit Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- Parallel/Serial Port
- Monochrome graphic card
- Mono TTL Hi Resolution Monitor
- **Enhanced** AT 101-key keyboard

$2189

20 MB System	**$2435**
40 MB System	**2549**
80 MB System	**2779**
Vertical Case	**add 125**

ORCHID AUTHORIZED DEALER

DESIGNER VGA

- 256K RAM 8 Bit
- Up to 800x600 16 colors

$265

PRO DESIGNER VGA

- 256K RAM 16 Bit
- Up to 800 x 600 16 Colors

$299

PRO DESIGNER VGA PLUS

- 512K RAM 16 Bit
- Up to 1024 x 768 16 Colors

$415

4 Year Manufacturer's Warranty
Register & BIOS Level Compatible with
EGA, CGA, MDA, MCGA

12 MHZ AT COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

- **6/12 MHz 80286 CPU**
- **640K RAM** on Board (Exp. to 1 MB)
- 3 Opening Deluxe Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- **1.2 MB** 5.25″ Floppy Disk Drive
- 16 bit HDD/FDD Controller
- Parallel/Serial/Clock/Calendar
- Monochrome graphic card
- Mono TTL Hi Res. Monitor
- **Enhanced** AT 101-key keyboard

$1025

20 MB System	**$1269**
40 MB System	**1389**
80 MB System	**1615**

AT TURBO COMPATIBLE 10MHZ SYSTEM

- **6/10 MHz 80286 CPU**
- **640K RAM** on Board
- 3 Opening Deluxe Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- **1.2 MB** 5.25″ Floppy Disk Drive
- HDD/FDD Controller
- Parallel/Serial/Clock/Calendar
- Mono TTL Hi Res. Monitor (720 x 350)
- **Enhanced** AT 101-key keyboard

$979

20 MB System	**$1199**
30 MB System	**1265**
40 MB System	**1335**

PLEASE ASK FOR 386 20 MHz Portables!

LEGATECH 286 Portable

- 12 MHz 80286 CPU System
- 640K RAM on board
- Detachable screen and keyboard
- 640x400 Dots Supertwist LCD Screen
- Digital Display Panel (Speed Indicator)
- Turbo and Reset Switch (Hi Quality Switch)
- Deluxe charcoal colored case
- 2 Parallel & 2 Serial Ports
- 1.44 MB 3.5″ Floppy Disk Drive
- 102 Keys Enhanced Keyboard
- Hard & Floppy Disk Drive Controller

$1705

20 MB Hard Disk System	$2005
30 MB Hard Disk System	2045
40 MB Hard Disk System	2295

PLEASE ASK FOR 386 20 MHz Portables!

TURBO XT 10MHZ COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

- 4.77/10 MHz System Board
- 512K RAM on Board
- AT Junior Case
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- **Two (2)** 360K Floppy Disk Drives
- Mono graphic card
- Parallel Port
- TTL Hi Res. Monitor (720 x 350)
- AT Style keyboard

$645

1 Drive w/20 MB HD	**$879**
1 Drive w/30 MB HD	**915**
1 Drive w/40 MB HD	**1099**

SPECIALS

Mitsubishi Diamond Scan (800x560 res. NTSC input)	**$470**
Smartone Modem (1200/2400 baud)	**57/105**
Sceptre EGA Monitor (AST lookalike)	**339**
Colormouse (choose from 5 colors, 250 dpi, lifetime warranty)	**39**

OPTIONS

1.2 MB FDD	**$85**
360K FDD	**70**
3.5″ 1.44 FDD	**90**
3.5 120K FDD	**79**
Panasonic 1080i/1090i	**175/199**
Star NX 1000 Printer	**175**
Multidrive Controller (Controls 1.4, 1.2, 720, 360K Drives)	
Up to 2 Drives	**45**
Up to 4 Drives	**70**

COLOR SYSTEMS ADD $180

EGA SYSTEMS ADD $385

LEGATECH COMPUTERS
789 S. San Gabriel Blvd. #D, San Gabriel, CA 91776
(818) 309-2941

LODESTAR DISTRIBUTINGS
415 McGroarty Street, San Gabriel, CA 91776
(818) 281-6909 Fax: 818-281-4135
Dealer Inquiries Welcome.

1 2 3 of 3 8 6

1. Reliability: U.S. - made system boards by major manufacturers
2. Compatibility: DOS/OS2/UNIX/Novell compatible
3. Affordability: special configurations to fit every budget

AMI 20 - MHZ 80386 W/ 64 KB CACHE

- 20/6 Mhz AMI 80386 system board running in 0-wait state
- 64 KB, 25-ns static-RAM cache memory
- AMI BIOS for total compatibility
- 1 MB RAM installed (640KB DOS / 384KB extended)
- *LANDMARK TESTING - 30 MHZ*
- 16-bit hard/floppy disk controller
- one 1.2 MB floppy disk drive
- Gold-Star 12-in. high-res. amber monitor with monographics card and printer port
- enhanced-101 mechanical-tactile keyboard, AT/XT switchable
- 230 W power supply and deluxe AT case

$2100 COMPLETE

MICRONICS 20-MHZ 80386 SYSTEM

- 20/8/6/4.77 Mhz Micronics 80386 system board running in 0-wait state
- AWARD/PHOENIX BIOS for total compatibility
- 1 MB static-column RAM installed (80 ns) with 384 KB as shadow RAM
- COMPAQ 386/OS2/UNIX compatible
- 16-bit hard/floppy disk controller
- one 1.2 MB floppy disk drive
- Gold-Star 12-in. high-res. amber monitor with monographics card and printer port
- enhanced-101 mechanical-tactile keyboard, AT/XT switchable
- 230 W power supply and deluxe AT case

$1800 COMPLETE

*** *OPTIONS* ***

• CGA color option (640x200) including card and monitor	add $ 150
• EGA color option (640x350) including card and monitor	add $ 350
• VGA color option including card and VGA monitor	add $ 490
• AT I/0 multi-function card (2 serial/2 parallel)	add $ 40
• 40 MB ST-251 hard disk option (39 ms access time)	add $ 345
• 40 MB CDC hard drive (24 ms access, voice-coil, auto-park)	add $ 425
• 72 MB Micropolis hard disk (28 ms, full-ht, voice-coil)	add $ 545
• ESDI, 92 MB CDC hard disk option (DTC ESDI controller, 16 ms)	add $1100
• Tower case option	add $ 160
• 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive	add $ 85
• 360 KB 5.25" Floppy Drive	add $ 70

24-MHZ 80386 SYSTEMS

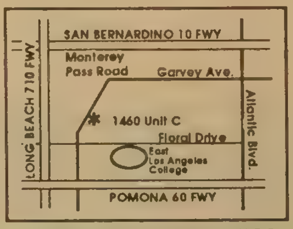
- 24/8/6/4.77 Mhz CACHE SYSTEMS 80386 system board running in 0-wait state
- AWARD/PHOENIZ BIOS for total compatibility
- 1 MB static-column RAM installed (60) with 384 KB as shadow RAM
- COMPAQ 386/OS2/UNIX compatible
- 16-bit hard/floppy disk controller
- one 1.2 MB flooppy disk drive
- Gold-Star 12-in. high-re. amber monitor with monographics card and printer port
- enhanced-101 mechanical-tactile keyboard, AT/XT switchable
- 230 W power supply and deluxe AT case
- LANDMARK TESTING = 30 Mhz

$2100 *COMPLETE*

16/12/10 Mhz AT/286, 10 Mhz XT/88 and Hundreds of other items in stock.

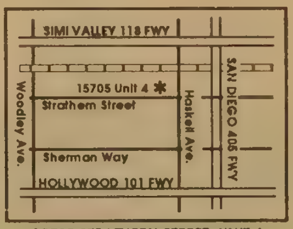
DEALERS: please call for wholesale pricing

Digitech Research Inc.
dba ATLANTIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS
1460 Monterey Pass Road Suite C
Tel: (213) 267-1638
FAX: (213) 267-1583



1460 MONTEREY PASS ROAD UNIT C

TERMS: prices/availability subject to change without notice. All systems carry a 1-Year Labor / 6-Month Parts Limited Warranty. All returned merchandise subject to 20% restocking fee. AT/XT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines. Hayes is a registered trademark of Hayes Computer Technology.



15705 STRATHERN STREET, UNIT 4

"wholesale only"
PC-SEL inc.
15705 Strathern Street, Unit 4
Van Nuys, CA 91406
Tel: (818) 782-1111
FAX (818) 782-3946

MAC @ WORK

IN THIS ISSUE...

65
Mac Accounting With Strictly Business
By David R. Satava
No frills, no thrills, just a business accounting package that does what it's supposed to.

70
Mac-PC Connectivity
By Robert Beauchamp
FoxBASE+ sets a high standard for Mac to PC connectivity.

Mac Accounting With Strictly Business

Little-Known Package Is The Small-Business Accountant's Choice

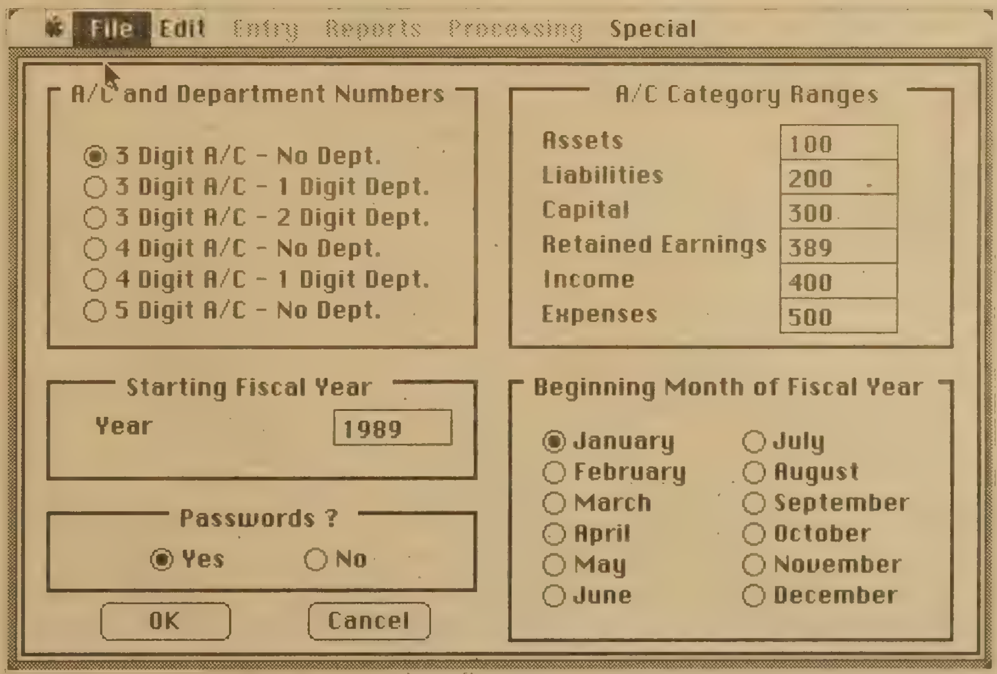
By David R. Satava

I got my Macintosh in May 1984. I fell in love with the Mac because I could perform word processing without reading a manual—never before had a computer been so user-friendly. Besides word processing, the Mac was excellent at desktop publishing, spreadsheets, and graphics.

However, it soon became apparent that the Mac and I were going to have a problem with respect to accounting. I just naturally assumed that the Mac could easily perform the number crunching and computational skills required to run my business accounting; the assumption proved unwarranted.

Over the years numerous software companies have made extravagant claims about their Mac accounting software, assertions that my accounting life would be made significantly easier. Promise after promise has been broken. I am confused, bewildered, and annoyed.

I don't want to go back to IBM and DOS, but I'm still looking for a Mac accounting package that works properly and lives up to its promises.



A/C and Department Numbers

- ● 3 Digit A/C - No Dept.
- ○ 3 Digit A/C - 1 Digit Dept.
- ○ 3 Digit A/C - 2 Digit Dept.
- ○ 4 Digit A/C - No Dept.
- ○ 4 Digit A/C - 1 Digit Dept.
- ○ 5 Digit A/C - No Dept.

A/C Category Ranges

Assets	100
Liabilities	200
Capital	300
Retained Earnings	389
Income	400
Expenses	500

Starting Fiscal Year

Year 1989

Passwords ?

● Yes ○ No

Beginning Month of Fiscal Year

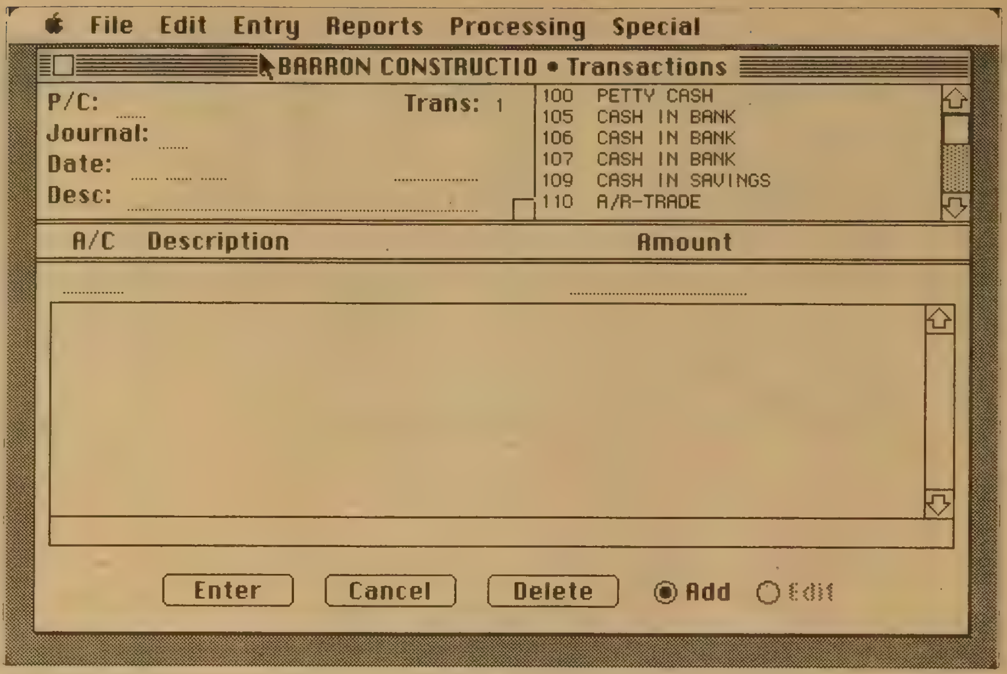
- ● January
- ○ February
- ○ March
- ○ April
- ○ May
- ○ June
- ○ July
- ○ August
- ○ September
- ○ October
- ○ November
- ○ December

Initial setup window: Strictly Business offers great flexibility in setting up the parameters of your accounting system.

Strictly Business gets about as much respect as Rodney Dangerfield. It's all business. No frills or thrills. Just reliable and straightforward.

The Twilight Zone Meets The Accounting Department

Of the Mac accounting packages I've looked at over the last four years, all but one have exhibited serious deficiencies. Some don't add numbers correctly; others don't utilize the Mac's features properly; still others don't retain all your data, or they let you change source documents, or they don't leave

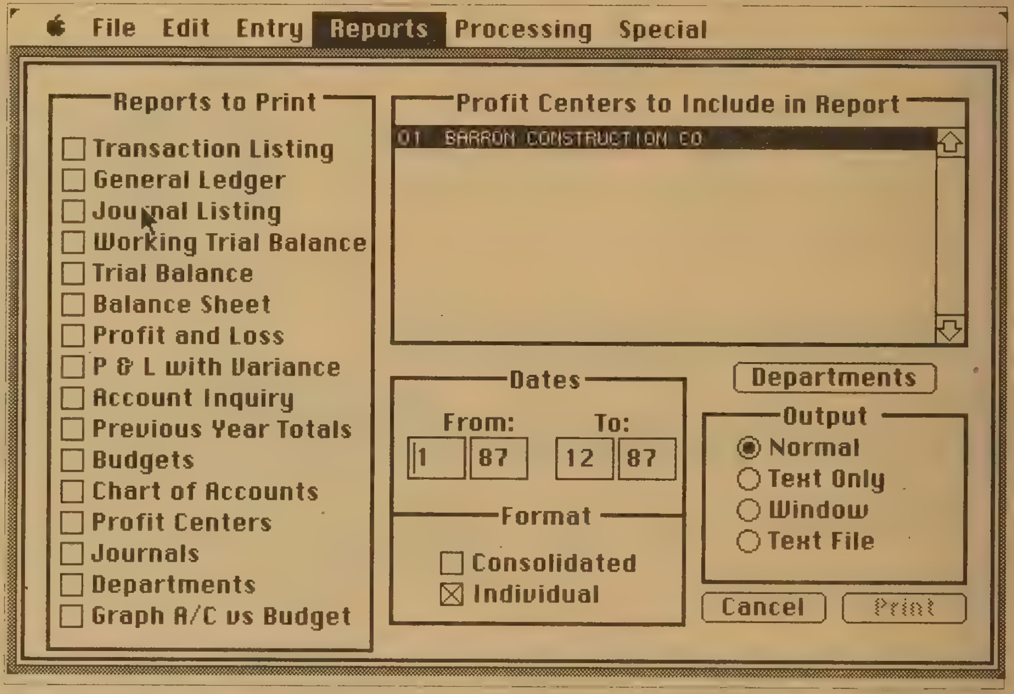


P/C:
Trans: 1
Journal:
Date:
Desc:

100 PETTY CASH
105 CASH IN BANK
106 CASH IN BANK
107 CASH IN BANK
109 CASH IN SAVINGS
110 A/R-TRADE

● Add ○ Edit

Data entry window: Data entry is simple and straightforward; a scrollable chart of accounts screen makes a variety of information readily available.



Reports to Print

- ☐ Transaction Listing
- ☐ General Ledger
- ☐ Journal Listing
- ☐ Working Trial Balance
- ☐ Trial Balance
- ☐ Balance Sheet
- ☐ Profit and Loss
- ☐ P & L with Variance
- ☐ Account Inquiry
- ☐ Previous Year Totals
- ☐ Budgets
- ☐ Chart of Accounts
- ☐ Profit Centers
- ☐ Journals
- ☐ Departments
- ☐ Graph A/C vs Budget

Profit Centers to Include in Report: 01 BARRON CONSTRUCTION CO

Dates From: 1 87 To: 12 87

Format: ☐ Consolidated ☒ Individual

Output: ● Normal ○ Text Only ○ Window ○ Text File

Report window: Strictly Business allows the easy generation of a wide variety of reports.

clear audit trails, or they allow out-of-balance financial statements, and other major accounting sins.

1 + 2 = 5? One of the earlier packages I reviewed couldn't add numbers correctly. Several years later, its enhanced version still couldn't add numbers.

This is commonly known as field testing. The company either hopes the problem will disappear after mailing or the user won't discover the problem. These companies are inhabited by the spiritual descendants of P. T. Barnum.

Wolves In Sheep's Clothing. When I was a kid, I remember cartoons of the wolves who would dress up in sheep's clothing. I always knew that they were fictional characters. But lately I've been reconsidering this premise.

One of the biggest problems to date has been the accounting packages ported over from the IBM world. Shades of Superman and the Bizarre world.

In order to get a quick foothold on the Mac Marketplace, these wolves in sheep's clothing have been presented as accounting Messiahs. These packages should be renamed "DOS on a Mac." One package I tested couldn't even use the mouse. These ported packages claim that eventually they will look and feel like a Mac. In the meantime, you will pay for each upgrade.

Happy (Audit) Trails. Many years ago Roy Rogers sang a simple but eloquent tune: "Happy Trails to You." Many people thought he was referring to horseback riding. He wasn't. He was alluding to the most important accounting concept of them all. The accounting process must leave a trail that is verifiable and traceable.

One highly-touted package doesn't retain or use all of the information or data you have to type into it. It only selects a small portion of data to be stored by the computer. This package acts more like a glorified typewriter. You must keep all of the computer printouts if you ever want to do any detailed analysis. The software acts like a road map, informing you which piece of paper has the information you need.

Why have a computerized accounting package if you must maintain and frequently use all of the printouts? If you thought your auditor was already unfriendly, wait until he starts down this audit trail. Worse yet, wait until you receive his bill.

Now You See It... One package even permits you to change the source document at any time. This means a report could be prepared, and all of the accounting evidence used to create the report could easily be altered and eliminated. One client I have loves this because she can always eliminate her mistakes. And so can her employees.

A superior accounting package would never let you eliminate records that have been posted. Subsequent correction entries are possible, but never the ability to eliminate an original source entry. This would never be tolerated by Roy Rogers. Rod Serling yes, Roy Rogers no. There must always be a trail detailing your trip from start to finish.

Tangled Webs, Or The Long And Winding Road. One of the first packages that I looked at lacked a cumulative general ledger. What this means is that if you wanted to review the history of one account you would have to wade through 12 separately-generated monthly general ledgers. Rod Serling would have loved this one also.

A World Out Of Balance. One package touted the great flexibility of the financial statement design feature. It was so flexible that it was easy to create an out-of-balance financial statement. This package violated the Italian accounting law that debits equal credits. Indeed, the package was flexible. Debits could exceed credits any time you wanted them to. The truly good accounting package will not permit this.

The Big Screen. I have always liked it when I could print a report to the Mac screen. This saves time and money. Unfortunately, two packages ported over from IBM couldn't retain what was displayed on the screen. For example, if you have a profit-and-loss report exceeding one page, you'd better have a photographic memory. You're going to need it. Once Page One disappears from the silvery screen, it's gone.

Have you ever seen a one-screen financial report? I haven't.

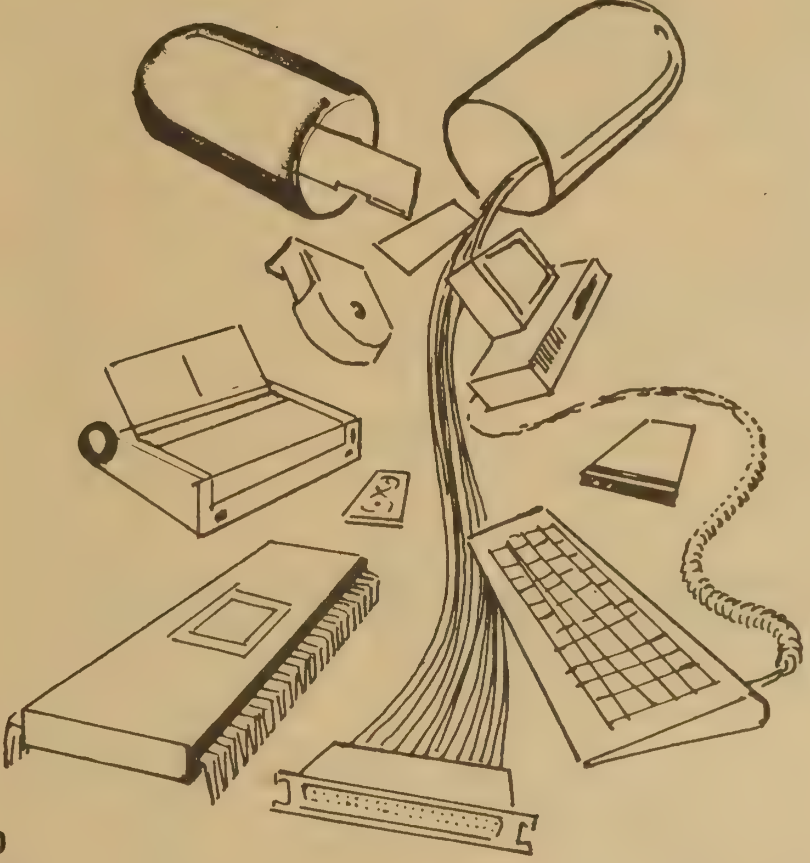
Windows. Accounting can be a complex process at times. It is therefore imperative for the user to move around various sections the program easily. Windows are the vehicle by which this is performed.

For example, if you need an account number, how easily can you locate it? One package I reviewed required the user to completely back out of the section he was in, locate the chart of accounts,

This package has numerous reporting features that can be viewed from the window, printed, or created as text only. In addition, a text file can also be created for exporting the data to other software.

QUICK RELIEF

COMPUTER COMPONENT DISTRIBUTION



RAM-BAM BLOW OUT

41256-10	**$8.25**
41256-12	**$7.25**
41256-10	**$6.95**

TTL Monochrome Monitor	**$ 59.00**
Apple Pro Dos	**$ 5.00**
20 Meg Mono System Complete	**$799.00**
20 Meg Color System Complete	**$999.00**
Used Apple II's	**Call**
Color Monitor 640 x 200	**$239.00**
VGA Monitor	**$450.00**
10MB Kit (Drive, Controller, Cables)	**$149.00**
20MB Kit (Drive, Controller, Cables)	**$225.00**
30MB Kit (Drive, Controller, Cables)	**$259.00**
40MB Fast Access (30ms)	**$279.00**
60MB Fast Access (30ms)	**$450.00**
72MB Fast Access (30ms)	**$495.00**

1200 Baud Modem	**$ 69.00**
360K Floppy Disk Drives	**$ 60.00**
64K RAM	**$ 1.25**
Used IBM PC	**Call**
Mac SCSI Drive 20 Meg	**$390.00**
AT Controllers	**$115.00**
Mouse Systems Mouse	**$ 39.00**
Bus Mouse	**$ 49.00**
20MB Hard Card	**$289.00**
30MB Hard Card	**$389.00**
8087 Math Co-Processor	**$ 79.00**
360K Floppy Diskettes	**$.25 ea.**

Complete Sales/Service of All PC Compatible Systems

Public Domain Software / Computer Supplies & Accessories

WE TAKE TRADE-INS — MANY USED SYSTEMS FOR SALE

CALIFORNIA ELECTRONICS INC.

2362 E. ORANGETHORPE, ANAHEIM, CA 92806
MON-FRI: 9AM-6PM / SAT:10AM - 4PM
(714) 992-6011
FAX (714) 992-6054
(213) 631-3466

and then return with the needed information. If it is a true Mac package, you should able to have several windows of information accessible at one time.

"Strictly Business"— Help On The Way

So, what do I want and look for in an accounting package? I want my business software to add numbers correctly and to be easy to use and Mac-like. It would be nice if the financial reports were in balance and visible on the screen. But most of all, I want the accounting package to pass my Roy Rogers test.

It's not that I am impossible to please. It's just that I perceive the future and wonder why it can't be here now.

The closest thing I've found to my dream software comes from a little-known company in Washington, Future Design Software. The package, *Strictly Business,* will not do graphics, nor does it prepare lunch or dinner. But if you are serious about your business, it will work well for you. Roy Rogers would love it; generally, though, my current software of choice gets about as much respect as Rodney Dangerfield. It's all business. No frills or thrills. Just reliable and straightforward. It currently includes a General Ledger module, the subject of this review; Accounts Payable and Accounts Receivable modules exist in a somewhat unfinished state.

A general ledger's function is to prepare the company's financial statements. This includes the balance sheet and profit-and-loss report. The general ledger takes all of the various accounting journals (accounting diaries) and compiles them into meaningful financial statements. These financial reports present the company's history using the language of business, numbers.

Many packages require the books to be closed on a monthly basis. Monthly closings reduce accounting details into forward running summary numbers The computer only retains the current month's details. If you have details to be reviewed, you will have to manually review previous computer printouts. This lack of a cumulative trail defeats the purpose for having your accounting on a computer.

Strictly Business's General Ledger module is cumulative; it permits you to retrieve the detailed source documents at any time during the course of the year—from the the software. There is no need to review the paper printouts. It also does not require monthly closings.

The accounting cycle can be summarized as setting basic parameters, designing the financial statements, entering the data, and budgeting and financial reporting. We will follow the accounting process as it relates to *Strictly Business.*

Setting Parameters. This screen requires that the chart of account ranges, profit centers, and departments be established. You have great flexibility in selecting your chart of account numbers: they range from three- to five-digit charts of account numbers with no departments to three digits and 100 departments, or four digits and 10 departments. The last feature is especially valuable for companies which want to keep track of the profitability of a product, division, etc.

Designing a chart of accounts from scratch is not difficult. The chart of accounts is the backbone of the financial statement, so you should design your financial statements prior to establishing the chart of accounts. This is important because, as we will see later, the financial statement design function only operates in numerical sequence.

For CPAs and bookkeepers, previously designed chart of account numbers can be retrieved and modified for new accounts. This is a great time saver.

The package divides the complete chart of accounts into six sections (assets, liabilities, equity, retained earnings, revenues, and expenses). This part is fairly simple except for one small area. Be careful to designate the cost of goods account numbers within the expense chart of account number range. If you include your cost of goods as a subsection of sales, you will not be able to have accurate percentages. This is not a fault of the package, but of the way many of us view cost of goods.

Designing The Financial Statement. The chart of accounts must be designed with the financial statement in mind. Because the design function utilizes the chart of account numbers sequentially, the importance of properly planning your financial statement design can't be overstated. If done correctly, the actual setup of the financial statements can be extremely easy. Within reason, you can design several types of financial statements. For example, you can have an internal statement that lists the accounting figures in great detail, while the banker's financial statement could be limited to displaying only the summarized figures.

Data Entry. This is the easiest section of them all and the place where most of the work is done. There is only one window for all of the data input. The data input section includes the following fields:

- Profit center (you can have up to 99)
- Journals (you can have up to 99)
- Date
- Check or journal number
- Description
- Account number
- Amount

At all times during the data entry session, you are able to access all other reports quickly. This is helpful if you have to review a previously recorded accounting figure before you enter the new information. It is also helpful if you want to create a new profit center, journal, or simply add another chart of accounts number.

A chart of accounts mini-screen is part of the main screen and can be scrolled. This screen can be accessed numerically or alphabetically. Each transaction can be split into their various components. This screen is a marvelous feature and permits up to 200 transactions prior to posting.

Reporting. This package has numerous reporting features that can be viewed from the window, printed, or created as text only. In addition, a text file can also be created for exporting the data to other software. This later feature was very useful this past tax season. Preparing 1099s for individuals who earned in excess of $600 is not one of my favorite activities. By turning the cash disbursements journal into a text file and transferring it to *Excel*, I was able to sort the checks alphabetically. Over 1000 checks were sorted in less than one minute; from this alphabetized list, I was able to quickly prepare the 1099s as required by law.

Another nice feature is the ability to prepare budgets. You can create a budget for each sales and expense category by month, months, quarter, or yearly. Variance reports can then be printed from it—budget comparison of like periods, expenses to date relative to the yearly budget, etc. These features are especially valuable for nonprofit organizations that live and die by the budget process. Since large firms have a mandatory budgeting process, it is a good idea for small firms to analyze the reasons they don't.

Strictly Business works logically and uses most of the Macintosh features. The strengths are the ability to quickly and accurately input data into the computer. The chart of accounts, departments, and profit centers can be expanded and adjusted in seconds. Financial statements can be prepared by month, months, or year to date. All the reports can be viewed on the screen. Many mainframes can't even do this.

In Conclusion

Strictly Business works logically and uses most of the Macintosh features. The strengths are the ability to quickly and accurately input data into the computer. The chart of accounts, departments, and profit centers can be expanded and adjusted in seconds. Financial statements can be prepared by month, months, or year to date. All the reports can be viewed on the screen. Many mainframes can't even do this.

The main weakness is the lack of the accounts receivable and payables module. This is not a major problem for new and small businesses which will never need more than a general ledger.

This is an excellent package and it works. (*Strictly Business* is available from Future Design Software, P.O. Box 9, Colbert, WA 99005-0009, 509/467-9282.) ■

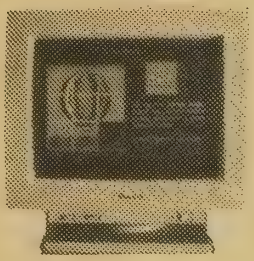
Copyright © 1989 by David R. Satava. *David Satava, Accountant For Small Business, is an Oakland CPA specializing in solving accounting problems for Macintosh owners. He can be reached at (415)536-3600.*

Not all Computers are created equal...

UPGRADE TO VGA

COMPLETE VGA SUBSYSTEM,
FULLY IBM COMPATIBLE.

PC WORLD'S DECEMBER ISSUE "Best Buy" for 14" VGA MONITORS!



Featuring:
Relisys RE-9513 VGA Monitor

- Tilt/Swivel Base Included
- Sharp .31 dot pitch

Also Featuring:
TRI-KOR's TKW-VGA1 IBM VGA-COMPATIBLE CARD, INCLUDING ALL 17 IBM MODES:

- 640x480x16 colors
- 320x200x256 colors

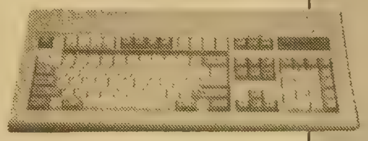
IN STOCK NOW!!!

TRI-KOR CARRIES THE COMPLETE LINE OF GENOA VIDEO CARDS:

- Level 3 EGA Hi-Res (640x480)
- Level 9 EGA Hi-Res+ (800x600)
- 5300 VGA 16 Bit (800x600)
- 5400 VGA 16 Bit (1024x768)

IN STOCK NOW!

Keyboard Blues?



- Tired of mushy, sloppy keyboards that give you no feel?
- Has your system locked up for no reason when you tried to install networking?
- Ever had your cursor go skittering across the screen when you were just resting your fingers lightly on the keys? NO MORE!!! Call us for the TRI-KOR solution

THE TRI-KOR KEYBOARD SOLUTION

Complete EGA Video

Sub-Systems: In Stock Now!!

AOC International's 14″ EGA Monitor has been getting rave reviews from everyone that's seen it

- Bright picture tube
- .31 Dot pitch
- Brilliant colors
- 3 position mono text switch

We have combined this monitor with the Genoa Level 3 super EGA video card to provide a complete EGA solution. Call your participating dealer listed below for the unbelievable but true low price available now.

COMPUTER LINK
12704 Yukon Ave.
Hawthorne, CA 90250
(213) 679-6050

ESC COMPUTERS
445 N. La Jolla
Los Angeles, CA 90048
(213) 655-3605

PRO COMPUTER CENTER
8044½ W. 3rd Street
Los Angeles, CA 90048
(213) 651-0765

KATRONICS
14382 Hoover St.
Westminster, CA 92683
(714) 895-2084

IIT COMPUTERS
16040 Harbor Blvd.
Fountain Valley, CA 92708
(714) 775-8126

DEALERS

The keyboard and monitor are the two most visible components of the computers you sell. Don't sell yourself short with your customers by selling them mushy, limp keyboards that lock up, or fuzzy monitors with .39 dot pitch, or video cards that are not fully compatible, all in the name of a "LOW PRICE". Especially when top quality components are so surprisingly price competitive from

TRI-KOR WEST—YOUR DISTRIBUTOR OF CHOICE WHEN DEPENDABILITY AND PERFORMANCE MATTER AS MUCH AS PRICE!
TRI-KOR WEST: Your distributor of choice for—

- **Relisys** award winning 14″ Monochrome, EGA, VGA and Multi-Scan Monitors
- **Genoa's** standard setting Video Cards—SuperEGA and SuperVGA
- **TRI-KOR'S** superlative mechanical keyswitch keyboard, and EGA and VGA Controllers.
- **AOC International's** affordable, high performance monitor line.

DEALERS: CALL TODAY TO FIND OUT HOW YOU CAN BECOME AN AUTHORIZED TRI-KOR RESELLER.

TRI-KOR WEST®
"Excellence in design and execution"

3425 West El Segundo Boulevard
Hawthorne, CA 90250

(213) 644-6100
FAX: (213) 644-6068

ATTENTION: OUTSIDE SALES POSITION AVAILABLE.
CALL TRI-KOR AT (213) 644-6100 FOR MORE INFORMATION

MAC @ WORK

MAC-PC CONNECTIVITY

BY ROBERT BEAUCHAMP

FoxBase+: Connectivity, Not Excuses

No Ifs, Ands, or Buts, FoxBase+ Offers True Mac To PC Connectivity

Even though connectivity is becoming a more important issue to software developers everyday, it is rare to find one who has more than a nodding acquaintance with the problem. It is extremely gratifying, therefore, to find a company that not only acknowledges and supports Mac-to-PC connectivity, but actually possesses a philosophy. And an uncompromising philosophy at that.

Fox Software, in its development of *FoxBASE+*, a database application for the PC and Macintosh environments, had a goal to achieve. It's clearly stated in the software's documentation: "*dBASE III Plus* and *FoxBASE+* applications from DOS must work immediately and perfectly under *FoxBASE+/Mac* —no sweat, no excuses." I don't know what it is that gets you excited about computers, but that attitude just warms my heart.

You shouldn't make the mistake that *FoxBASE+*'s biggest draw is connectivity, however. *FoxBase+* in both environments is a powerful database with impressive features. Connectivity is only one of its multitudinous attractions.

FoxBase+ in both environments is a powerful database with impressive features. Connectivity is only one of its multitudinous attractions.

As we discussed last month, there are three basic paths you can take in order to move your database from one environment to the other. The first, and most common, is to reconstruct your database structure in your new application in the new environment. You must carefully duplicate the database's fields and their formats. Then you have to take the data from the old database as a text file and place it in your new database, hoping everything fits the way it should. If it doesn't, you massage it until it's right.

The next, and more elegant method, is to take the database and place it, in its entirety, into a compatible application in the new environment. For, example, you can take a database created in *dBASE III Plus* and open it up directly in *dBASE Mac.*

The third, and most impressive path, however, is to be able to take *applications* you've created using your database's programming language and moving them lock, stock, and barrel into the new environment. This is what *FoxBASE+* allows you to do.

CONVERTING FILES

dBASE III Plus programming creates a number of different file formats. Because of the differences between the PC and Macintosh environments, *FoxBASE+* and *FoxBASE+/Mac* handle the conversion of these files differently.

Converting *dBASE III Plus* files to *FoxBASE+* is extremely easy. Since *FoxBASE+* is source compatible with *dBASE III Plus*, all you have to do is open up the file exactly as you would if you were using *dBASE III Plus.*

The file formats that *FoxBASE+* will use are: .DBF, databases; .DBT, memo files; .MEM, memory variable save files; .FMT, screen format files; .FRM, report format files; .LBL, label definition files; and .PRG, source programs.

FoxBASE+ needs to recompile your .PRG files before it can run the programs you've written. It can do this "on the fly" when you run the program. It is recommended, however, that you recompile the .PRG file with the batch file **foxcomp**, included in the package. This will make your source programs run faster and will reduce their loading times.

The only other exception to this open and go formula is found when using dBASE style index files. *FoxBASE+* indexes are smaller than *dBASE III Plus* indexes. When *FoxBASE+* encounters a *dBASE III Plus* index it automatically rebuilds it. New index files will be given the extension .IDX.

Converting dBASE III Plus files to FoxBASE+ is extremely easy. Since FoxBASE+ is source compatible with dBASE III Plus, all you have to do is open up the file exactly as you would if you were using dBASE III Plus.

FoxBASE+ On The Mac

While *FoxBASE+*'s file conversion feats are pretty impressive, what makes it a real connectivity winner is the Macintosh version.

Taking a staid old *dBASE* file and turning it into a razzle-dazzle *FoxBASE+/Mac* file is easy as double-clicking your mouse. This task is made possible with *FoxBASE+/Mac's* excellent use of the Macintosh's graphic interface.

FoxBASE+/Mac takes the files you've created in *dBASE III Plus* and automatically converts them to the *FoxBASE+/Mac* environment. The first time you want to use one of these files you have to open it while in *FoxBASE+/Mac.* After that you are left with a nice Fox-faced icon. As with any Mac file, double clicking the icon opens up the file and application simultaneously.

Using *FoxBASE+* on the PC can be rather intimidating. It presents you with the command line like a faithful centurion waiting patiently for orders. But what orders to give? An extensive help menu provides aid, but it definitely is an environment for the serious database programmer.

FoxBASE+/Mac, on the other hand, easily lends itself to the weekend database warrior. Its menu selections invite you to explore the world of data-

---

Copyright © 1989 by Robert Beauchamp. All Rights Reserved. Rob is a freelance journalist and documentation writer who resides in Minnesota and misses, sometimes, the lovely and crowded Bay Area.

Printer Sale

brother

Brother M1709 – Hi-speed 240 cps (50cps NLQ), 136 column, large 24K buffer. Unique push tractor with paper parking feature. List $749. . . . **Sale $399**

HR-20 – 22cps daisy printer, .	$345
HR-40 – 40cps daisywheel printer w/ built-in sheet feeder.	$595
M1724 – 24-pin head, 216cps.	$599
Twinriter-6 – 36/200cps daisy/dot matrix heads.	$899

DIABLO

Diablo D80 IF – Ultra fast 80cps daisywheel printer by Xerox. A heavy-duty machiner for business use. List $1995. Qty limited, So, hurry! $725

Diablo 635 – 35cps daisywheel.	$575

EPSON

FX-850 – 264cps, 80 column .	$369
FX-1050 – 164cps, 132 col.. .	$535
LQ-850 – 24-in, 80 col.	$549
LQ-1050 – 24-pin, 132 col . .	$769

CITIZEN

Citizen 180D – 150cps, 80 col	$175
Citizen MSP15, 160cps,132 col.	$345
Citizen MSP25, 200cps, 132 col.	$399
Citicen MSP-50 – 80 col . . .	$359
Citizen MSP55, 250cps, 132 col.	$505
Citizen Premium 35 daisywheel .	$515
Citizen Tribute 224, 24-pin . . .	$599

FORTIS

Fortis DQ-4015 – the newest 24-pin printer from Fortis, 216 cps draft, 72cps NLQ. 132 col. Built-in push/pull tractor. List $949. **Intro special $525**

Fortis DX-21 – 22cps Daisywheel printer, 1 year warranty . .	$349
Fortis DX-41 – 40cps Daisywheel printer, 1 year warranty . .	$589
Fortis DM-1310 Printer, 130cps, 80 column.	$225
Fortis DM-2010T Printer, 200cps, 80 column.	$325
Fortis DM-2015T Printer, 200cps, 132 column	$399

NEC

2200 –, 24-pin, 180cps, 80 col	$355
5200 – 24-pin, 265cps, 80 col	$565
5300 – 24-pin, 265cps, 132 col	$765

OKIDATA

320 – 300cps, 80 column . . .	$399
321 – 300cps, 132 column . .	$479
390 – 270cps, 24-pin, 80 col .	$535
391 – 270cps, 24-pin, 132 col	$699

PANASONIC

Panasonic KX-P1080i – 80 col./	$175
Panasonic KX-P1091i – 192cps	$195
Panasonic KX-P1092i – 240cps	$319
Panasonic KX-P3151 – 22cps.	$389

STAR GEMINI

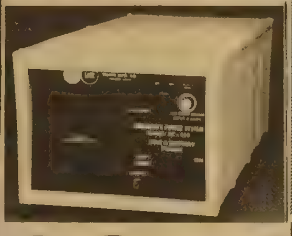
SB-10, 24-pin, 80 column	$375

TOSHIBA

Toshiba P321-SL – 24-pin . . .	$495
Toshiba P341-SL – 24-pin. . .	$645
Toshiba P351SX – 360cps. . .	$965

AST COMPUTERS

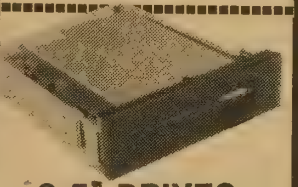
Call for BEST PRICES !



TRIPP LITE UPS

450-watt uninterruptible power supply – A self-contained instant battery back-up system guards against black-outs, brown-outs and voltage surges. Built-in filtering network protects against your system from spikes, noise, RFI and EMI. Made in USA.

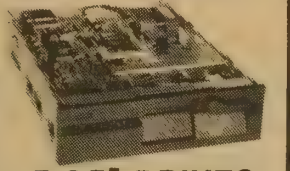
Special $359



3.5" DRIVES

Teac, Sony, Fujitsu, Toshiba

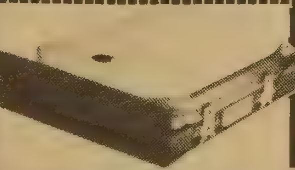
720K	1.44MB
$75	$89



5.25" DRIVES

Teac, Fujitsu, Toshiba, Epson

360K	1.2MB
$69	$89



HARD DISK SALE!

Seagate 225, 20-MB w/controller	$259
Seagate 238, 30-MB w/controller	$329
Seagate 251, 40-MB hard disk only.	$359
Micropolis 1325, 72-MB, 27ms hard disk only	$599

LASER PRINTER SALE!

H-P LASERJET VER. II – 512K memory, 8 page/minute, 300x300 dot resolution, 6 resident fonts . . . . $Call

BROTHER HL-8 LASER PRINTER – 1 MB memory, 8 page/minute, 300x 300 dot resolution, 20 resident fonts. 16-character LCD display qives instruction to user, H-P compatible (same Canon engine as H-P) . $ $Call

FORTIS PAGE PRINTER DP800 – 1.5 MB memory, 8 page/minute, 300x 300 dot resolution, H-P compatible, new Liquid Crystal Shutter technologywith fewer moving parts, greater reliability and sharper image .$ $Call

(Monitor Optional)

ENTERPRISE

ENTERPRISE XT-TURBO

- Fully IBM PC/XT compatible
- 640K on mother board
- 8 expansion slots
- 101-key keyboard with LED's
- 150-watt power supply
- Keyboard speed selectable from 4.77 MHz to Turbo speed
- Full one-year warranty
- Parallel printer port included
- Serial port included
- Game port included
- Clock/calendar w/battery backup
- Compatible w/EGA, CAD CAM, and networking systems

	640K memory 1-360K drive	2-360K and 20-MB Drives	2-360K and 30-MB drives	2-360K and 40-MB drives
10MHz	$639	$979	$1009	$1179

(Monitor Optional)

ENTERPRISE 286

- Fully IBM AT compatible
- 512K memory – expandable to 1-MB
- Controller for floppy & hard disks
- 1.2-MB floppy drive
- 101-key enhanced keyboard w/LED's
- Keyboard speed selectable
- 200-watt power supply
- 8 expansion slots
- Clock/calendar with battery
- Full 1-year warranty

	512K memory 1 floppy drive	512K memory 2 floppy drives	2 floppy and 40-MB drives	2 floppy and 72-MB drives
12MHz	$1025	$1095	$1595	$1795

monitor optional

ENTERPRISE 386

- 16-MHz zero wait state operation
- 1-MB memory with 64K static RAM cache
- Six 16-bit & two 8-bit expansion slots
- Easy-to-use SETUP utility in ROM
- Front access to 5 half-height drives
- Norton S.I. rating 18.4
- 1.2-MB floppy drive
- Hard disk/floppy controller
- Full 1 year warranty
- Made in U.S.A.

	1-MB memory 1.2-MB drive	1-MB memory 2 floppy drives	2 floppy and 40-MB drives	2 floppy and 70-MB drives
16MHz	$1899	$1995	$2495	$2775

EVEREX STEP 386/25

Advanced Features

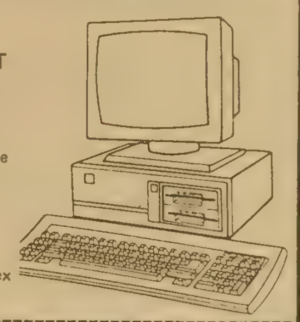
- 25MHz Intel® 80386 microprocessor
- Effective zero wait-state operation
- Advanced Memory Management Architecture (AMMA™) with large write-back static RAM cache
- High performance, 1:1 interleave hard disk/floppy controller
- Programmable Configuration Select (PCS™) allows jumperless configuration of the system board
- Everex proprietary 32-bit memory expansion slot running synchronously with the CPU
- Shadow ROM remaps ROM to RAM for zero wait-state access to the BIOS

best prices on all models

VENDEX®

10-MHz TURBO VTI-XT

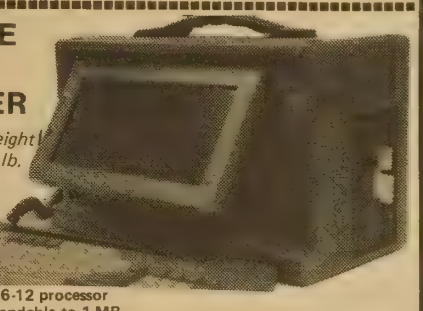
- High speed 10-MHz 8088-1 CPU
- 640K memory
- Two 360K floppy drives
- 84-key (AT style) keyboard
- CGA/MGA and Hercules compatible adapter included
- 6 slots
- parallel printer port
- RS232 serial port
- MS-DOS Version 3.3
- GW-Basic
- Warranty & Tech support by Vendex



Special . . .$650

PORTABLE 286 COMPUTER

Compact & lightweight! Weighs approx. 20 lb.



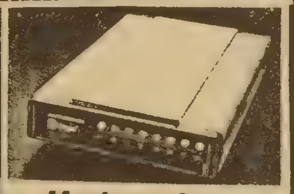
- 12-MHz, Intel 80286-12 processor
- 640K memory, expandable to 1-MB
- 80x25-line back-lit LCD screen w/reverse video switch
- 1.2-MB floppy drive
- RGB color port for external color monitor
- Auto sensing 110/220 VAC power supply
- Full featured keyboard w/12 function keys
- 5 expansion slots
- parallel & serial ports included

with 20-MB hard disk . .	$1,795
with 40-MB hard disk . .	$1,995

LAP-TOP COMPUTERS

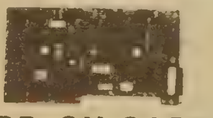
Toshiba T1000, 1 dr, 512K . . .	$775
Toshiba T1200F, 2 dr, 1MB . .	$1375
Toshiba T1200FB, backlit . . .	$1525
Toshiba T1200H, 1 dr, 20MB .	$2125
Toshiba T1200HB, backlit. . .	$2250
Toshiba T1600, 12MHz, 20MB	$3095
Toshiba T3200, 12MHz, 40MB	$3450
Toshiba T5100, 16MHz, 40MB	$4450

MONO COMB...*complete*	$139
RGB COMBO ...*complete*	$289
EGA COMBO ...*complete*	$469
IBM 8513 12" color monitor .	$575
NEC 1402 Multisyn-2 monitor .	$569
Relisys 5154 14" EGA monitor .	$349
Relisys 5155 14" multisyn color	$449
Relysis RE9513 – 14" VGA . .	$379
TVM MD-11 – 14" Multisyn . .	$425
TVM M$-14 – 14" VGA.	$399
TVM MG-11 – White multisyn .	195
Samsung SM200 Amber w/base .	$89
Samsung 14" RGB Color w/base	$259
Samsung 14" EGA Color. . . .	$375
Taxan 765 14" EGA Color . . .	$395
Taxan 770 Multisyn Color. . . .	$575
Taxan 860 – 16" Supervision .	$579
Thompson 14" RGB Color . . .	$289
Thompson 14" Multisyn color	$489



Modem Sale!

Everex 1200 internal	$85
Everex 2400 internal	$159
Everex 2400 external.	$189
Hayes 1200 external	$275
Hayes 1200B internal w/Scom	$275
Hayes 2400 external	$415
Hayes 2400B internal w/Scom	$415



ADD-ON CARDS

Hi-speed Monographics w/par .	$49
Hi-speed Color card w)par.port	$49
Multi I/O & floppy controller .	$55
Par./serial/clock card for XT. .	$69
Parallel/serial I/O card for AT .	$65
RS-232 serial card.	$29
Parallel printer card.	$25
Multifunction memoryw/0K. . .	$89
Hercules In-Color card	$199
Intel Above board.	$379

brother

FAX MACHINES

FAX-150 – G3 compatible, copier function, 16 level gray scale, on-hook dailing $925

FAX-195 – similar to FAX-150 but with remote beeperless answer machine $1025

All goods are brand new and guaranteed. All advertised prices already include a 2% cash discount for full payment by cashier's check, money order or cash. Personal or company checks must clear 3 weeks before we ship. Add 2% for credit card purchases. COD's are accepted for UPS shipments only and require 20% paid deposit and $3 COD fee. No COD's to Canada, Puerto Rico, FPO/APO or P.O. Boxes. Shipping & insurance charges by UPS Ground: $5 (card/modem/drive/software), $10 (monitor/printer), $15 (computer/plotter), $25 (laser printer/UPS/copier). UPS Blue: 3X Ground. UPS Red: 4X Ground. P.O.'s accepted from government agencies, Fortune 1000 firms and major institutions. Calif. buyers add sales tax. Prices subject to quantity available, correction or change without notice. You may call for the latest prices.

EASTERN ENTERPRISES, INC.

Mass Merchandising Since 1969

6001 BANDINI BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CA 90040

COME VISIT OUR GIGANTIC SHOWROOM & STORE

TOLL–FREE (ORDERS ONLY) **1(800)882-6886**

Hours: Mon. - Fri. 8:30am - 5:00pm Pacific Time

Calif., Alaska & all info *Call* (213) 725-3080

FAX: (818)992-0990

IBM PC XT, AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp bases at a leisurely pace. It allows you to browse through databases to get acquainted with them. Then, when you wish to change them around or create new databases, you can use those familiar tools to point and click your way to the database of your dreams. While *FoxBASE+/Mac* lends itself to the beginner, it is in no way a low end database. It is as powerful as its PC counterpart and still manages to be easy to use.

When you do get into the more complex features you'll find a relational database that makes it easy for your databases to relate. With a few ingeneious commands you can get multiple relations in a database program with a minimum of programming. Other advanced features that are supported are user-defined functions and memory variable arrays.

While *FoxBASE+/Mac* is extremely compatible with *dBASE III Plus*, there are a few *dBASE* features it doesn't support. These will be important to you depending on how much you use them in the DOS environment. *FoxBASE+/Mac* doesn't support CATALOG, IMPORT/EXPORT, and suprisingly, for a connectivity masterpiece, there is no suport for DIF, SYLK, and WKS file formats in COPY and APPEND.

One feature that any Mac user will love is *FoxBASE+/Mac's* new picture data type. It is stored in a .DBT file and is much like a memo field in that you can't edit or manipulate it within *FoxBASE+/Mac*. Picture data can, however, be displayed like any other field on the screen. You can also determine the size at which your graphics will be displayed. There is even a way to use them as input buttons.

If you do find yourself missing your PC's unfriendly interface, *FoxBASE+/Mac* has included a piece of shareware from Frank Nichols of Westerville, Ohio, called *IBMKlone*. Useful for those creating documentation for IBM products, *IBMKlone* is a PostScript font that replicates the IBM PC font on the Macintosh. This way if you import a file from the PC the characters will be displayed correctly. Those characters that the Mac does not recognize won't be modified, and you won't have to do as much cleaning up after a file transfer.

Conclusion

While *FoxBASE+* and *FoxBASE+/Mac* demonstrate their obvious connectivity charms with ease, there is one charming area that might not be readily apparent. A program like Microsoft *Word* offers a connectivity solution by allowing you to transfer files neatly back and forth between the PC and Mac environments. You still need, however, to buy *both* versions of *Word*. With *FoxBASE+/Mac*, however, you can jump right into the connectivity field and only purchase *one* new application. *FoxBASE+/Mac's* ability to convert *dBASE III Plus* files directly means you don't have to buy *FoxBASE+* on the PC to have your connectivity solution. While you may become so enamored of *FoxBASE+'s* features that you'll eventually want to own both versions, at least you aren't forced into a huge investment, or forced to forgo connectivity because it's too expensive. ■

> **With FoxBASE+/Mac, however, you can jump right into the connectivity field and only purchase one new application. FoxBASE+/Mac's ability to convert dBASE III Plus files directly means you don't have to buy FoxBASE+ on the PC to have your connectivity solution.**

THE SINGLE SOURCE SOLUTION!!

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet w/T & C	1695
DeskJet	699
QMS Postscript board for Laserjet	1895
Laserjet Series II with postscript	3579
ScanJet w/ I/O	1345
PaintJet	1050
Toner	89
Plotter 7475/7440	1325/899
ThinkJet	359

SPECIALS

BROTHER 1709	$450
STAR 24 PIN	450
Internal Modem 2400 Baud	119
External Modem 2400 Baud	149
HP Laser 2686A	1095
HP Laser 2686A-300	1295
TOSHIBA 720-3½"	99
TOSHIBA 1.44-3½"	119
Power Supply XT	69
Power Supply AT	79
PSCG TURBO 286 Board	439

Converts your XT to a 286 8 MHz

IBM

PS II Model 30-286E, 20 MB	$1795
PS II Model 25 Mono/Color	1050/1295
PS II Model 30 2 Dr. + 20 MB	1695
PS II Model 30-002/021	1245/1645
PS II Model 50-021/50 Hz-30 MB	2395/2795
PS II Model 60-44 MB/70 MB	3095/3595
PS II M. 80-115/300 MB 20 MHz	5695/8295
PS II M. 80-44/70 MB	3895/4695
Color Display 8512	489
EGA Display 8513	550
8514 Monitor/Adapter	1075/925
Pro Printer II/XL	399/599
Pro Printer X24/XL24	549/675
Quiet Writer II/III	795/1095
IBM DOS 4.0/3.3/3.2	113/82/68

AST RESEARCH INC. Premium 286

Systems come complete with DOS Basic, Keyboard, and operation manuals.

512K, 1.2 Meg Dr, 20 Meg HD	$1725
512K, 1.2 Meg Dr, 40 Meg HD	1857
AST 386	ALL Models in Stock

Invoice/Receiveable SOFTWARE . . $149

Prints customer lists, invoices, receiveables, etc.

Also custom database programming available

EPSON

LX-800	$199	EX-800	359
FX-86e	349	LQ-500	359
FX-286e	459	LQ-850	549
FX-850	439	LQ-1050	769
FX-1050	549	LQ-2550	979

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

- Step 286 - 12 or 16 MHz
- 1 Meg RAM
- Set up utility in ROM
- S/P, C/C
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 1.2 MB Floppy
- DOS/Basic

CALL FOR PRICES

TOSHIBA

321 SL	$489	T1000	745
341 SL	650	T5100	4795
351 SX	950	2400 Baud Modem for Laptop	238
T1200 HB	2295		
T3100E	2695		

COMPAQ®

Deskpro 286 "12 MHZ" IN STOCK	$1599
W-20 Meg/W-40 Meg	1949/2149
Deskpro 386 "20 MHZ" 60 Meg	4999
Deskpro 386 "20 MHZ" 130 Meg	6199
Portable II MDL 4 Original	2659
Deskpro 386S MDL 40	3999
Portable III MDL 20/40	3499/3999
Portable 386 "20 MHZ" 40 Meg	5479
Portable 386 "20 MHZ" 100 Meg	6899

CBC COMPUTER BUSINESS CENTER

(213) 452-2027

Prices subject to change without notice

2811 Ocean Park
Santa Monica, CA 90405

We Will Try to Beat Any Advertised Price

SPRING SHOWER OF SAVINGS

30 Mb. XT SYSTEM

$895

LIMITED QTY.

Includes:

640K RAM
360K Teac Floppy Drive
8 Mhz. CPU Speed
Hercules Compatible Graphics
Amber Tilt/Swivel Monitor
84 or 101 Key Keyboard
Parallel/Serial/Game Port
Deluxe AT Case
Clock/Calendar
Phoenix BIOS

30 Mb. AT SYSTEM

$1195

Includes:

512K RAM
1.2 Mb Teac Floppy Drive
10 Mhz. CPU Speed
Hercules Compatible Graphics
Amber Tilt/Swivel Monitor
84 or 101 Key Keyboard
Parallel Printer Port
Clock Calendar
230 Watt Pwr Supp.
Deluxe AT Cabinet

Upgrade to VGA on any new system for just $499 While they last !

SPECIALS

Panasonic 1080i Printer	$ 179.00
Panasonic 1091i Printer	199.00
Panasonic 1124 Printer	379.00
Hewlett Packard Deskjet	749.00
2 User Network Complete	399.00
Turbo Tax Software	49.95
Better Working Word Publisher	39.95

40 Mb. '386 SYSTEM

$2495

Includes:

1 Mb. RAM/up to 8 avail
1.2 Mb Teac Floppy Drive
Slot for 387 math co-proc.
Hercules Compatible Graphics
Amber Tilt/Swivel Monitor
84 or 101 Key Keyboard
Parallel/Serial/Game Ports
25 Mhz.CPU
Clock Calendar
230 Watt Pwr Supp.
Deluxe AT Cabinet

LARGE SELECTION OF SYSTEMS ON DISPLAY--TAKE ONE HOME TODAY!!

Quality, Technology and Value since 1980

Computer Resources

Computer Resources Co.

920 N. Main St.
Orange, Ca. 92668

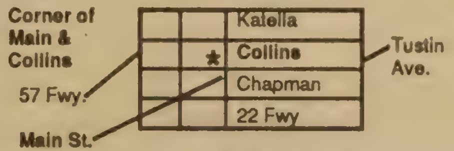
HOURS:
9-6 Tues. - Fri.
10-5 Sat.

Prices/availability are subject to change without notice. Please add 3% for Mastercard or Visa. All returns are subject to a restocking fee. Some quantities are limited to stock on hand.

YOUR ONE STOP COMPUTER SHOP

(714) **771-7361**

Corner of Main & Collins



AMIGA

BY MATTHEW LEEDS

Aegis Sounds Off

All work and no play can ruin anyone's attitude. When I started using computers it was for play. Now it seems like it's all work. I've got a full-time job with a software company where I use Macs and PC clones all day long. When I get home at night I work on a book I'm writing, using an Amiga. Every now and then I get to play with new software, just play.

Other folks like to play computer games, shooting down MiGs or wandering through an unknown land discovering magic spells. I like to explore new software, looking for elegant user interfaces, extraordinary new features, and a remarkable understanding of what it takes to have that perfect Amiga feel.

I recently received a copy of *Audiomaster II* from Aegis Development. I'm not a musician, but I've been having a lot of fun playing with *Audiomaster*, making new and unusual sounds out of everyday noises. *Audiomaster* is a digital sampling system (you'll still need a hardware sampling device) that handles both mono and stereo. It has a waveform display, similar to an oscilloscope where you can edit and modify a sound sample.

Audiomaster handles the standard cut, copy, and paste functions you would expect in any editor, but it goes much further than that. You can apply low pass filtering; adjust the volume, pitch, and numeric sampling rate; set the loop points; automatically find the best loop point; and save samples in IFF mono, IFF stereo, or Sonix formats.

Now I'm sure that for some of you all of this makes *Audiomaster* sound like a great tool for some music project you need to finish, or the ideal program for creating sampled speech files; for me, though, it was exactly the right opportunity for some creative fun. I've got a small program that keeps an eye on my floppy drives, and when I insert or remove a disk it makes a sound. The sounds that came with the program were a "yum" when you insert a disk and a "yuck" when you eject a disk. I spent the better part of an evening making different sounds and trying them out. I ended up with a disk insert that was sampled from a James Brown song, and a disk eject that sounded like a toilet flush from hell. Great entertainment.

Audiomaster is a digital sampling system that handles both mono and stereo. It has a waveform display, similar to an oscilloscope where you can edit and modify a sound sample.

Aegis has also released *Sonix SoundTrax* Volumes One & Two, a series of interactive songs for Sonix. Each volume has two full disks of songs that make use of clean sampled instruments and careful selection of key placement so that sounding an off-key note is almost impossible. Aegis has also reinstated the Aegis-BBS. It offers support for technical questions, warranty and update information, product announcements, beta test information, product demos, and info on upcoming contests. The number is (213)399-7316 at 300/1200/2400 baud 8.N.1. Full color support is provided and ANSI terminal packages are recommended.

Other Software News

The Disc Company has released an upgraded version of *Kind Words* V2.0. The new version includes the 100,000-word *Merriam Webster Dictionary* and the *Merriam Webster Electronic Thesaurus*, which accepts over 40,000 words and offers 470,000 synonyms. For a limited time the new version is available at half price when you order direct and include the front or back manual cover of any other Amiga word processing program.

Also newly released by the Disc Company is *Superback*, a backup utility. It has one of the nicest interfaces I've seen on a backup program, and offers most of the features you'd expect or want. This would be a good choice for a novice user as it is very simple to use. It is a little less expensive than *Quarterback*, but not quite as powerful.

The upgrade to *Deluxe Paint*, version III, is in final beta testing and may be on the streets by the time you read this. Aside from the fact that EA has finally cleaned up the interface to work correctly (hard disks are now known as DH0:, it no longer asks for a disk to be put in DF1:, fonts are handled in a requester), a completely new area of functionality has been added. *DPaint* now does animation.

A set of screens can be loaded into memory and worked on individually. Brushes can be animated and stamped across the set of screens in memory. Also added is support for half-brite, wrapping a brush around an object, tint mode, painting in overscan mode, and a re-designed airbrush tool. EA has an upgrade path for current owners of *DPaint*; contact them directly for details.

Pick of the month for best public domain program goes to *Exploding Windows* by Ed Scherer. Tired of watching your windows open in the same old boring fashion? Try *Exploding Windows*. When you click to open a window now, you'll get a wonderful blur of motion; when you close a window you'll see it collapse into itself. Nothing useful but great fun.

Almost-pick of the month goes to *Surf* by Eric Davies. *Surf* is a program for producing bezier surfaces of revolution. It produces awesome pictures of wineglasses and doorknobs, and other objects one could turn on a lathe. *Surf* includes the capacity to map IFF image files onto any surface that it can draw. If you want to experiment with creating three-dimensional objects, this is a good place to start inexpensively.

Finally, mark your calendars for the start of the Amiga Developer's Conference, coming to San Francisco starting June 14th. No, you won't be welcome at the door (unless you've paid to attend) but there are plans afoot to take advantage of the presence of so many members of the Amiga community. Nothing has been firmed up yet, but discussions have revolved around a series of seminars, a trade show, a show-and-tell event, a multi-media event, and a giant party. I'd put my money on the last possibility. ■

RESOURCES

Aegis Development
2115 Pico Blvd
Santa Monica, CA 90405

The Disc Company
3135 South State Street
Ann Arbor, MI 48108

Electronic Arts
1820 Gateway Drive
San Mateo, CA 94404

Matthew Leeds has been involved in the high tech field since he blew up his bedroom playing with a children's chemistry kit. He has been using Commodore computers since 1982 and has a strong interest in photography, video, graphics and related fields.

Creative Computers

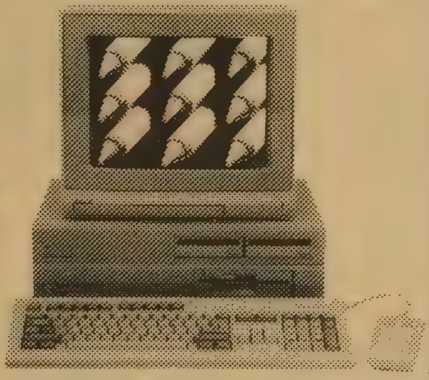
South Bay:
4453 Redondo Beach Blvd.
Lawndale, CA 90260
phone: (213) 542-2292

Westside:
318 Wilshire Blvd.
Santa Monica, CA 90401
phone: (213) 394-7779

Ventura:
2112 East Thompson Dr.
Ventura, CA 93001
phone: (805) 652-0325

FAX: (213) 214-0932 BBS: (213) 394-5988

Introducing the Next Great Tool in Graphic Design.



The Commodore Amiga 2000 personal computer is leading a revolution in graphic design, helping you meet creative challenges in ways you may never have thought possible.

The Amiga 2000 puts *you* in control of the creative process. You can illustrate in 4096 colors and 16 shades of gray. Create 3-D logos, package designs, storyboards - even animation.

The Amiga 2000 lets you use your creativity more effectively and present your ides more dramatically - all at a wonderfully designed price.

So stop in today at Creative Computers and get your hands on the ultimate graphic design tool.

Call for prices

Musical Prodigy.

Call it genius.

The Commodore Amiga is the only computer in its price range that can actually run several music programs at once - through a process called *multi-tasking.* And that can radically increase the speed, spontaneity and creativity of your compositions and arrangements.

With an Amiga, you can run a MIDI sequencer while you edit patches, samples - even production notes. You can even create a music video to run in concert with your MIDI music tracks.

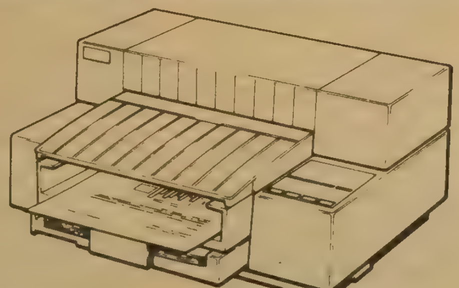
Come in to Creative Computers today for more information on the affordable Amiga 500, the expandable Amiga 2000 and the growing library of Amiga music software.

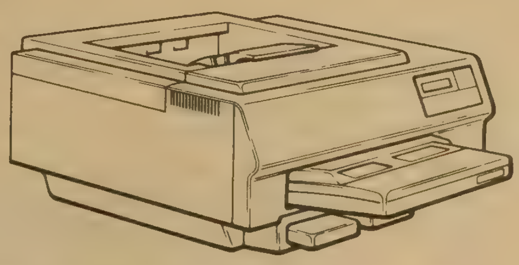
Call for prices

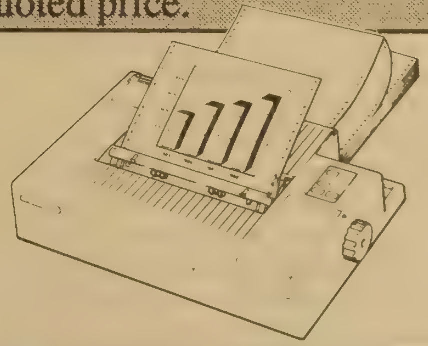
Also Available: The Amiga 2500!

Up to 4096 colors on-screen at once ● 4-voice stereo sound ● maximum resolution of 768x480 ● 32-bit 68020 microprocessor @ 14MHz ● 68881 math co-processor & 68851 MMU ● 3 MB RAM built in, expandable to 5 (4MB 32-bit) ● 40 meg hard disk ● optional full IBM PC/XT or UNIX compatibility ● true multi-tasking operating system

Creative Computers carries the entire of line of Hewlett-Packard computer products. We offer full support for HP and will meet or beat **any** advertised or quoted price.







SOFTWARE

Audiomaster II	64.95	Gomf 3.0	48.95
Digi-View Gold	149.00	**PageStream**	**129.95**
Director Toolkit	24.95	**Pro Draw**	**129.95**
Dr. T's Copyist	155.38	SuperPlan	99.95
Dragon's Lair	46.50	Sword of Sodan	32.46
Falcon	32.46	Zany Golf	27.95

Creative Computers is both a mail order company and three store front locations with full service and support. Stop by and check out our low prices and large selection of Amiga products!

HARDWARE

Flicker Fixer	499.00	Quantum 40-S	599.00
Gen/One	739.00	Roland MT-32	549.00
HardFrame	249.00	SuperGen	649.00
Minimegs	CALL	Toolbox 500	170.00
Overdrive	199.95	Trump Card	168.96
Quantum 80-S	995.00	Twin Drive	299.00

USER GROUP NETWORK

BY MARY EISENHART

We've had a bumper crop this month of mail from BBS operators in Southern California, so without further ado, let's get to some of their letters.

But before we do, here's a not-quite-in-Southern-California resource your user group might want to know about: **The Official APCUG BBS.** APCUG is the **Association of PC User Groups**, and its official BBS went online on February 7. Sponsored by Borland International, Intel, Tymnet, and Dell Computer, the board is divided into three sections. Section 1 provides conferencing and email facilities to representatives of member organizations, allowing them to communicate with PC users worldwide, using their local Tymnet node. Section 2 allows user group officers to exchange ideas and newsletters; Section 3 is open to the public and contains forums provided by the board's corporate sponsors. Press releases, product information, and demos will be available for download.

Sponsors expect that more forums and features will be added in time as more users access the system. To log on, call (408)439-9367.

Matt Denny of Long Beach invites you to check out his bulletin board, the **Casus Belli BBS**. It offers shareware and public domain software downloads for both Mac and PC, as well as such features as play-by-email Diplomacy. It operates 24 hours a day at 3/12/2400 baud, 8-N-1, and has quick and easy user validation. Use your modem to call (213)595-1488 and check it out.

The Consumer & Business Network operates 24 hours a day at (818)360-4679. It offers a variety of features and information, including online shopping, real estate info, *USA Today*, business and financial data, and Mac downloads. The service is free for a period of 20 minutes per day per user; full service, which allows 60 minutes per day of access, is available for a modest charge.

John Altpeter of Long Beach is the proud sysop of **R U Board**, which runs on a Mac Plus. Says he: "I am the manager of an IBM Clone retail store and I plan to make this an active BBS with the help of many good people." The board offers a variety of discussions of subjects ranging from metaphysics to gaming hints, as well as Mac software downloads. It operates 24 hours a day, 3/12/2400, 8-N-1, at (213)428-4181.

If you can keep your language at a level that wouldn't embarrass your grandmother, you're cordially invited to check out the three-year-old **K & L BBS** in Torrance. **Louis Dubin**, one of the board's 16 sysops, emphasizes that "We do *not* allow profanity." What they do allow, however, is 35 public discussion areas, online games, file transfer (the board runs on an Apple II and supports IBM, Apple, Amiga, and Commodore) and voting booths. The board operates 24 hours a day and has both young people and adults as regular users—about 250 currently, according to Louis. The board is free, and users are allowed 60 minutes per day of access; new users are required to supply their real name, address, and phone number before being validated; the information is verified by a voice phone call. The K & L board awaits you at (213)327-2255.

In user group news, we hear from **Harley Ristand** in LA, who's the president of the **Amstrad Users Group, USA**. Harley says that he's discontinued the group's monthly meetings due to low attendance, coupled with the fact that "many I have helped by mail or phone said they wish they had known earlier that you didn't have to attend a meeting to get help." So now he supports Amstrad users free of charge via mail and phone, and asks only an optional $1 to help him with expenses.

A retired computer engineer from IBM, Harley picked up one of those bargain Amstrad PCW8256 "word processing" machines and discovered it had a lot of computer power not mentioned in the documentation. The path, however, was strewn with obstacles: "The PCW8256 uses a non-standard 3" disk which doesn't run on other computers; the operating system is the older CP/M which is incompatible with the newer IBM MS-DOS; the 'User Guide' is very difficult to follow. For these reasons I realized that a self-help group was needed. I thereuopon started a members-helping-members group, knowing that I also would be getting help. Need for the group further increased when Sears discontinued the Amstrad, which made us 'orphans.'" Among Harley's recent rescues: "I helped a member transfer his Amstrad *LocoScript* word processor files to an MS-DOS machine. I used a null-modem cable to transfer the files in batch mode at 9600 baud." So if your Amstrad files are driving you loco, Harvey may be able to help.

The group now has 134 members nationwide, and can be reached at Amstrad Users Group USA, 12741 Matteson Ave. #3, Los Angeles, CA 90066; you can also reach Harley by phone at (213)397-7981.

Atarians, whether of the 8-bit or ST persuasion, will want to know about the Atari Computer Enthusiast Society (ACES). It meets at Federated in the City of Industry, and you can get more information by calling Perry Robbins at (818)962-1530.

If you're one of the legions of people who work in law offices and use *WordPerfect*, you might like to know about a new information resource, **The Newsletter: Legal Word Processing With WordPerfect.** Published quarterly, *The Newsletter* addresses issues of concern to the beleaguered denizens of law offices, discussing such problems as line numbering, getting around the occasional bug in the not-quite-perfect program, interfacing with H-P printers, and dealing with the threat of viruses. **Kathleen Creighton**, who owns Professional Input Service, a San Francisco-based word processing service bureau, edits and publishes *The Newsletter* along with consultant **Robert Lauriston.**

If you'd like to subscribe to *The Newsletter*, send $36 (for a one-year subscription) to Professional Input Services, Inc., 740A 14th Street, Box 420, San Francisco, CA 94114. Or if you'd just like more info, call (415)864-7748.

We hope to see some of you at the Computer Faire this month—if you're around, be sure to stop by our booth and say hello. And keep those cards and letters coming! The US Mail should be directed to User Group Network, 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609. The email, on the other hand, should be directed to **microx** on The WELL (415)332-6106 or to **{pacbell, hplabs, ucbvax, apple}!well!microx** if you're off in the further regions of the Usenet. See you next month.

BULLETIN BOARDS

INTERNATIONAL

Cassia Express. (065) 344-9163. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Singapore. Sysop: N.M.Rahman

FidoNet Argentina (054). (011) 541-22-419. 8-N-1 3 PM-11 AM PST. The 1st fido node in Argentina has over 450 subscribers. Specializes in issues from S.A. PD software library to d-load. Sysop: Pable Kleinman

Remote Bulletin Board (Singapore). (065) 445-1646. 9600/2400/1200 24 hrs. 218 MB Online (IBM upload/download). Sysop: Umar A. Rahman

203

Terrapin Station. (203) 656-0134. Grateful Dead Board. Sysop: Klaus and Gretchen Bender.

209

Bertha Board BBS.(209) 239-9853, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. MS-DOS, others. 95 Mb online. Emphasis on programming. Uploads and downloads. No fee but registration required. Sysop: Kenneth Roach.

Oasis Software Library.(209), 823-2803, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Shareware and PD for IBMs and compatibles. No fee but registration required. Sysop: Tim Campi.

Silicon Realms. (209) 754-5530. 300/(1200 Soon) 9:30AM to 6:30AM.Formerly Motherload 64. Commodore, PET & Plus/4. Programmers board, Continuing & Short Story boards, FRPG. Sysop: Joe Commodore

SMERDON'S CASEL (California Attractions, Sights and Entertainment Listing), (209) 521-4910, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Information on over 700 things to do and see in California. Free. Sysop: Sharon Smerdon.

The Backdoor BBS.(209), 952-9430, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. MS-DOS oriented board. Lots of software, online chess game, much more. Sysop: Randall Fox.

212

Lawyers Linked by Modem. (212) 766-3788. Three hundred registrants. A BBS for law-related material. Sysop: Rees Morrison.

RadNET OnLine Services 24 hrs. Online computer network for Nuclear Medicine professionals. Offered through Compuserve. Regular on-line conferences. Call for information and registration. Voice phone: (212) 856-6449.

213

Ann Leung's Best Buys. (213)372-4050. Real-estate in LA South Bay. Best buys are compiled daily by Gloria Kung. Type GO BEST upon entry.

Ashton-Tate Support. (213) 538-6196. Free technical support, answers to questions about Ashton-Tate software products.

Backroom BBS, (213) 420-7622, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Very Mac, also Apple II and MS/DOS. Direct access to Applelink, but not by user.

Beaver Creek. (213) 437-1410. 8-N-1 All but 4-9 PM. Sysop: John Campbell

Beta RBBS. (213) 393-9777. 1200/2400. Free entertainment BBS. Audio, video, DJ, music, movies, news and discussions. Sysop: Jason Lin.

Career-Point Information (CPI), (213) 423-4999, 24 hrs., 10 lines on rotary. CD-ROM, INFO-MAT Magazine, USA TODAY, Writer's Board, Online Shopping and CHAT. "Where the professional & BBSing come together!" Over 1400 active users. Sysop: Mark E. Bishop. Voice: (213) 428-0363.

Chat Line. (213) 534-4311. Multi-line, Multi-user interactive group & private forums. Downloads, Database.

CONTEL. (213)372-4050. Job opportunities in computer maintenance/service, job openings national/international. Type GO DSSD upon entry.

David's Amazing BBS. (213) 459-5891. Conferencing (like the Well, but easier to use). Electronic bar; talk; matchmaking; 5 lines; unique software. Sysop: David Dennis

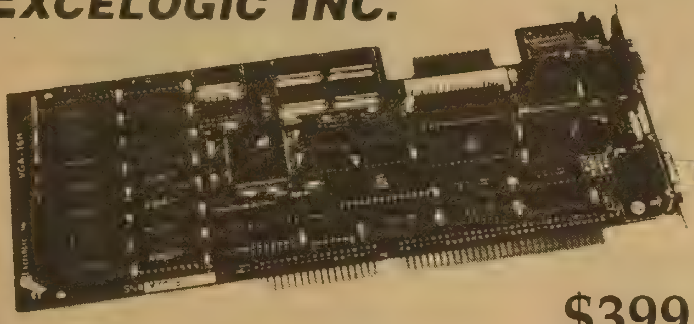
Dial-Your-Match. (213) 461-9899. Hollywood. (213) 467-6776. Hollywood. (213) 539-2448. Lomita. (213) 633-4349. Downey.

Easy Reader Electronic Edition. (213) 372-4050, 8-N-1. Free online publication. Includes movie times, editorial, 500 new classifieds each week and more. Online ordering of classifieds and letters to the editor allowed. Sysop: American TeleWeb.

Graphic Encounters BBS.

EXCELOGIC - Excellence in Computer Logic Design!

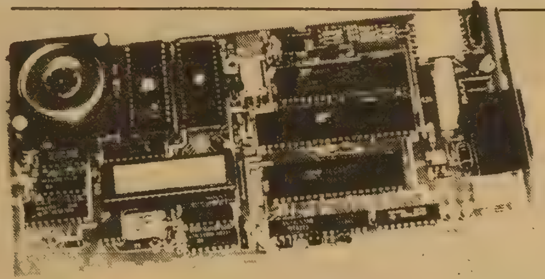
EXCELOGIC INC.



(16 bit high resolution VGA adapter with FASTBIOS for the PC, XT, AT, PS/2 models 25 & 30)

- 100% hardware & software compatible
- 256K expandable to 512 K
- Support TTL & analog monitors
- 1024x768 16 colors
- 800x600 16/256 colors, 640x480 256 colors
- Hercules, CGA, EGA, MCGA, VGA compatible
- Ext. text modes (132x25, 28, 40), (100x40), (80x60)
- AutoCAD, Windows, GEM, Lotus 1-2-3, Ventura Publisher Plus
- Zoom, Scroll, Pan
- Autosense, Autoswitch

EXCELOGIC VGA / 16H **$399** w/256K



(100% Hayes compatible 2400 baud internal modem with MNP-5 for the AT & XT)

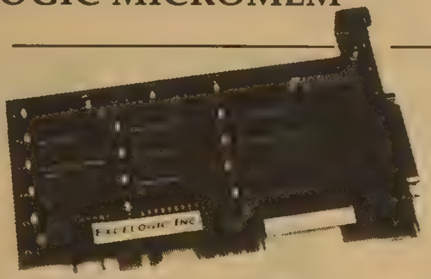
- Auto Dial, Auto Answer
- 2400, 1200, 300 BPS
- 4800 BPS throughput (Data Compression)
- Error Correction
- "AT" Command set
- CCITT V.22, V.22 BIS, Bell 103, Bell 212A Compatible

EXCELOGIC 2400BPS MNP-5 INT. MODEM **$209**

(Micro Channel Memory Adapter for the PS/2 models 50, 50Z, and 60)

- 0MB to 8MB SIMMS version
- 0MB to 4MB DRAMs version
- Mix and Mux between 256KB SIMMs and 1MB SIMMs
- 100% OS/2, MCA, EMS Lim 4.0 compatible

EXCELOGIC MICROMEM **$199** w/0k



(Bidirectional parallel port for the PS/2 models 50, 50Z, 60, 70, and 80)

Most affordable printer port for the MC computers

EXCELOGIC PARAPORT **$79**

(2400 BPS Int. Modem for the AT, XT, PS/2 model 25, 30, 30/286, 50, 50Z, 60, 70, and 80)

- 100% Hayes compatible internal modem
- "AT" Command set
- Auto Dial, Auto Answer
- Automatic fall back to 1200 & 300 mode
- The only universal internal modem available
- CCITT V.22, V.22 BIS, Bell 103, Bell 212A Compatible

EXCELOGIC DUALCOM MODEM **$179**

EXCELOGIC DEMO SOFTWARE (VGA Demo Software) • Free to dealers only !

END USERS: CONTACT OUR DEALERS:

Northern Ca.:

Computer Compatible
Carmichael
(916) 971-0636

Bay Area:

Discount Computer Products
San Leandro
(415) 357-6530

Relisys
Milpitas
(408) 945-9000

West Coast Peripherals
San Jose
(408) 432-7355

QIC Research
San Jose
(408) 432-8880

Sturgill & Booth
Fremont
(415) 651-7718

Z Technology
South San Francisco
(415) 558-3386

Polywell
South San Francisco
(415) 583-7222

Aca Distributors
San Jose
(408) 432-6076

ACR Systems
Santa Clara
(408) 727-5611

BasicTime
Sunnyvale
(408) 727-0877

Southern Ca.:

General Software
Wilbur
(818) 349-7758

Jade Computers
Hawthorne
(213) 973-7707

EXCELOGIC INC.
Excellent in Logic
920 Auburn Court, Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: 415-226-9271 • Fax: 415-226-9273
DEALERS AND OEM CALL
Northern CA.: 415-321-5405 (Twyla Wilson)
Southern CA.: 408-436-8770 (Jim Loro)
805-653-5185 (Bob Friedman)
East Coast: 704-596-4869(Jerry Dilda)
South/Central : 214-867-4657 (Don Stoppel)

- All products are made in USA
- Best incentive program for qualified Dealers/Distributors

WEST EAST Computer Shows & MICROTIMES PRESENT THE FOLLOWING

COMPUTER SHOWS & SALES

Saturday 3/11
Pasadena Computer Show & Sale
1570 E. Colorado Blvd.
I-210 to Hill Ave. S. exit
Go to Hill & Colorado

Sunday 3/12
Lancaster Computer Show & Sale
Antelope Valley Fairgrounds
Hwy 14 to I Ave. exit
E. to Division St. Turn left.

Saturday 4/8
Pasadena Computer Show & Sale
1570 E. Colorado Blvd.
I-210 to Hill Ave. S. exit
Go to Hill & Colorado

Sunday 4/9
San Diego Computer Show & Sale
San Diego Scottish Rite Center
I-8 to Mission Center/Texas St. exit,
left on Camino del Rio South

TREMENDOUS SAVINGS

East-West Computer Shows
(formerly Golden Gate Shows)
CALL FOR INFO: (415) 388-8893

ALL SHOWS 10-5PM
Admission $5.00
Kids 12 & under FREE

Laser Cartridges
Recharged

$49

LaserLife
P.O. Box 2555, Redondo Beach, CA 90278
(213)374-3835

(213) 439-9000. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. First logon requires password "computer." Email, MIS employment, graphics, CHAT, technical information, Oracomm, Sysop Corner. Operating 6 lines. Sysop: Bill Bloomer. Voice: (213) 439-3135.

Grey Matter BSS & RCP/M. (213) 971-6260. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Televideo and Timex/Sinclair support. Sysop: Ed Grey.

Home Loans BBS. (213) 372-4050, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Daily update of mortgage rates. Voice: (213) 316-5508.

Homer. (213) 490-0436. 24 hrs. Home automation, science, and general interest. Sysop: Rick Ellis.

ICN. (213) 204-0646. 2400/1200/300 24 hrs. The place to buy/sell/trade collectibles (stamps, books, etc.)

Information Symposium. (213) 258-5086. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Serving the Info. Professional, Tech. Info, M.I.S. Employment. MS-DOS; OS/2; graphics. Password req'd for access is "Micro." Sysop: William Bloomer.

King & Queen Of Hearts BBS. (213) 461-9899. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multiuser, multi-interest, public/private chat, D/Ll & U/L. For IBM/Commodore. Adults only. Sysop: Bob Overstreet.

LA JOBS. (213)372-4050. Los Angeles' most extensive database of Eng./tech jobs openings. Email direct to employers. Service provided by Los Angeles employers. No agencies. Type GO JOBS upon entry.

LAAUG-LINE, (213) 559-7367, 24 hrs. Bulletin board of the Los Angeles Amiga Users Group. All Amiga owners are invited to join in the message base. Only LAAUG members may download files. Sysop: Gary Woolard.

Loan Line. (213)372-4050 Type GO LOAN upon entry. Voice: (213) 316-5508

Lynzie's Motherboard. (213) 650-0519. 300/1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. Matching, group and private chat system, local social events. W. Hollywood. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn. Also: (213) 650-6172., 659-1982. 3

MacUnderground. (213) 326-4222. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Macintosh only. News, reviews, apps., 80 megs online, updated weekly, full Mac support. Sysop: Tim Byars.

MEDCOM INFO BBS. (213) 644-5580. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-user games, chat, computer art, PC-Pursuit access & info, news IBM-PC freeware/Shareware & mail.

Mt. Hollywood Christian BBS. (213) 666-6937. 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Sysop: John Janssen. Voice: (213) 664-2302.

Multiversal Trading Company (213) 438-0039, 8-N-1, 300/1200. Run by Dragon Tree Press for fans of Arduin Grimoires and World of Delos/Amazon Mutual. Free, open board. Online ordering service and catalog of FRP playing aid books. Fanzine features and online fantasy games to be added later. Sysop: Mary Ezzell.

Offworld BBS. (213) 969-8897. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Bisexual matching, intellectual discussion forum, an electric sanctuary for social revolution.

Oil Patch PC Board. (213) 427-5980. 300/1200 8-N-1 Eves. only. Exclusively C. Libraries; utilities; source code; tutorials. Sysop: Rick Shoop

On The Water Front, (213) 306-2581, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Programmers Clipper conferences and files, dBase, C, Lotus, etc. Free. Sysop: Bill Bird.

Online Goldmine. (213) 860-5649 for 300/1200; (213) 860-3570 for 1200/2400. 7-EVEN-1 24 hrs. Classifieds, electronic yellow pages, messaging, trivia and horoscope. PRESTEL Graphics protocol available upon registration.

Online Vacation Rentals. (213) 372-5133. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Listing of vacation rental property available for your next vacation! FREE property searches. List your rental for a small monthly fee. Sysop: David S. Barks. Voice: (213) 374-8423.

ORCHID. (213) 372-4050. Technical job opportunities. Di-

IBM 3COM NOVELL NETWORKS

MARCH SPECIAL $1999
AT 286/16 MHz/0 Wait 40M
1M, 5¼" 1.2M FDD, 3.5" 1.44M FDD, 40M (23 ms) HDD. Video Card & Monitor opt.

SAMSUNG XT 20M H/D
10 MHz, 640Kb RAM, 360Kb Floppy, 20 MB Hard Disk, Ser/Par Ports, Includes Mono/Color-Graphic Card. $999.00

EVEREX AT 286 20M H/D
10 MHz, 640Kb RAM, 1.2MB Floppy, 20 MB Hard Disk, Ser/Par Ports, Includes Mono/Color-Graphic Card. $1499.00

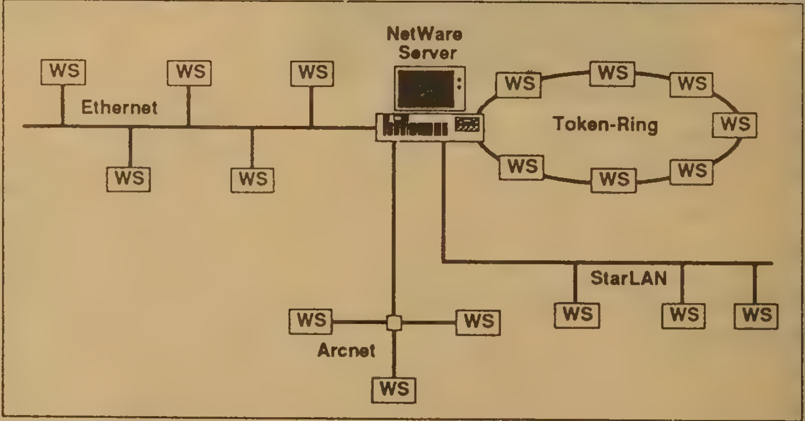
IBM MODEL 30/286 20M H/D
10 MHz, 512Kb RAM, 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy, 20 MB Hard Disk, Ser/Par/Mouse Ports, Built-in VGA card. $1999.00

SALE NOW $1899
PORTABLE 286/40M
Supertwist back-lited LCD screen. 640K/12 MHz 84 K/B 1.2M FDD 40M HDD (28 ms) 3 exp. slots
Carrying case $50
Portable 386/40M $3499

COMPAQ
DESKPRO 286/40 M . . $2100
12 MHz, 640K, 1.2M Dr., 40 MB H/D
DESKPRO 386s/40 M . . $3600
16 MHz, 1M, 1.2 M Dr., 40 MB H/D
DESKPRO 386E/100 M $5399
20 MHz, 1M, 1.2 M Dr., 100 M H/D

Apple
MAC II/40M. $3950
1M, 800K FDD
Apple GS . . . . CALL

ATTENTION LOTUS 1-2-3 USERS!!
Add a complete, ready-to-run Accounting Package, incl. A/P, A/R, PAYROLL, G/L, & INVENTORY—
ALL FOR JUST $199



ELS II/8 Users Maximum. $999
Advanced Netware V. 2.12 1999
Novell Installation $99/workstation
$300/node; $600/server
(Cord, cable, cabling not included)
NOVELL CONNECTIVITY - PLEASE CALL

PLEASE CALL US FOR:
ACCPAC Accounting Solution, AutoCAD Education, ImageProduct Installation

COMPUMATE Technology Inc.
41 N. Garfield, #206
Alhambra, CA
818/576-0445
MTS-389

INTERNATIONAL SALES

PC/XT/AT COMPATIBLES

LOWEST PRICES LEADER

KATRONICS TECHNOLOGY INC.

Excellence in Quality - Services - Supports

14382 HOOVER ST., SUITE A9
WESTMINSTER, CA 92683

(714) 895-2084 **(714) 897-3234**

- ATTRACTIVE DISCOUNT FOR DEALER and QUANTITY BUYERS
- SPECIALS and DISCOUNTS FOR STUDENTS and PROFESSORS ID REQUIRES

XT—TURBO—88

- DELUXE CASE 2 BUTTONS, 3LED'S
- 150W POWER SUPPLY
- XT MOTHERBOARD 4.77/10 MHz W/0KB RAM ON BOARD
- MULTI I/O (Ser., Par., Game PORTS CLOCK, BAT
- 1.2KB DRIVE + 360KB DRIVE
- DISPLAY ADAPTOR
- MONITOR
- 101 KEYS KEYBOARD
- FULLY ASSEMBLED AND TESTED

	MONO SYSTEM	COLOR SYSTEM	EGA SYSTEM
	$449.00	$595.00	$785.00
20MB (68MS)	$715.00	$855.00	$1050.00
30MB (68MS)	$740.00	$885.00	$1080.00

PORT—286

- ✱ PORTABLE CASE + 195W PS KEYBOARD + AMBER 9" MONITOR.
- ✱ MB 286-12 W/0KB RAM + FDD/HDD CONTROLLER, 1.2 DR + AT I/O & MONO GRAPHIC CARD.

$960.00

LCD—286

$1199.00

- ✱ LCD DISPLAY + 195W PS + KEYBOARD
- ✱ MB286-12 W/0KB RAM + FDD/HDD CONTROLLER 1.2 DR + I/O + LCD DISPLAY

AST RESEARCH

✱ AST MODEL 80 W/20MB / 40MB	$1869/2090
✱ MODEL 40/90	$3199/3499

AT—386—SYSTEM

- DELUX CASE, 1 BUTTON, 3 LED'S
- 200 WATTS POWER SUPPLY
- MOTHERBOARD CPU 386-20 0KB RAM ON BOARD EXP. UP TO 4MB
- COMBINATION FDD/HDD CONTROLLER
- 1.2 FLOPPY DRIVE + AT I/O
- ENHANCED 101 KEYS KB (USA)
- 60 MB HARD DISK (22ms)
- DISPLAY ADAPTOR
- MONITOR

MONO	EGA	VGA	SI
$1795.00	$2159.00	$2299.00	25

- MINI TOWER ADD $ 40 / $60

FAX MACHINE

- PANASONIC 155	> CALL
- RICOH / CANON	> CALL
- SAVIN / ADLER-ROYAL	> LOW PRICE

LAPTOP

SAMSUNG LAPTOP S5200
80286-12, IMB RAM EXP. TO 4MB
GAS PLASMA DISPLAY, 32MB (28ms)
1 SER, 1 PARALLEL PORTS
ONLY **$2850.00**

SOFTWARE

- EXPANDED MEMORY MANAGE FOR 286 & 386 EXTENDED MEMORY	$69.00
- EXPANDIR	$42.00
- LOTUS 123	CALL
- MICROSOFT WINDOW	$55.00

WD—AT—286

- DELUX CASE, 1 BUTTON, 3 LED'S
- 200 WATTS POWER SUPPLY
- WESTERN DIGITAL MAIN BOARD BUILD-IN
- * 512 KB RAM EXP. TO 4MB, MGA, CGA, EGA, FDC & HARDISK CONTROLLER, 2 SERIAL & 1 PAR PORTS 3 (16 BIT) & 18 BIT EXP. SLOT, CMOS CLOCK, SOCKET FOR CO-PROCESSOR
- * 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE - 40 MB HARDISK (28ms)
- * 101 KEYS KB AND MONITOR

COMPLETE SYSTEM

MONO	COLOR	EGA	SI
$1345.00	$1499.00	$1599.00	12.5

EVEREX 286/386

MODEL 1800B
CASE-200WPS-10-512KB RAM
FDD/HDD CONTROLLER-SER&PAR PORTS
1.2 MB DRIVE-40MB HARDDISK
101 KEYS KB-DISPLAY ADAPTOR-MONITOR

MONO	COLOR	EGA
$1599.00	$1750.00	$1950.00

MODEL STEP 20
CASE- PS-10-MB 386–1MB RAM-64K CACHE
FDD/HDD CONTROLLER-SER&PAR PORTS
1.2 DR-40MB HARDDISK-101 KEYS KB
DISPLAY ADAPTOR-MONITOR

MONO	VGA
$3439.00	$3899.00

AT—286 SYSTEM

- DELUX CASE, 2 BUTTON, 3 LED'S
- 200 WATTS POWER SUPPLY
- MOTHERBOARD CPU 80286 W/0KB RAM
- COMBINATION FDD/HDD CONTROLLER
- 1.2 FLOPPY DRIVE & I/O
- ENHANCED 101 KEYS KEY BOARD
- DISPLAY ADAPTOR AND MONITOR
- 60 MB HARD DISK (22 ms)

	MONO	EGA	VGA
286 - 10	$1099.00	$1499.00	$1629.00
286 - 12	$1150.00	$1549.00	$1679.00

INTERFACE CARD

- COLOR GRAPHIC CARD	> $42.00
- MONO GRAPHIC CARD	> $43.00
- EGA CARD	> CALL
- VGA CARD	> CALL
- MULTI I/O	> $49.00
- PRINTER CARD	> $16.00
- SERIAL CARD	> $17.00
- GAME CARD	> $16.00
- AT I/O	> $45.00
- COMBO FDD/HDD WA2	> $110.00
- HARDISK WD-WX1	> $59.00
- HARDISK WD-RLL	> $62.00

MODEM

- EVEREX 1200/2400	> L.PRICE
- FALCON 1200/2400	> 60/105
- FALCON EXTERNAL	> CALL

TOWER SYSTEM available

HARD DISK

- 20 MB ST225 W/O CONTR	> $205.00
- 20 MB ST225 W/CONTROLLER	> $265.00
- 30 MB ST238 W/O CONTR	> $230.00
- 30 MB ST238 W/CONTROLLER	> $285.00
- 80 MB ST 4096	> L.PRICE
- ST251 40 MB	> ON SALE
- ST251-1	> L.PRICE
- ST277R 60MB	> CALL

MONITOR

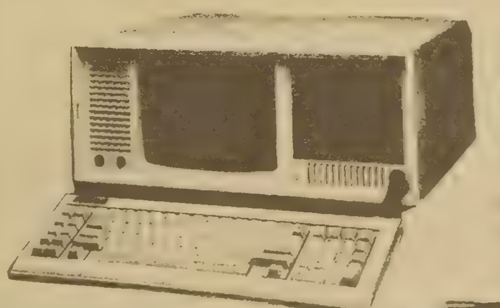
- RGB SAMSUNG	> $225.00
- EGA SAMSUNG	> $345.00
- RGB MITSUBISHI	> CALL
- TAXAN	> CALL
- TATUNG MONITOR	> CALL

MEMORY CHIPS

.......................> CALL

PRINTER

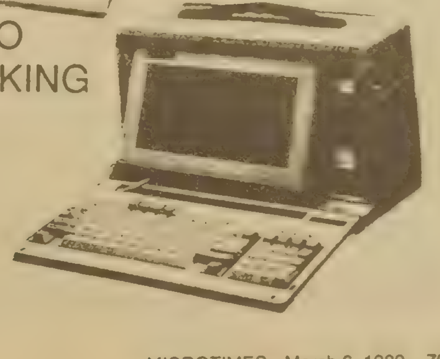
- PANASONIC ALL MODEL	> ON SALE
- EPSON ALL MODEL	> L.PRICE
- CITIZEN ALL MODEL	> CALL
- HP LASER JET ALL MODEL	> CALL



FREE

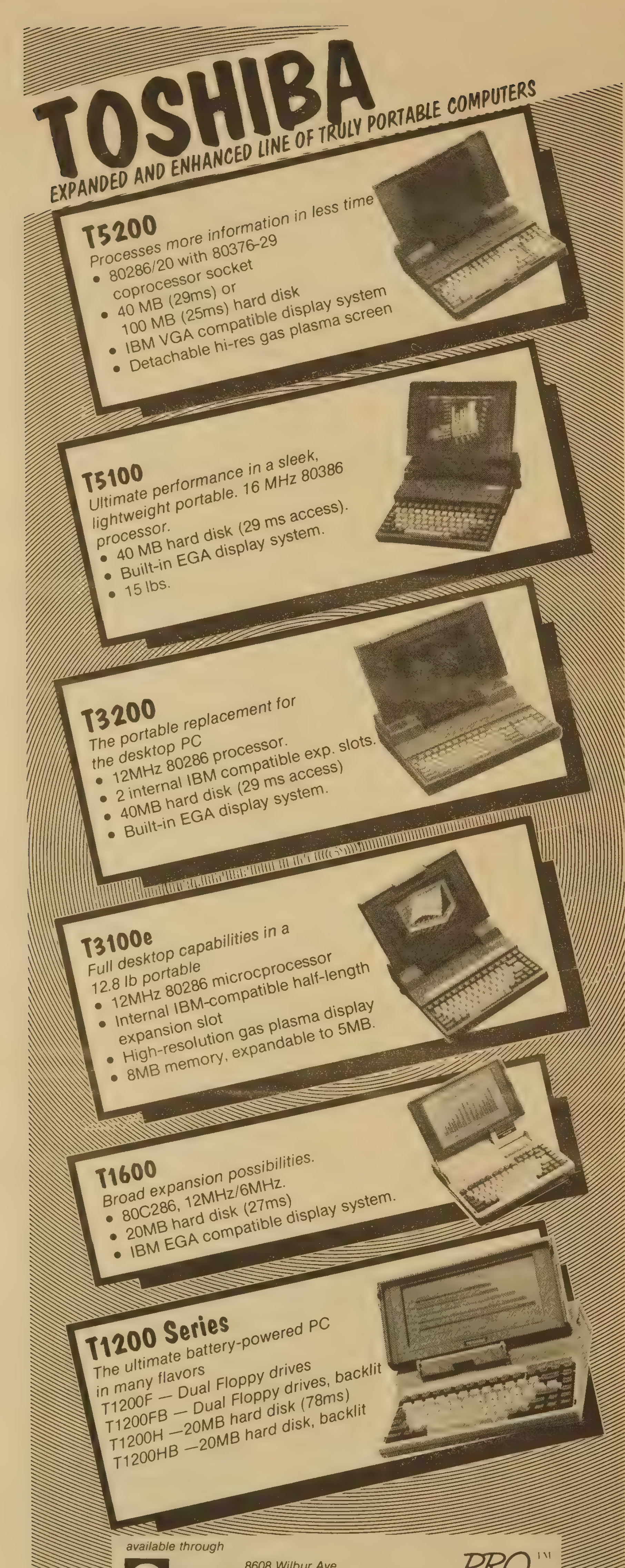
EXPANDIR
SOFTWARE OR
MOUSE
IF ORDER WITH
AT SYSTEM

WE DO
NETWORKING



✱ ALL SYSTEMS ONE YEAR WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR

✱ PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/O NOTICE


TOSHIBA
EXPANDED AND ENHANCED LINE OF TRULY PORTABLE COMPUTERS

T5200
Processes more information in less time
• 80286/20 with 80376-29 coprocessor socket
• 40 MB (29ms) or 100 MB (25ms) hard disk
• IBM VGA compatible display system
• Detachable hi-res gas plasma screen

T5100
Ultimate performance in a sleek, lightweight portable. 16 MHz 80386 processor.
• 40 MB hard disk (29 ms access).
• Built-in EGA display system.
• 15 lbs.

T3200
The portable replacement for the desktop PC
• 12MHz 80286 processor.
• 2 internal IBM compatible exp. slots.
• 40MB hard disk (29 ms access)
• Built-in EGA display system.

T3100e
Full desktop capabilities in a 12.8 lb portable
• 12MHz 80286 microcprocessor
• Internal IBM-compatible half-length expansion slot
• High-resolution gas plasma display
• 8MB memory, expandable to 5MB.

T1600
Broad expansion possibilities.
• 80C286, 12MHz/6MHz.
• 20MB hard disk (27ms)
• IBM EGA compatible display system.

T1200 Series
The ultimate battery-powered PC in many flavors
T1200F — Dual Floppy drives
T1200FB — Dual Floppy drives, backlit
T1200H —20MB hard disk (78ms)
T1200HB —20MB hard disk, backlit

available through
General Software
8608 Wilbur Ave
Northridge, CA 91324
(818) 349-7758
FAX (818) 885-7712

PRO CARE™

rect access to employers. We are not a job agency. Type GO JOBS upon entry. Sysop: Mindey.

Rockwell. (213)372-4050. NAAO job opportunities in El Segundo. Many Eng./tech openings, email direct to Rockwell. Type GO NAAO upon entry.

SBCUG BBS. (213) 545-8653. Fort Knox (408) 335-4229 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. New board, growing message base and file library with online games. Future direction awaits your input. Sysop: Tim Bowden.

SCENIX West Network. (213) 372-2282. 16-line multi-user data communications network. LA & South Bay entertainment & regional services information, USA Today, SCENIX express travel service, on-line catalog, email & real-time conferencing. Sysop: Sally. Voice:(213) 376-5753.

South Bay Love Connection. (213) 422-7693 24 hrs., 300/1200. Matchmaking, networking, general interests, adult interest areas, 10 sub-boards. Sysop: Lisa Townsend.

Southland News. (213) 402-4079. 24 hrs. An online newsmagazine w/ general news, comments, entertainment, computer news show, club & swap meet listings.

Teleweb South Bay. (213)372-4050. Los Angeles 213 access number.

The Alternative BBS. (213) 439-7044. Programmer and user forums. UP/DL. Serious PC enthusiasts or professionals only please.

The Great American Audio/ Video Board. (213) 469-6542. 300/1200 8-N-1 Eves. Reviews, essays, buyers guide, instruction. Sysop: Keith Bass

The Midnight Express. (213) 874-1022. 300/1200 24 Hrs. Unlimited E-Mail, Land of SPUR. Modifies GBBS Pro System.Games, stock exchange, quizzes and surveys. Sysop: Justin Case

Time-X-Change. (213) 329-3922. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Timex-Sinclair & CP/M users Free Sysop: Dave Clifford

Westside. (213) 933-4050. 3/12/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. 17 lines w/ chat, library, matching. Public & E-mail.

Zorin Online Services. Online product information service offering keyword searching of over 50,000 products and services ranging from electronics, communications and hardware to complete systems, software and other areas. Fee and registration. Sysop: Zorin Data Systems. Voice: (213) 399-3804.

216

Electronic Media Network. (216) 241-2612. 1200 8-N-1 23 hrs. Provides link between employers and high-tech and highly skilled professionals.

305

Legal Access BBS. (305) 473-9784. Ask a lawyer legal questions, discuss contemporary issues, hold mock trials, peruse summaries of Supreme Court cases. Florida. Sysop: David Danzig. Voice: (305) 472-3621 eves.

312

Feminist BBS. (312) 383-2059. 300/1200 24 hrs. Lively discussion, everyone welcome. Michelle Frost.

408

Ad InfinItem. (408) 429-5626, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Online, realtime classified ads. Fast, easy database searching. Multiple cross-indexing. General advertising for individuals and business. Sysop: SJK Software.

Amiga Exchange. (408) 375-1823. Amiga, Commodore. Runs Opus.

AMME jr. (408) 899-1219. Commodore. CBM color/graphics.

APCUG Bulletin Board. (408)439-9367. Sponsored by Borland International, Intel, Tymnet, and Dell Computer and representing 94 PC user groups with 100,000 users. A network to unite computer users around the world.

Apple SMUG. (408) 384-0148. Apple.

Beo's Club 21. (408) 899-5169. Fun board, all welcome.

Byte Bandits of America. (408) 374-3974. 300/1200 24 hrs. Free. MS-DOS Sysop: Sam C. Brown

Campbell Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408) 946-6154.

Comp-U-Ease. (408) 286-8332. 24 hrs. Multi-line, engineering, ACAD, LAN. No games or picture files. Sysops: Stuart Smith and Ed Hwang.

Computer Tyme Gap BBS. (408) 732-2353. 2400 24 hrs. 7 days a week. Alpha site for Gap BBS software. Sysop: Gary Araki.

Consumers Insurance Center. (408) 732-4126, 8-N-1, 300/1200. Rate your own auto or homeowners insurance policy! See if your car has been recalled! Buy or sell a car. More! Free! No registration! Sysop: Al Moskal.

Cupertino Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408) 946-6154.

Dark Side Of The Moon. (408) 245-SPAM, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Home of peace, Love, and strudel.

Desktop Publishers' Helpnet (408) 730-4521, 1200/2400, 24 hrs. All computers. Clip art, page layout templates. Linotronics services, graphic designers forums. Training and assistance for graphic designers and desktop publishing users. Sysop: Resource Marketing Group. Voice phone: (408) 730-0844.

Dial-Your-Match #296. (408) 720-0724. 300 8-N-1 24 hours Sunnyvale. Matching and e-mail.5 boards. Verification required. No fees.

Digit Mailbox. (408) 258-5463, 3-9600 24 hrs. All welcome. Amiga run. Official 64/MORE BBS.

Dragon Flight. (408) 426-5612, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. System for fantasy buffs, all writers welcome. Sysop: Bronze Tooth.

El Rancho Costa Lotta BBS. (408) 683-2534. An AUGnet Node.

Electronic Bulletin.(408) 266-9963, 300/2400/9600, 24 hrs. Online search, computor shopping. Low prices.

Enable BBS: The Electronic Meeting Place For Novell Users. (408) 998-8927 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 2400. Eighteen different file areas with 575 different PD and Shareware software packages, as well as six message areas. Three hundred users. Sysop: Bill Strousse, Bob Harrigan. Voice: (408) 988-8821.

For Sale By Owner Network BBS. (408) 729-4589. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Buy directly from the owners and save! For homes, lands, cars and business in the Northern CA area. Call to find the owners number you want. Sysop: Tony Summer.

Gavilan User Group. (408) 374-5140. 300/1200. Portables. Free. Sysop: Sam C. Brown

Hacker's Heaven. (408) 375-5455. Sponsored by Pro-Log Corp. Supports STD-Bus, MS-DOS, CP/M.

Halted Specialties Electronic Forum. (408) 732-2814. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Sysop: Halted Specialities. Voice: (408) 732-1573, (415) 969-1448.

Hot City. (408) 758-8334. Commodore with CBM color/graphics. Salinas.

Hotel California. (408) 942-1081. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Commodore, Punter D/L. Sysop: Big Foot

Jumpin. (408) 394-8842. Operated by Monterey Area PC-jr. Users Group.

LDW Line. (408) 435-1929. 300/1200 8-N-1 8 PM-9 AM. Official BBS of LDW, Inc. features new prod. bulletins, LDW BASIC programer's support, ul/dl, & free spreadsheet for eval. Sysop: Bogdan Blaszczak

Liberty Bell BBS. (408) 243-1933. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Discussion of current events/issues relevant to libertarians. Private areas for libertarians, public areas incl. EchoMail and NetMail. Sysop: Bob Bickford.

Matchmaker San Jose. (408) 248-5755. 300/1200 24 hrs. The ultimate pen pal system. Make a date, meet a friend, have the time of your life. Type "mm" at login. 300 plus calls/day. Sysop: The Matchmaker

McDonald's IBM Bulletin Board. (408) 736-6788. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. All IBM up/downloads, but everyone is welcome. 60 megs online. Now accepting new members. Sysop: Jon McDonald.

Non-Smokers BBS. (408) 298-4277. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Restaurant/hotel guide. Health information.

North Valley Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408) 946-6154.

Open Line. (408) 259-6006. Sub-boards, a few minutes or a few hours a day in chat mode. Software is Major BBS on an AT 286 Turbo. Sysop: Commander

Red.

Open Mind. (408) 923-2113 24 hrs., 2400. A BBS dedicated to local gossip. 17 sub-boards, the software is GBBS.Pro V1.3J on an Apple IIe. Sysop: Commander Red.

Pacific Exchange Multi-line. (408) 946-8561. 1200/2400. Large IBM file selection, conferences, multi-node chat.

PC-Shareware. (408) 270-4084. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Registration required. Dedicated to shareware for IBM PC. Over 50 megs of most popular & latest available. Sysop: Bob Allen

PC3 BBS. (408) 263-9015. 1200 8-N-1 7 days. PC3 product info. Sysop: Bill Todd.

PDS-SIG. (408) 270-4085. 2400 8-N-1. Largest selection anywhere of pub. domain & shareware software.

POPnet Campbell, (408) 374-0460 300/1200, 7 lines of chatting, games, boards, mail, polls. Not free, but cheap. Sysop: Fardad. Voice: (408)374-1718.

POPnet South Bay (408) 257-2536, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415) 932-1146.

Public Domain Software Special Interest Group (PDS-SIG). (408) 270-4085. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. One of largest selections of PD & shareware PC software.Over 250 megs. of files. Registration required. 64 directories.

PYRZQXGL. (408)476-4633.24 hrs.,300/1200.Over 13 megs of ongoing discussions on all subjects, fiction, articles and journals. Tree-structured with mail. Hypertext and other buzz words free for the calling! Sysop: Tané Tachyon.

S-100. (408) 262-5150. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1. CP/M & MS-DOS libraries.

SailNet. (408) 735-7105—300/1200; 735-7107—2400. FREE SAILING is just one of the benefits of the "crew" conference, or join the "clubhouse" for everything from day sailing to the America's Cup. No time limits. No fee. Sysop: Mark Jackson. Voice: (408) 735-SAIL.

San Jose Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408) 946-6154.

SBUG-BBS. (408) 249-8259. 1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Membership in SBUG (or registration fee req'd.) Sysop: Jim Gonsalves.

Shrink Tank BBS. (408) 257-0323. 300/1200 24 Hrs. Psychological theme. All users welcome. Mental health and other professional are encouraged to call. Free. Sysop: Dr. Skip Bischoff

Silicon Valley FOG. (408) 738-1071. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1. Message system & 42 Megs of CP/M & MS-DOS files. Sysop: Bob O'Connor

Soquel BBS. (408) 462-6329. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Sysop: Dick Steele.

ST Hotline. (408) 244-2493. 9600 24 hrs. Atari ST only. 110 Meg hard disk.

Stock Market. (408) 733-9341. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Provides precise, reliable price forecasts for 6000 NYSE, AMEX & OTC (NMS) stocks. Multi-line, multi-user system.

Style Pro. (408) 942-5529, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. A forum for writers, editors, illustrators and electronic publishers, especially those using workstation-based software like Interleaf or DocuPro. Sysop: Robert Holland. Voice: (408) 942-5528.

Teleplay. (408) 262-4488 or 241-4114. 300. 15-line D&D Fantasy Role Playing. We have a real-time interactive simulation of life and death in mid-evil times. Sysop: Phil Brinlee. Voice: (408) 262-4942.

The Dungeon. (408) 992-0846. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. All adult, registration required. Sysop: Sir Dep

The Exchange. (408) 659-3078. Geneology mainly. Also IBM.

The Gilroy BBS System of Gilroy, CA. (408) 842-5754, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Full public and private message system, system bulletins, 5. conferences, 100 downloads available, online ASCII and ANSI graphics and soon online games and programs. Sysop: Brian Sowders.

The Guild. (408) 988-4004. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. 160 MB online. Hardware SIG's, BBS info, Professional Certification Testing. Sysop: Nat'l BBS Soc. Staff.

The Institute. (408) 353-3802. A totally unique BBS, supports Commodore Amiga, C-64 & 128. Sysop: Jerry Edwards. Voice: (408) 353-3199.

The Strong Hold. (408) 338-6220. 24 hrs. 80 games on line, over 50 megs. Sysop: Spuds MacKenzie.

Timex/Sinclair BBS of Silicon Valley. (408) 735-7390. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs.

Toon Town BBS. (408) 297-8502. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Running The Major BBS, over 100 Mb of software, many SigOps & great boards, 25 cents per hour, no time limits, computer shopping and service for IBM, Apple & Commodore. Sysop: Roger & Jessica.

Topaz BBS. (408) 263-0317. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Literature, poetry and personals. Free. Suggestions welcomed. Sysop: Brenda Tyler.

Towards 2000!!. (408) 773-9759. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. IBM oriented. No Fee. Message base. Sysop: Keith Proctor/Chris III.

Travel BBS. (408) 727-8694. 1200. Run by travel agency. Email, travel-related files & info, reservations, monthly specials. Free, but registration required. Sysop: Mitch Butler.

TRS-80. (408) 374-5139. 300/1200 24 hrs. Tandy. Free. Sysop: Sam C. Brown.

User's Port. (408) 394-3917. Commodore with CBM color/graphics. Runs C-Net.

VRS BBS. (408) 757-6683, 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. For IBM and others. We may have just what you're looking for. Sysop: Dikran Garabedian.

WYRLD WYRM. (408)263-8134.24 hrs.,1200/2400.Science fiction, role-playing, and computer games. Free and open: no registration. Sysop: Robert Plamondon.

415

"/usr/school" (415) 751-0898, 7-E-1, 24 hrs. A general interest Unix and C language board. Sysop: Dennis McNamara.

ABACUS - Atari Bay Area Computer Users Society. (415) 587-8062. 300/1200 24 hrs. Free messages and downloads for 8-bit & ST users. Sysop: Ed Van Pelt

AIDS BBS. (415) 626-1246. 300/1200 24 hrs. Free. All welcome. Mail send/receive on AIDS: please not on other subjs. due to time & access limitations. Library. Sysop: Ben Gardiner

Amiga Addicts Anonymous (AAA). (415) 222-9416. 300/1200 24 hrs. Amiga Chat & Pub. Dom. files. Sysop: Randy Spencer

AnswerLine FIDO. (415) 365-3436, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. 70Mb of files for IBM, Macintosh, Apple II GS, Amiga. International FidoNet mail. Sysop: Gary Klein.

Asian Exclusive Act. (415) 338-7592. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Asian-American discussion board on all general-interest topics that concern Asian-Americans. Shareware downloads, email. Established by Asian-American students from San Francisco State University.

Askkey XPress BBS. (415) 657-1728. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. 20 megs Apple II files plus rotating 800K archives, email, online games, polls, BBS databases, many subboards. Free! Sysop: Dan Gilbuena.

AUGment - Amiga Users Group of Silicon Valley. (415) 659-9169.

AutoCAD RBBS (415) 547-5264 24 hrs. The largest private AutoCAD bulletin board in the United States, online since October '85 with over 20 megs of downloadable files and a fast moving message area. Sysop: Off Broadway Business Systems. Voice Phone: (415) 547-8801.

Back Door. (415) 756-6238. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Alternative lifestyles information. IBM clone library. Voice validation required for access.

BAHUG. (415) 365-7836. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Free board, validation automatic with sign-on. Bay Area Heath User Group. BBS. Sysops: Ed Hayes, John Allen.

BAKUP RBB. (415) 849-9389. 24 hrs. Sysop: Woody McPheeters.

Bay Area Love Connection, (415) 822-7550, 24 hrs. Sysop: Veronica. Voice: (415) 489-8747.

Bay Area's Luv Connection.

BUSINESS EQUIPMENT

TOSHIBA LAPTOPS

T5100 — 16MHz 80386 processor, 40MB hard disk built-in EGA display system, 15 lbs, Microsoft 386 Window	$4300.00
T3200 — 12MHz 80286 processor, 2 internal "IBM" expansion slots, 40 MB hard disk, Built-in EGA display system	$3300.00
T1600 — 12/6MHz 80C286 processor, 20 MB hard disk, Backlit supertwist EGA display, 11.6 lbs.	$3050.00
T1200 HB — Backlit Screen 20MB hard disk, 11 lbs	$2225.00
T3100E — AT Performance	$2700.00
768K RAM Card for T1000	$250.00

We stock carrying cases for Toshiba All Products

TOSHIBA PRINTERS

P351SX — High speed 360 CPS, 24-pin, letter quality & high density graphics	$880.00
341S/L — Wide carriage, 24 pin	$595.00
321S/L — Fast, versatile 24 pin dot matrix	$439.00
PageLaser 12 — High volume paper handling	$2395.00
Toner for Page Laser IV	$169.00

Authorized Toshiba Printer Repairs

DICONIX

Portable Printer	$345.00

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laserjet II w/Toner	$1665.00
Toner	95.00
Deskjet	$690.00

AST

Model 80 — 80286 CPU, 1.2MB floppy, AST Fastram	$1275.00
40MB (28ms) Hard disk	$1750.00
Model 300C — 80386 20 MHz CPU w/mem. cache	$2750.00
Model 390C — 80386 20MHz CPU factory formatted ESDI 90 MB fixed disk	$4300.00

G General Software

8608 Wilbur Avenue, Northridge, CA 91324
Full Authorized Service and Support:
IBM/Toshiba/Novell/AST

COD Prices - Purchase Orders/Corporate Accounts Welcome
Prices Subject to Change

(818) 349-7758
FAX (818) 885-7712

(415) 387-0529. 8-N-1. Multiline private chat, matchmaking, E-mail, SIG's & numerous pub. boards.

BOILER ROOM Marin. (415) 898-8408, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Telecommuters workshop, networking, forum, mail. Voice: (415) 892-5438.

Boot to the Head. (415) 352-5411. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Multiplayer games only. Pyroto, Tradewars Taskforce & more.

Buccaneer Bay Man O' War. (415) 797-9705. 300/1200 24 Hrs. Fun, information and entertainment. All computers welcome. Multi-chat. Sysops: Grey Beard and Lady.

Bunny Bell BBS. (415) 651-6988. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Registration required. C-64 oriented/operated. Messages, story board, war room, dating, merchandise section. Voting, archival backups for C-64, U/L and D/L of PD.

CA Public Utilities Commission Public Bulletin System. (415) 557-4131. N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. CPUC Activities. Message system for input to CPUC and discussion of utility rates and problems. Sysop: Fred Curry. Voice: (415) 557-3705.

California ConneXion Partyline. (415) 927-2739. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 9 lines, 150 megs, chat, group-chat, email, 25+ pubs, matchmaking, adults only. Registration required.

Catholic Information Network - Santa Clara County. (415) 967-3420. 300/1200 8-N-1 6 PM-8 AM. PC pursuitable through (408) through Santa Clara BBS. No access charge. People of all faiths welcome.

Catholic Information Network - SF. (415) 387-3251. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. PC pursuitable. Active conferences. Simple registration, no access charge. People of all faiths welcome.

Charisma. (415) 349-6576. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Paradox, dbase, IBM utics. 3500 files. Sysop: Tom Swegles

Christian BBS. (415) 388-4801. 300/1200/2400 N-8-1 24 hrs. Free to all. Sysop: Bill Sievert.

CIRACS Network. (415) 463-2185. 300/1200 24 hrs. SIG to human service providers working in youth, drugs, alcohol & AIDS prevention & treatment. Sysop: Janet Morgen, MPH

Co-Ed Associates..(415), 938-9470, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs.. 66 Mb online supporting CPM-MS/PC-DOS. Sysop: Werner L. Gumpers.

Commodore Connection. (415) 458-1005.

Compu-Pal. (415) 538-2040. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-line TBBS service to bring people together by open communication. Sysop: Richard Yim.

COTE. (415) 924-3725, 300/1200.

Dating Tree. (415) 656-1700. Adult dating subscription multi line BBS. Live chat w/16 lines. Fremont.

Dial Your Match #56A. (415) 964-3255. 300 8-N-1 24 hrs. E-Mail, 5 public boards, match functions. No Fees.

Dial-Your-Match, #34l. (415) 537-0666.991-4000. 300/1200 24 hrs. Nationally networked, meet the 250 callers in the date-a-base. Sysop: Matchmaker 2

Dr. Don's. (415) 885-1973. 1200/2400 24 hrs. Discussion; ComputerTalk; BMW-CarTalk; SportsTalk; BoardRoom. Sysops: Dr. Don, Bimmer Pilot

Draco Redux. (415) 342-0511. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. All systems welcome, but libraries are Apple and Macintosh only. Free. Registration required for full access. Sysop: Leonard Reed.

Drager & Mount. (415) 966-1054. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Desktop publishing files, templates, utilities, Linotronic output. Sysop: Michael Aaron.

Earth-Rite BBS. (415) 651-9496. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Forum for New Age, Eastern and Pagan philosophies and religions. Non-traditional philosphical and religious discussions.

Easy Access BBS. (415) 829-6027. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 Sysop: Tony Waddell.

Emerald Lake Fog #48. (415) 361-1847. 300/1200/2400/9600. General info. DOS and CP/M. 232 MB. Wildcat BBS. Sysops:Dick Worth and Doug Spence

Epson Users of SF Bay Area. (415) 467-2780.

Epyx On-Line Service Center. (415) 364-0281, 8-N-1, 300/1200. Information on Epyx' products and services. Technical support, warranty and update information, on-line catalog, game hints, product release date announcements, new product info, beta test info, market research studies, and upcoming contests! Sysop: Epyx.

Everex Technical Assistance BBS. (415) 683-2924. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. For Everex products. Oriented toward helping programmers write software that takes advantage of Everex's special features.

Family Radio Forum - (415) 562-5483. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Download pub. software & entire bible texts. Echo conferences on parenting, teens, singles, etc. Christian BBS for all. Sysop: Richard Yim

File Exchange. (415) 647-0505. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. MAC-based, mostly MAC but other types of computers welcome. Discuss problems & tips related to various programs.

Flee Market. (415) 898-8408, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Free adverts in the Flea Market. Sell your outgrown harware, bargain items. Sysop: Pacific Telesales.

Foothill College Science And Engineering BBS. (415) 941-5725. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Educational Program Information. Sysop: Long Tran

Forum-PC Demonstration BBS. (415) 487-7639. 8-N-1, 300/1200. For registered owners and anybody else who would like to call. A variety of programming-related message bases. Sysop: Requin Systems.

Freedom BBS, (415) 683-9560, 24 hrs., 1200. Dedicated to intelligent political discourse: literate liberals, concise conservatives and the ubiquitious unlabelled are welcome. Sysop: Dennis H. Medley.

Fremont Area Remote Terminal. (415) 791-2961. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. MS-DOS & color computer downloads. Free!

Guideboard. (415) 864-3858. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Cabbie's Guide to SF. Where to go for restaurants, doctors, auto repair, etc. Resident Astrologer: Swami Tommy. Sysop: Dick Schwartz

HayMUG BBS. (415) 881-2629. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200. Discussions and transfer sections are mostly oriented toward Mac users, pros or beginners. No upload/download ratio; 30 Mb of files are accessible to validated users. Sysop: Nick Barcet, Voice: (415) 727-0779.

Henari. (415) 855-9548. 300/1200/2400 BBS serving the Bay Area Jewish Community, linked to Israel via FidoNet.

High Tech Gays. (415) 572-9594, 8-N-1, or 7-E-1, 24 hrs. Sysop: Sagittarius.

KAYFUN RBBS (415) 572-8219, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. CP/M + PC/MS-DOS, Sysop: E. Hintz.

Key System. (415) 352-5528 24 hrs., 1200. Atari. SLCC User Group BBS, 8/16. Sysop: Mike Sawley.

Kortek. (415) 327-4589. 110 to 9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. PD BBS for IBM & MS-DOS computers. Free. Looking for new members with new ideas to be a better board.

L'Expres! BBS. (415) 538-6340, 9 pm to 6 am daily. 300/1200. Online games and free networking with other boards across the US. Supports color for VT52 and ANSI terminals. Best PD software for the Atari 8-bit. Sysop: Roadrunner.

Lunatic Laboratories Unlimited. (415) 278-7421. 12/2400/..Cyberpunk, occult, Mind-expansion and suppressed technology information. Sysop: The Mad Alchemist.

Mac Circles. (415) 484-4412 N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. The BBS for the rest of us. Sysop: Patricia O'Connor.

MacSquare BBS. (415) 366-2559. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Macintosh files, public, private messaages.. Sysop: Gred Whitten.

MailCom. (415) 855-9548. Silicon Valley's 1st Mac BBS on FidoNet. Part of EchoMac & BayMac Network. 90 megs, FidoNet/USENET connections.

SALES • SERVICE • RENTAL • LEARNING CENTER • COMPUTER SERVICES
SEMINARS • TECHNICAL CENTER • SOFTWARE • ACCESSORIES • SUPPLIES

SOS COMPUTERS

L.A.'S MACINTOSH SOURCE!

Complete Starter System Includes MAC Plus, Personal Laser Printer, FX 20 hard disk, all cables, disks, mouse pad, WriteNow, HyperCard software & surge protector.

Macintosh Plus & Personal Laser Printer

Make desktop publishing easy. Apple Computers and SOS's services, people and selection of software, peripherals, and accesories all make having your needs met - a done deal and a good deal.

only $3999. w/this ad

GCC Technologies

Full text and graphics 300 dot/inch laser printer for the Macintosh. Expandable to multi -user. Great value today and tomorrow

BEST SELLER! Our Best Selling Package Ever Is Still the BestDeal!

SERVICES
- Media Conversion
- Laser Printing
- Color Printing
- Diagnostics & Repair
- Text & Graphic scanning
- Network Installation
- Computer Rental
- Class Training
- Consultant Registry

Authorized Dealer

Macintosh II-60

The POWERHOUSE system for Bigger jobs and Better results under tighter schedules. We have the solutions to do the job.
- 60MB Drive
- 2MB RAM

$4888. monitor NOT included

Regularly $8469. Add choice of keyboards, monitors, monitor card, to complete system.

Macintosh SE-40

POWER in a small box.

This versatile, expandable system can easily be configured to do anything in your business.
- 40MB Drive 1 Year Warranty
- 1MB RAM

$2999. Regularly $5069.

standard keyboard and mouse included.

MORE SOFTWARE, SUPPLIES, ACCESSORIES IN STOCK
DISCOUNT PRICING EVERY DAY!
Every Item Marked with our Guarranteed Low Price!

radius™ Displays for the Apple Macintosh

This is a must for Designers, Publishers and Engineers!

Radius Two Page™ Display for Mac SE or Mac II $1357. Interface additional

Radius Full Page™ Display for Mac Plus or SE $877. Interface additional

STORE HOURS
Mon - Fri 9:00 - 6:00
Thurs 9:00 - 9:00
Sat 10:00 - 6:00

Radius Accelerators

Mac Plus $747. Mac SE $847. The Radius 68020 accelerators are a powerful enhancement for your Macintosh Plus or SE that effectively quadruples your computer's speed.

CLASSES EVERY MONTH
HyperCard Introduction
Introduction to Macintosh
Introduction to MS-DOS
Lotus 1-2-3 Introduction
Excel Introduction
Word for Mac Intro
Introduction to Amiga
— AND MANY MORE —
Call for Information

Mr. SOS The Price Slasher

362 S. LA BREA AVENUE
LOS ANGELES, CA 90036
213/857-0371

23647 CALABASAS ROAD
CALABASAS, CA 91302
818/884-2064

Apple® and the Apple Logo are trademarks registered to Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh™ is a trademark registered to Apple Computer, Inc. Radius Full Page™ Display, Radius Two Page™ Display and the Radius Logo are trademarks of Radius Inc.

APPLE COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

½ Height Apple Compatible	\$89
IIc ½ Height Compatible Drive	95
Apple IIgs Daisy Chain 5¼″	150
II + 80 column	54
Disk Controller	42
IIE 80 Column w/64K	44
Parallel Interface	40
Graphics Parallel	52
16K RAM card	34^{95}
Super Serial Card	65
IIE 256K-1meg RAM board	119
RF Modulators II, II +, IIE	12
Apple II GS 4 Meg Memory Board w/0K	\$42
No Slot Clock	39
Apple II GS 1 Meg Board w/256K	99
MAX Flight Yoke IIE, EEC & IIGS	89^{95}
Super Save Fan Apple II, II + & IIE	25
Numeric Key Pad IIE only	29
CPM Card	39

PRINTERS

EPSON

FX 850 ***New!***	\$339
FX 1050 ***New!***	479
LQ 500 180 CPS, 60 NLQ	339
LQ 850 330 CPS, 88 NLQ	519
LQ 950 ***New!***	589
LQ 1050 330 CPS, 88 NLQ	719
LQ 2550 400 CPS ***New!***	929

PANASONIC

KXP 1592	\$449
KXP 4450	1625
KX 1180i	219

CANON

Ink Jet BJ130	850

STAR

NX15	\$325

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laser Series II	\$1695
Desk Jet	749

MOUSE & TRACK BALLS

Genius Mouse w/Driver Software & Dr. Halo III & Pad	\$55
M-2 Mouse w/Microsoft & PC Mouse Software	64
Logitech Bus Mouse	79
Z-Nix Mouse w/Halo	59
IMSI Opti Mouse	79
Fast Trap	99^{95}
PC Trap	89^{95}
Dexxa Mouse (Microsoft Compatible)	65

IBM COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

Teac 55 BR ½ Height 360K	\$75
Fujitsu ½ Height 360K	72
1.2 Meg AT	90
3½″ 720K with 5¼″ mounting kit	80
Toshiba 3½″ 1.44 Meg	119
20 Meg w/Controller	269
30 Meg w/Controller	309
Seagate 40 Meg	345
Seagate 40 Meg 28 ns	419
Seagate 80 Meg 28 ns	589
XT Turbo Motherboard w/0K	85
Floppy Controller	29
XT 1.2 Meg Floppy Controller	59
150 Watt P.S.	59
AT Style Keyboard	59
Clock Card	29
Serial Card	34
Multi I/O	55
AT I/O Card	39
Monochrome w/print	42
CGA Card w/Printer Adapter	55
EGA Autoswitch	165
No Slot Clock	39
DOS 3.3 w/GW BASIC	89
Hard Drive Controller	59
RLL Controller for HD	65
Max Flight Yoke	85

MICRO-PROCESSORS

PC XT 5/8/10 MHz	\$99/149/199
AT 5/6/8/10 MHz	99/159/219
For 386 16/20/25 MHz	379/479/579

CALL FOR BEST PRICES ON
64K, 256K, 1 MEG DRAM

MISC

6 Outlet Surge Protector	\$11
DS/DD 5¼″	5
DS/DD Disks 3½″	15^{50}
Apple & IBM Joysticks	25
Battery Back-Up System	399

STOP
AND COMPARE OUR PRICES

MONITORS

Amber Monochrome	85
EGA	350
VGA	CALL

MODEMS & CABLES

2400 Baud Internal	\$129
2400 Baud External	139
1200 Baud Internal	65
1200 Baud External	79
6′ Parallel Cable	8
MAC Modem Cable	10
Serial M-M or M-F Cable	9^{50}
IIC Modem Cable	10
Mac + to Imagewriter II	10

MULTIFUNCTION BOARDS

AST Advantage w/128K	\$229
AST Advantage Premium w/512K	319
AST 6 PACK PLUS w/384K	235
AST 5251-11 PLUS Enhanced	589
AST RAMPAGE 286	375
AST RAMPAGE 286-2 for Model 50/60	459
AST HOTSHOT	355

90 Day Warranty Through Guenther

SINCE 1982

\$2.00 Minimum Shipping

GUENTHER
COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC.

312 Locust St.
Santa Cruz, CA 95060
New Larger Location To Serve You Better
Prices Subject To Change w/o Notice

SALES: (408) 458-9404
FAX: 458-3428
PURCHASING: (408) 458-0671

OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA
Toll-Free 1-800-458-9404

Marin-Sonoma PC Users Group (MSPCUG). (415) 927-1216. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. IBM PC software & talk. Biz application oriented, official electronic voice of one of most influential user groups.

Matchmaker #417. (415) 843-8788. 300 24 Hrs.Sysop: Matchmaker

Med-Link. (415) 845-8649. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Medical, health, computer topics.

Microworld. (415) 845-1789. Atari ST oriented, but any computer may call. Running on an ST w/30 MB hard drive. No Charge. Sysops: Damian Warner and Rick Call

Model 100, 102, & 200 Support. (415) 939-1246. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Ongoing support for Tandy/Radio Shack Model 100, 102 & 200 owners. Int's support by mail, voice, & BBS.

Mouse-Trap. (415) 969-5486. 300/1200/2400. MS-DOS; files; messages; on-line games.

Nightengale. (415) 731-2422. 300/1200. A nursing BBS open to all. XT/PC clone MS-DOS.

Novell Netware 3rd Party Technical Support BBS. (415) 465-1113 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Patches, utilities, Q&A forum, product evaluations, classifieds, tech info, and more. Online registration. Sysop: Anthony Sprague.

OASIS. (415) 658-5397 N-8-1, 1200/2400. A board specializing in recovering from obesity, compulsive overeating, and related eating disorders through Overeaters Anonymous. Sysop: Jim A.

Official Forum-PC Demo BBS. (415) 487-7639. 8-N-1, 300/1200. All invited to call. Support for Fourm-PC software. Borland language discussion bases. Uploads/downloads. Sysop: Ken Duda.

Online Goldmine. (415) 352-5087. 7-E-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Classifieds, electronic yellow pages, messaging, trivia and horoscopes. PRESTEL graphic protocol available upon registration. Sysop: Eric S. Echols. Voice: (415) 352-8221.

Open Campus, (415) 895-0135, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400, Network system operatin by San Leandro High School and San Leandro Apple Eaters Users Group, 30Mb, 34 message bases and FrEdMail intersystem email, library and downloads. Sysop: Robert Shayler.

Opportunity Network BBS. (415) 673-4080. 300/1200/2400. Clients post job openings, applicants post resumes. No agency interference or hassles. Fee compares to price of an ad. Also standard BBS features. Sysop: Kevin.

Palo Alto Computer BBS (415) 493-4572, 24 hrs. 2400 baud IBM and Compatible. Prices on BBS for hardware. 170 MB Free software.

Philosopher's Stone. (415) 487-9375 N-8-1, 7-E-1. 300/1200/2400. Carries the following conferences: Wiccan religion, Garderian SIG, AA SIG, Pagan AA, programmers' SIG, Ferret enthusiasts SIG, jokes and punny stuff. Sysop:

POPnet Berkeley (415) 654-9859. 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415) 932-1146.

POPnet San Ramon (415) 830-1191, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415) 932-1146.

POPnet Walnut Creek (415) 932-4263, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415) 932-1146.

Program/Land. (415) 327-6197. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Pub. domain BBS - supports all telecommunication protocols. Alt. BBS - (415) 327-6198. Sysop: James Arnold

QU-AN-TO (415) 255-2981. Quantitative analytic tools: math, statistics, scientific programming, Pascal. Sysop: Ken Hunter. Voice Phone: (415) 255-1068.

Railbird's Racing BBS-100. (415) 278-0767. 300 8-N-1-E 3-8 AM. Offering Daily handicap of races we feel we can beat. Trouble & Lasix list too. News on sports & much more!

Recovery BBS. (415) 927-3631. 300/1200/2400. Message sections include Alcoholics Anonymous, NA, CA, Alanon/ACA, SA, SLAA & others.

SCRIBE (M). (415) 256-1389. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. All computers welcome, but call often to remain active.

SCUBANET (415) 243-9461, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. A BBS dedicated to scuba and free diving. Sysop: Charles Eng.

Sector 3. (415) 523-9792 24 hrs., 300/1200. Bulletin Boards, Casino games, electronic mail and more. Sysop: TF.

SF Robotics Society. (415) 752-7228. 300 24 hrs. Extensive robotics & hardware bibliography. Calendar of events.

SFPCjr Users Group (415) 997-4874, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Sysop: Larry Buoncristiani 237-2043.

SFPCUG BBS. (415) 621-2609. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Emphasis on IBM & compatibles. Initial log-on open, thereafter open only to group members. Phone (415) 221-9166 for SFPCUG info. Sysop: Richard Couture.

SIGSIG. (415) 968-7369. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. MS-DOS & CP/M files, 108 MB online, messaging and more. Featuring Auntie BBS software. No fees, immed. access. Sysop: Jim Switz.

SIIG (Sunteck) Technical Support BBS.(415), 657-0426, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. For dealers and users of SIIG Products. Updates, software, Q&A message base. For info, call Ken Hoyle, (415) 657-0567.

Small Business Connection. (415) 898-3620 686-6489. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. For people with a small business or who want to start one. Member/private electronic mail, PD software/shareware.

SNLNDRO, (415) 895-1785, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. A CMS v12 system, the northern California HUB for the FrEdMail School Network, operated by San Leandro High School for CUE and educators, 5Mb. Sysop: Robert Shayler.

Stu's Place. (415) 782-4402. 24 hrs., 2400. Atari. SLCC User Group BBS, 16 bit. Sysop: D. Stuart.

SuperResume Fido. (415) 546-0119. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. A free resume composition and career strategy service for software engineering professionals. Job listings. Voice: (415) 788-6000.

T-Room. (415) 756-6235. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Alternative lifestyles information & fun. Macintosh library. Voice validation required for access.

Telenaut DIBBS. (415) 388-4007. 1200/2400 8-N-1. The Graphics Meeting Place where professionals from graphic arts, publishing & computer graphics meet. MS-DOS software.

Teleplay. (415) 968-07291 or 659-7978. 300. 15-line D&D Fantasy Role Playing. We have a real-time interactive simulation of life and death in mid-evil times. Sysop: Phil Brinlee.

The Balm In Bilead BBS, Inc. (415) 792-4696. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Walter B Hoye II.

The Billboard. (415) 686-4338, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. In Concord- affiliated with the Diablo Valley Apple Users. Mostly Macintosh but all others welcome. Great support, files, message areas. Free with required Validation..Sysop: Bill Maginnis.

The Board Room II. (415) 348-1936 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 16 lines, 2 CD-ROMs full of files, 45 misc. areas.

The Career Connection, (415) 898-3620, 686-6489, 8-N-1 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. A system for job seekers to get practical information about how to find a job, write a resume, handle an interview, etc. Sysop: Robert Slovick, Marin Systems Group.

The City Of Seven Hills (415) 776-3451, 11 PM-8 AM, 300/1200. Message bases, a database and a user interest log where the computer matches users of like interests; a game section that contains the multiplayer game Galactic Conflict where users do battle with each

ATARI®
Power Without the Price™

POSTSCRIPT COMPATIBLE
DESKTOP PUBLISHING SPECIALS

DESKTOP PUBLISHING BREAKTHROUGH
Mega 2 MonoChrome System, SLM 804
Laser Printer, Microsoft Write, VT 100
Emulator, LDW Power
REGULAR PRICE $3711
PACKAGE PRICE
"ONLY $2999!"

PROFESSIONAL DESKTOP PUBLISHING
Mega 4 MonoChrome System, SLM 804
PVC Postscript Compatible Lazer Printer,
50 Fonts, Megafile 30 HD, Timeworks
Publisher ST,
PACKAGE PRICE
"ONLY $4195!"

Mega 2 Mono System **$1499**
Mega 2 Color System **$1699**
Mega 4 Mono System. **$2399**
Mega 4 Color System **$2599**
SLM 804 - PCV Postscript
Compatible Lazer Printer . . **$1495**
1040 Color System **$999**
1040 Mono System **$799**

HUGE SELECTION OF ST/MEGA ACCESSORIES
- IBM Emulation
- MAC Emulation—Magic Sac-Plus & Spectre 128
- Modems, Printers, Scanners, Tote Bags, etc . . .
- All Good Midi Programs from Hybrid Arts—Steinberg, C-Lab, Passport, Dr. T. etc . . .

THE ATARI MEGA COMPUTER.
THE BETTER BUSINESS DEAL.

The MEGA and the Atari SLM804™ laser printer give you an excellent and affordable desktop publishing system.

MID-CITIES COMP/SOFT

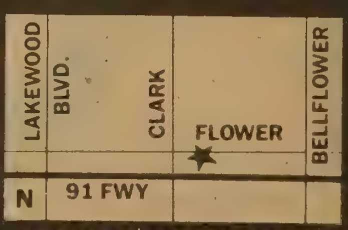
9406 Flower St., Bellflower, CA 90706
(213) 867-0626 (213) 867-8994

DISCOVER

Store Hours:
Tue.-Fri. 10 a.m. to 7 p.m.
Sat. 10 a.m.-6 p.m.
Closed Sun. & Mon.

master charge VISA

Authorized Atari Dealer & Service Center



other. The system accepts all parity settings. Sysop: Jim Beliakoff.

The Cove BBS. (415) 931-5641. System dedicated to IBM users, files, messages, novices welcome, and a special support section for music, MIDI. Sysop: Bill Kanios.

The DogLab. (415) 594-9806. 2400 24 hrs. Large file library; several echomail conferences.

The Eagle's Nest PCBoard BBS.(415), 439-0880, 1200/2400, 4:00 PM-5:30 AM M-F;. System dedicated to Boy Scouts of America and outdoor activities. Download section for DOS, games, applications, religious and scouting programs.

The Enhancer BBS. (415) 834-1707. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Home of CST, all protocols, all systems supported, free validation. Multi-player games, on-line sales and much more. Sysop: Scott M. Brown. Voice: (415) 839-1890. Sysio: Mike Carrico.

The Flea Clinic. (415) 592-4060. 2400 24 hrs. Large file library; several echomail conferences.

The Key System. (415) 352-5528. Official BBS of the San Leandro Computer Club. General interest for 8 and 18 bit Atari users. Free messages and downloads. Sysop: Mike Sawley.

The Land Of Dementia. (415) 948-2563. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Commodore files, on-line games, cool sysop, message bases. Sysop: The Pervert. Voice:

The Pilgrim. (415) 731-2422. 300/1200. Spirituality, Catholic nursing. Spiritual development for homosexuals from a Catholic perspective. Oriented to UCSF.

The Realm Of Magick. (415) 355-5014. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Color system open to all machines. General format follows metaphysical interests, astrology, Tarot, UFOs & online games. Sysop: Red Ram.

The Shareware Connection. (415) 686-6489, 898-3620. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. High quality business Shareware for PCs and compatibles obtained directly from authors, and more! Sysop: Marin Systems Group.

The Skeptic's Board. (415) 648-8944, 8-N-1, 24hrs., 300/1200./2400 An online system using RBBS-PC, sponsored by Bay Aea Skeptics. Primarily for information on pseudo-science and "paranormal" issues, but includes a small selection of software. Sysop: Rick Moen. Voice 7-10pm: (415) 564-4225. Recording: (415) 528-7884.

The Social Connection, (415) 898-3620, 686-6489. 8-N-1 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400 A system for people to discuss the many aspects of personal relationships in our world today. Sysop: Robert Slovick, Marin Systems Group. Voice: (415) 892-7381.

The Switch. (415) 578-1919. 300 24 hrs. Free online entertainment, brought to you by Interactive Productions.

The Sysop Connection. (415) 898-3620. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. For people interested in starting BBS systems. Sysop: Marin Systems Group.

The Transporter. (415) 441-0616. 8-N-1 or 7-E-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 5 conferences, 11 DOORS, SIG conference for systems such as Atari, Apple, Commodore and Macintosh, files for downloading. Sysop: Steven M. Clifford.

The Wasteland. (415) 479-4520. 300/1200. Debate, discuss & intellectualize. Private mail, computer SIG's. Friendly Sysop.

tsunami bbs. (415) 726-2726. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Graphics compatibility theme. GIFs, MacPaints, etc. Free!

Video Seven Bulletin Board. (415) 656-0503. For owners of Video Seven VEGA graphics products. Updates and Support.

Video ViSion.BBS. (415) 785-8085 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. A color BBS mainly for graphics, arts & games. User must read bulletin 1 or download "POLICY.TXT" and "FILELIST.ARC." Sysop: Roel Sarceno. Voice: (415) 366-6409.

Wetware Diversions. (415) 753-5265. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Multi-line, UNIX based system for conferencing & gaming. Running PicoSpan. Sysop: Christopher

Xyster Har (415) 969-4032, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. 300/1200/2400 Online games. Sysop: Karen Woodmansee.

YET ANOTHER BULLETIN BOARD! (415) 689-8952. For IBM's & TRS-80's. Novices welcome! Sysops: Jim & Alex Stewart

516

Pal-East. (516) 665-1851. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Multi-line, E-mail, live chat on-line, Public Boards & library. Geared to alternate lifestyles Sysop: Scott

619

Dial-Your-Match. (619) 428-0318. Imperial Beach. 741-1377. Escondido. 746-6751. Escondido.

Dimensions 2000. (619) 323-7956. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Upload & download, special reviews and articles, live programs, prize award contests, fast file access as we are using a special 12mHz 286. Validation required for added security. Sysop: Sam P Seivers.

707

911 Emergency Services. (707) 664-1639. 1200/2400 & 9600 Fastco 24 hrs. Oriented to emergency service employees: fire, police, EMS, & interested public. Free.

Amiga Magic Information Center. (707) 579-0523, 300/1200/2400.

Aviators Express. (707) 546-4721, 300/1200/2400.

BBS Express. (707) 583-3586, 300/1200. Fee required.

Carenet. (707) 778-2341. 300/1200/2400 24 Hrs. A social concerns BBS.Listing non-profit & gov't asst agencies free. Profit agencies $12/yr. Mean 18 conference as well. Sysops:Tery & Gina Gefael

CC-BBS. (707) 792-0963, 300/1200

Computer Chip. (707) 433-6817, 300/1200.

Cyborg-64. (707) 526-6464. 300/1200/2400. Online user group suporting C64, C128, Amiga. 65 MB online!

DCC BBS (707) 746-5820 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. An IBM oriented BBS using Wildcat software. Free, immediate access. Over 500 PD/shareware software plus popular games. Home of the Wildcat echomail conference. Sysop: Derek Koopowitz.

Decor Computer Consultants. (707) 746-5820, 300/1200/2400.

Directory Assistance. (707) 538-8710, 300/1200/2400.

Earthsea. (707) 539-0227, 300/1200/2400.

Emergency. (707) 664-1639, 300/1200/2400.

Far Side. (707) 528-7902, 300/1200.

Farthest Shore. (707) 938-2997, 300/1200/2400.

Gold Coast. (707) 431-2632,300/1200.

Grapevine. (707) 546-4938, 300/1200/2400.

Graveyard. (707) 526-0193, 300/1200, 9 PM to 9 AM.

IBM PC Users' Group Of The Redwoods (PCUGR). (707) 538-8710. PD and shareware library, membership information, messages, chat. All PC and clone users invited.

Metropolis. (707) 528-1345, 300/1200, 24 hrs. Comic books, superheroes, science fiction, contests, fantasy, role-playing games, media forum and prizes.

Missing Link. (707) 585-0759, 300/1200.

Nite Owl Motel. (707) 823-3052, 300/1200/2400, 9 PM to 8 AM. Network.

NONVON. (707) 579-9437, 300/1200/2400. Unix game.

North Bay Billboard. (707) 552-9758. 300/1200/2400. IBM, Mac, Atari ST, 20 Megs. In Vallejo.

PC Connection BBS. (707) 437-5203. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Over 2,000 programs online. Support IBM and compatibles. Sysop: Lenny Erickson.

PC Pipeline. (707) 433-2726, 300/1200/2400.

Post Board, (707) 882-2390, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600 HST. PostScript & Publishing. 75 Megs. Atari ST, Mac, PC & others. Opus 125/77. Sysop: Alan Niven. Voice phone: (707) 882-2833.

Rapture. (707) 585-9307, 300/1200.

Santa Rosa Commodore Users Group BBS. (707) 526-0924, 300/1200, N-8-1, 24 hrs. Four boards, public discussion, C-64/128, GEOS, DIPLOMACY game, text files, up/downloads. Sysop: Dave Willey.

SCF. (707) 545-0476, 300/1200/2400. Network.

COMPUTER SUPPLIES

PRINTER RIBBONS

Apple Imagewriter I,II,DMP	3.00
Brother M-1509,M-1709	7.95
Citizen 120D,180D	5.00
Commodore MPS-801	4.00
Diablo Hytype II Film,630,1330	3.75
Epson Ap-80	5.00
Epson EX-800,EX-1000	6.00
Epson FX/MX-80,85,86,LX-800	3.00
Epson FX/MX-100,185,286,LX-1000	4.75
Epson LQ-1000,LQ-1050	6.00
Epson LQ-500,LQ-800,LQ-850	5.00
Epson LX-80,LX90,Homewriter 10	3.25
IBM 4201,Proprinter,Proprinter II	4.75
IBM 4202,4210,Proprinter XL	6.00
Nec P1,P2,P6.P660,P665	6.95
Nec P3,P7,P760,P765	6.95
Nec P5,P530,P560,P565,P5XL,P9XL	5.95
Okidata 80,81,82,83,83A,8300,92,93	1.50
Okidata 180,182,183,192,193,194,195	4.95
Okidata 292,Microline ML292	7.95
Okidata 293,294,ML294,ML294	9.95
Panasonic 1080i,1082,1090,191,192	5.00
Star ND10,NL10,NP10,NR10,NX10	5.00
T.I. 850,850XL,851,855,856	5.00
Toshiba P-321SL,P-341SL	7.95
Toshiba 1340,1350,321,341,351	4.00

BLANK DISKS

5.25" DS/DD W/Sleeves, Labels & WP Tabs	.31 ea
5.25" HD 1.2 Meg W/Sleeves, Labels & WP Tabs	.97 ea
3.5" DS/DD W/Labels	1.30 ea
3.5" HD 1.44 Meg W/Labels	2.50 ea

CB Computer Bin Software

SHAREWARE SOFTWARE

As Low As **$2.00** Per Disk.

CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

HOME-OFFICE COMPUTER SUPPLIES

151 S. Wineville Ave., Suite "M"
Ontario, CA 91761

Add $2.50 UPS - $4.75 UPS/COD Add State Sales Tax

We accept Checks, Visa & Master Card-P.O.'s on approval

MasterCard VISA

ORDER DESK

(714) 391-8515 (800) 635-0349

FAX (714) 391-8517

SHOP TILL YA DROP

Computer Swap

UPCOMING SHOWS

- ORANGE COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
  MARCH 4, 1989
- GLENDALE ARMORY
  MARCH 11, 1989
- RIVERSIDE CONVENTION CENTER
  APRIL 1, 1989
- LOS ANGELES CONVENTION CENTER
  APRIL 29, 1989
- RIVERSIDE CONVENTION CENTER
  MAY 27, 1989

10 AM to 5 PM; Except Riverside Convention Center and Glendale Armory open 10 AM to 4 PM

Admission: $5.00 Children under 12 FREE

A RICHARD JAMES PRODUCTION • FOR INFO. CALL IN CA 800 433-7469

SCRA/HSC. (707) 527-7734, 300/1200/2400.

Sharp Resolutions. (707) 539-7462, 300/1200, DMG network.

Sherlock Enterprises. (707) 578-0385, 300/1200/2400.

Small Babble Board. (707) 527-5699, 300/1200.

Smurf's Village. (707) 664-3399, 300/1200. Closed from 3:00 PM to 10 PM.

Solano Community BBS. (707) 437-6787. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Easy access board on a national and worldwide network. Sysop: Ed Winters.

Sonoma Computer. (707) 938-3805, 300/1200/2400.

Sonoma County Atari Group. (707) 539-8889, 300/1200.

Sonoma Users Group. (707) 996-7922, 300 baud.

SR Computer Center. (707) 523-1035, 300/1200.

Star Trek. (707) 752-2572 300/1200.

Survival Forum. (707) 545-0746. 1200/2400 Fido 125/7. Topics: Medicine, Science, Ham Radio, U.N. News. 'Nam Vets,Genealogy, Survival & more.

Tarot. (707) 833-1805, 300/1200.

Tavern. (707) 584-3980, 300 baud.

The Computer Center BBS. (707) 746-0827, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 80Mb online, Apple, Commodore, Atari & IBM files, live door games. Wildcat! BBS software in Benicia. Sysop: Robert Hunt.

The Other Woman. (707) 938-3508, 300/1200/2400.

The Power Station. (707) 552-0462. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 Hrs. Supports IBM & compatibles, Apple, Atari. Utilizing Wildcat.Vallejo. Sysop: Joe Martin

Time Arts. (707) 576-7352, 300/1200.

Vis-a-Vis. (707) 575-5774, 300/1200/2400.

714

ACAOC OrnJuce BBS (714) 540-7378, 24 hrs. 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Atari Computer Association of Orange County.

Adventurer's Castle. (714) 871-4119. 300/1200 24 hrs. Real time gaming. Sysop: William E. Hart

Amiga Friends. (714) 870-4754. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Run by one of S. California's largest Amiga clubs. Special interest sections, downloads, club activity information. Sysop: Scott Thayer

Amiga Inn. (714) 272-5881. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Sysop conference, large BBS lists, programming, downloads, more. Sysop: Steve Snyder.

Bits & Pieces Time BPT-Main. (714) 630-8897. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. No parity, full duplex. BBS determines baud rate by ret. key. Large software library for Commodore 64/128, Amiga & IBM. Sysop: Mike Dalton

C. Itoh Technical Support BBS. (714) 660-1698, N-8-1, 24 hrs., 1200. Free technical support for C. Itoh printers and terminals. Switch settings, printer drivers, utilities. Sysop: George Petronis.

C.A.T. (Computer Aided Terminal). (714) 979-8333 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. For C-64/128 computers. Sysop: A.W.K.

Calsonic. (714) 830-5958. Password=CII. Use real names. Sysop: Kerry Williams

DCASPRO-HUGHES RBBS. (714) 732-6659. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Federal government/multi SIGS/ virus info center/largest listing of BBS numbers for 714 area code. Sysop: John A Sprague, Sr. Voice: (714) 732-3698 days.

Dial-Your-Match. (714) 682-8763. Riverside. (714) 739-8822. Buena Park. (714) 751-4860. Santa Ana. (714) 773-5326. Fullerton. (714) 825-0901. Colton. (714) 857-2470. Irvine.

French Connection. (714) 858-8111. 300/1200/2400/9600. 16 multi-line BBS in Orange County. Dating service; 500 megs of software for users. Sysop: Stephen M. Cohen

Fretwork. (714) 974-7428. 300/1200 24 hrs. Punter protocol for file transfers. Commodore specific. C-TUG members's night - every Fri. Sysop: Jeff Griffith

Happy Trails. (714) 547-0719. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. MS-DOS; Multi-user; E-mail; Downloads; SIG's; On line games Sysop: Don Inglehart

Imperial Palace of DB. (714) 860-0889. 1200 24 hrs. Commodore 64, 128.

MacUnderground. (714) 846-8866. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Macintosh only. News, reviews, apps., 80 megs online, updated weekly, full Mac support. Sysop:

MEDCOM INFO BBS. (714) 996-6666. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-user games, chat, computer art, PC-Pursuit access & info, news IBM-PC freeware/Shareware & mail. Sysop: Bob Reinecke.

Morrison Hotel. (714) 752-0145 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 10 lines, interactive games and conversation. Conferencing, email and matchmaking. Technical and trivial discussion. Running Skynet software.

Nebula 6. (714) 595-6577. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Write for a free newsletter. P.O. Box 1071, Walnut, CA 91788. PC-Pursuitable. Sysop: Michael Quirino

Network XXIII. (714) 548-4836. 1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. On-Line registration; 1500+ files; conferences; online games. Sysop: Jim Brandon

PC Exchange. (714) 956-5468. 1200/2400/9600.

PC-Lair. (714) 839-9580 N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. PC/DOS, MS/DOS, large PD software library. Sysop: Eric Drochner.

Software Exchange. (714) 552-3515. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. For IBM & compatibles. Over 3000 programs in 152 megs. Fastest-growing BBS in Southern California! Sysop: John Coon

The Byte Zone. (714) 491-7635. 300/1200 24 hrs. Serves all Tandy computers & many others, incl. MS-DOS. Features adventure help files, elect. mail,message bases, etc. Sysop: Franco Collino

The Cheese Factory. (714) 788-9894. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Official BBS of the Moreno Valley Macintosh User's Group. Macintosh PD software library available for d-load. Sysop: Mike White.

The End of the Line. (714) 645-6581. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Running Wildcat BBS software. Pub. dom.& shareware for IBM & compatibles. Private/pub. message bases. Scorecast data files. Sysop: Bob Kelly

The Grapevine BBS. (714) 549-7886, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 40 & 80 column support on WWIV BBS software. A new telecommunications related BBS. First online 8-8-88, 24 message forums, file transfers of communications related software for all major PCs.

Toshiba BBS. (714) 837-4408. 1200 8-N-1 24 Hrs. Toshiba laptop support.

TripWire TECHnologies (PCB). (714) 964-1146. 1200/2400 24 hrs. Multi-lingual operations with 7 national echomail areas. (Beta testing PCBmail) Sysop: William Kidd

Wellspring RBBS. (714) 856-7996. 300/2400 M-F 5 PM-8 AM. S-S 24 hrs. Medical/AIDS/Software.

West Monster Castle BBS. (714) 894-3394 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Located at The Federated Group #03, Westminster, CA. Sysop: Ernie Braza.

717

Dead Board. (717) 677-9573. Sysop: Captain Trips.

800

APPLESIG on the Source. (800) 336-3366, 300/1200/2400. International Apple users group with over 700 programs. Fee.

PC Pursuit. (800) 835-3001, 300/1200/2400. Registration required.

805

Affection Connection. (805) 499-7023/529-7311. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 5 lines, private open chat, message board, matchmaking, free public domain software. All computers welcome. Sysop: Ben Richards .Voice: (805) 499-4625.

Success BBS. (805) 238-7359. 300/1200 24 hrs. Sysop: Larry Sarver

The Digital Dungeon. (805) 683-2436. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Open System designed to be an open forum. Primarily a conversation system. Sysops: Jerry Ash, Doug Sander

818

Affection Connection. (818) 991-8261/704-8588. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 5 lines, private open chat, message board, matchmaking, free public domain software. All computers welcome.

AMERICOM C.B.C.S. (818) 967-3108, 10 PM-7 AM, 300/1200. Supports all computers. Mature users, 20 multi-topical subs; test information libraries, section for film/TV production, medical/nursing, home audio/video, photo, debate, religions, hobby, consumer help, HAM and more. Online for over four years. Sysop: Mike L. Lewis.

DELOS. (818) 242-1410. 2400 24 hrs. Lo-cost access or free ltd. use. Serving the Gay Community. 10 lines for chatting! Library & many public boards.

Dial-Your-Match #1. (818) 842-6900. 300/1200 24 hrs. The original dating BBS on-line since 1981. Fill out a personalized questionnaire & join the fun! (818) 247-6343. Glendale. (818) 506-6300. N. Hollywood. (818) 785-3498. Van Nuys. (818) 845-5325. Burbank. (818) 954-0790. Burbank.

Fantasy Plaza. (818) 840-8066. Online adventure game.

Hard Ball PC Board. (818) 713-0420. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Programming conference specializing in Pascal. Huge P/D & Shareware Filebase for PC & compatibles..Sysop: The Umnpire.

Home Loans BBS. (818) 999-1501, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Daily update of mortgage rates. Sysop: Online Motgage Services. Voice: (213) 316-5508.

LA JOBS. (818)999-1501.Los Angeles' most extensive database of Eng./tech jobs openings. Email direct to employers. Service provided by Los Angeles employers. No agencies. Type GO JOBS upon entry.

Loan Line. (818)999-1501. Type GO LOAN upon entry.

Lynzie's Motherboard. (818) 508-6482., (818) 989-3875. 300/1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. Matching, group and private chat system, local social events. S.F.V. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn

Mysteria. (818) 353-8891. 300/1200/2400. Occult & general text files, CP/M, turbo Pascal. Sysop: Phil Hansford

Oracle. (818) 509-9681. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. 9 phone lines. System password MICROTIMES for higher access. Free demo version of Oracomm BBS software. Sysop: Gary Young

ORCHID. (818) 999-1501. Direct access to employers. We are not a job agency. Type GO JOBS upon entry. Sysop: Mindey.

Plaza Party Line. (818) 842-3322. 300/1200. Chat with 11 other callers. No hourly charges. Adult sections. Lots of women callers. Online since 1983.

Teleweb Valley. (818)999-1501.Los Angeles 818 access number.

The Bear's Lair. (818) 988-6694, 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. Macintosh oriented, 200Mb on line, multiple message sections. Sysop: Bruce Gerson.

The Board with No Name. (818) 785-3340. 300/1200. A gay-oriented BBS. No hourly fees; no time limit w/ paid access. 16 lines.

The Consumer & Business Network. (818) 360-4679. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Arc files, business and financial info, classified ads, discussion, Mac files, messages & mail, newsbytes, on-line store, real estate, USA Today, Westlink Report & HAM radio, PC Pursuitable. Sysop: Kenneth R. Wilcox.

The Ledge PC Board. (818) 352-3620. 300/1200/2400/9600. All systems welcome, full support for IBM PC/AT compatibles.

The "Other" Ball. (818)358-6968, N-8-1,24 hrs. Adult, live chat, straight/gay dating database, IBM software, business files, PC–Pursuitable.

The Software Bank. (818) 993-5516. 300 to 9600. Atari ST only. 65 megs. Node #95 of FNET. Exchg. messages & files w/users on other FNET BBS nationwide thru our network. Sysop: The Software Bank

TUG-NET (Technical & User Groups Network). (818) 882-6045. MS/DOS and CP/M supported. Voice: (818) 957-4721.

Valley On-line Shopping Network. (818) 772-4227. 300/1200 (soon to be 2400). Provides local businesses the opportunity of selling their products on-line to local and national computer consumers. Sysop: BRAINS.

VICUG-BBS. (818) 772-4227 N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. See what is happening at VICUG (speakers, demos, newsletter, (VICUG-RAM), disk bank, desktop publishing sub group, etc. Sysop: Linda Rohrbough. Voice: Harry Tischler, (818) 997-6000.

916

24th Street Exchange. (916) 451-7179. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Opus-based system. Free access. Lge. selection pub. domain files for IBM & compatibles. Special interest areas. Sysop: Don Kuhwarth/Laura Stua.

Changewinds HST. (916) 923-3862. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. This system specializes in keeping the highest quality files online. TradeWars 1000 v9.03, 18 MHz system, many echomail conferences. Sysop: Ron Deaver.

CompuHelp. (916) 786-3923. 24 hr database-bulletin board system for the Blind and Visually Impaired. Sysop: National Association Of Blind And Visually Impaired Computer Users, Inc.

Dial-Your-Match. (916) 275-1265. Redding. (916) 736-0739. Sacramento.

Hackney's Hideout BBS. (916) 961-1042. 1200/2400 8-N-1. Includes AT&T users conference. Sysop: Rich Hackney.

Night-line Network Central. (916) 331-5043, 300/1200, 8:00 PM to 8:00 AM daily. Forum for individuals, clubs and organizations that want to network nationally with others. Sysop: Eric Thomas.

Phoenix Landing BBS. (916) 966-8243. 300/1200/2400. Macintosh oriented but many other computers are supported. File areas for Mac and other computers. Supports echomail conferences including ECHOMAC and BAYMAC.

ASSOCIATIONS

AACCPAC Accounting SIG Of UCLA Users Group. Meeting: 2nd Wednesdays @ 7 PM. Users, CPAs, consultants and other business people interested in sharing information on Computer Associates ACCPAC Accounting Software. Call Donna Miller, (213) 393-0244.

California Educational Computing Consortium CCCE. For information write Herb Garrett, Long Beach City College, 4901 E. Carson Street, Long Beach, CA 90808.

Computer Professionals for Social Responsibility. Meetings: Most third Wed. 7:30 PM UCLA. CPSR/LS focuses on computer system risk and reliability and on privacy and civil liberties issues.

International Blind Users Group (I-BUG). Part of the National Association of Blind and Visually Impaired Computer Users. Membership consists of access to CompuHelp, a 24 hour online database/bulletin board system, and receiving CompuHelp On-Disk, a modem database-bulletin board system on two double-sided disks. (916) 783-0364 or 645-8036.

L.A. Real-Time Problem Solvers. Meetings: 4th Saturdays, 10 AM to 1 PM. Hawthorne Public Library, 12700 S. Greviellea Ave., Hawthorne. We speak A/D, SBC, RISC, FORTH and C. We support real-time, real-world hardware and software problem solving, such as firmware, device drivers, instrumentation and very smart toasters. (213) 371-0589.

North Orange County Computer Club (NOCCC) Meetings: Monthly on Sunday, @ Chapman College near downtown Orange. Help for beginners, SIGs, educational activities, monthly newsletter. Open to any computer user. (714) 998-8080.

Realtor Microcomputer UG (RUG). Meetings: 4th Thurs. 7 PM Pasadena BOR, cnr. Orange Grove & Los Robles, Pasadena, CA.

USER GROUPS

AMIGA

Amiga Friends. Meetings: 3rd Sun. Rancho Santiago College, Rm R-124, 17th & Bristol, Santa Ana. Call for current meeting info: (714) 775-7237 (24 hrs.) or write: P.O. Box 4186, Huntington Beach, CA 92605.

Amiga Special Interest Group. Meetings: 1st Sunday except holidays. Chapman College, 333 N. Glassell, Orange, CA. Amiga SIG is part of the North Orange County Computer Club, a thousand member organization together 12 years.

Amiga User's Group Of Long Beach. Meetings: 3rd Sundays, 1 pm, Mid-Cities National bank, Lakewood and Artesia, Bellflower. Tech, Beginners, Video/Graphics sigs. (213) 422-8226/432-2088.

Bits & Pieces Amiga Group of Anaheim. Meetings: each Tues. 6:30-10 PM 1130-A North Kraemer Blvd., Anaheim, CA. DOS Classes, tech. help & more. BBS: (714) 630-8897.

LAAUG-Los Angeles Amiga Users Group. Meeting: 3rd Wednesdays @ 7:30 PM. Veteran's Auditorium at Overland Ave. & Culver Blvd. Many SIGs, Rookie, music, video, monthly PD disks.

Pacific Computer Club. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 7 PM 391 S. Madison, Pasadena, CA.

San Fernando Valley Amiga Users Group (SFVAUG). Meetings: 2nd Thursdays, 7 pm, American Legion Hall, 7338 Canby Ave., Reseda. Call: Randy, (818) 719-9211.

South Bay Amiga Dudes. Meetings: 3rd Thursdays, 7 pm, Redondo Beach Blvd., Lawndale. Call: Charlie Breene at (213) 540-2834.

South Orange Commodore Klub (SOCK). Meetings: 3rd Saturday 9:00 A.M. Union Savings, 23688 El Toro Road, El Toro, CA. For Commodore 64/128 users and Amiga users. One-hour general meeting is followed by separate group meetings for each.

AMSTRAD

Amstrad Users Club Of Orange County. Meetings: 3rd Saturdays, 10 am til 2 pm. Board Room upstairs in the Santa Ana Library, Civic Center & Ross streets. For more information call: (714) 953-6471.

Amstrad Users Group, USA. Meetings: Free mail and phone support for PCW. 12741 Matteson Ave. #3 LA 90066. (213) 397-7981.

APPLE

Apple/Valley Computer Club. Meetings: 2nd Wednesdays, 7:30 pm, Valley Presbyterian Hospital, meeting room #3. Discussion on Apple, Mac, Amiga, IBM. BBS: (818) 782-6471. Up loading/down loading. Visitors welcome. Eamon games, misc. Voice: (818) 988-1752.

Original Apple Corps. Meetings: 2nd Sun. 12:00 Noon 3rd Floor Community Room, Santa Monica Mall. First Apple group ever. SIGs for AppleWorks, Telecomm, Educators, Macintosh. Call Fred Duffy at (213) 396-5515.

Tri-City Apple Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Thurs., 7:00 PM, 50 N. Hill Ave., Pasedena. Call (818) 846-6682. Friendly Apple II experts.

ATARI

Atari Computer Association Of Orange County. Meetings: 2nd Sun. Rancho Santiago College, Room W101, Santa Ana. BBS: (714) 540-7378.

Atari Computer Enthusiast Society. (ACES). Call: Perry Robins, (818) 760-7210.

Santa Clara Valley Atari Computer Enthusiasts (SCVACE). Meetings: 1st Thurs. 7PM Mint Canyon Moose Lodge, 18000 W. Sierra Hwy, Canyon Country. 8-bit group. Atari ST special group now forming.

South Bay Atari Computer Enthusiasts (SBACE). Meetings: 2nd Tuesdays, 7:30 pm, Lomita VFW Hall, 1865 W. Lomita Blvd., Call: Alan, (213) 542-7870.

South Bay Atari ST Computer Club. Meetings: last Mon. 8 PM 15331 Praire Ave. Lawndale.

COMMODORE

Bits & Pieces Commodore Computer Group of Anaheim. Meetings: each Tues 6:30 PM 1130-A N. Kraemer Blvd. (Kraemer & La Palma), Anaheim. Offers public domain software, demonstrations, interactive training on your computer. $33 annual dues.

Commodore 64 Software Users Group. For new Commodore owners. One on one help. Call (714) 531-2977 for info.

Mother Lode Commodore Users Group. Meetings: 2nd & 3rd Thursdays. Calaveras County Water District Board Room. Supports the Commodore PET, VIC, 64, Plus/4, C-16 & 128.

Nebula 6. Call BBS for more info & online glance at what group offers. BBS (714) 595-6577 300/1200/2400. Write for info: P.O. Box 1071, Walnut, CA 91788.

OKOK Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7-9 PM Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa. Call (818) 794-3243. Serves, Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, PCs and compatibles and both MS-DOS and CP/M operating systems.

Orange County Commodore Technical Users Group (C-TUG). Meetings: 4th Sun. 11:00 AM ,4th & Tustin, P.O. 1497, Costa Mesa, CA . 92628. Newsletter; 2 BBS's; door prizes; demos, raffles, speakers, (714)750-3003

Pacific Computer Club. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 7 PM 391 S. Madison, Pasadena, CA.

Pasadena Commodore Computer Club. Meetings: 1st and 3rd Weds. 7:00 PM Circadian Room, Pasadena City College Cafeteria. Colorado Blvd & Hill, Pasadena. Call (818) 447-2212 after 2:30 PST or write P.O. Box 163, Arcadia, CA 91006. Supports C64 and 128 machines.

South Bay Commodore Users' Group. Meetings: 4th Tuesdays, 7:00 pm, Home Federal Savings Conference Room, 1670 Pacific Coast Highway, Redondo Beach.

South California Commodore Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Tuesday each month, 7:00 P.M., MidCities National Bank, Lakewood and Artesia Blvds., Bellflower, CA.

South Orange Commodore Klub (SOCK). Meetings: 1st Wed. 7 PM Laventhol & Horwath, Exec. Conf. Rm.7th Fl., 3699 Wilshire Blvd., LA, CA.

dBASE

UCLA PCUG dBASE SIG. Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 7:30 pm. Call: (213) 874-7471.

Valley West dBASE Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Mon. 7:00 PM Blue Cross Of California, 21555 Oxnard St., Woodland Hills. Call (818) 343-9033 or write P.O. Box 16971, Encino, CA 91416.

DEC

DECUS Rainbow Pacific PC-LUG. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7:00 PM Digital Equipment Corporation, 6101 W. Centinela, Ave., Culver City. Digital Equipment Computer Users Society. Free to DEC users. Call Karen Danforth (818) 787-8736 or write P.O. Box 2278, Van Nuys, CA 91404.

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

VICUG–DTP. (Valley IBM/Compatibles Users Group). Meetings: 2nd Fridays, 7:30–10:00 pm. Valley Plaza Recreation Center, 12240 Archwood St., North Hollywood, CA. Call: Harry Tischler, (818) 997-6000.

EPSON

San Fernando Valley Epson QX User Group. Meetings: 3rd Tues. 7 PM Fallbrook Sq. Comm. Rm., Fallbroook Mall, 6633 Fallbrook Ave. Canoga Park.

IBM AND COMPATIBLES

Calsonic PC Club. Meetings: 1st Tues. 5:15 PM 9 Holland, Irvine, CA.

Greater South Bay PC User's Group. Third Thursdays, @ 7 PM, Building behind Christ the King Lutheran Church, 2706 W. 182nd St. Torrance. Newsletter, BBS, more! Guests welcome. Call for more information. Evening: (213) 532-2123.

IBM & Compatibles Users Group-Ontario Area. For information call: (714) 982-1270.

Kenny's Computer Club. Meetings: Each Saturday 8:00 A.M.

Q: WHAT'S BETTER THAN A NEW COMPUTER?

A: A "SLAVE BOARD" THAT LETS YOU SHARE YOUR PC!

Alloy's PC TWIN (Terminal w/Integrated Network)

LETS YOU DOUBLE OR TRIPLE YOUR USE!!!

(EXPANDABLE TO 31 USERS!!!)
Share hard disk, data and printers
w/o decreasing your performance!!!

only $1395

Complete: IBM 3151 terminal
slave board w/1 meg RAM
installation
2 yr. warranty
all software & cable
Novell compatible

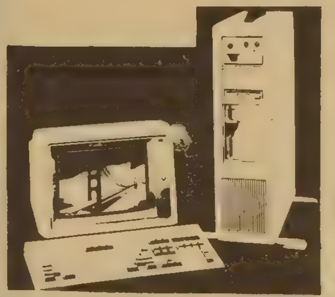
SERVICE CONTRACTS AVAIL. FOR MOST IBM COMPATIBLE PCs AND ALLOY PRODUCTS

We'll Match Any Legitimate Fax Price

COAST TO COAST COMPUTER SYSTEMS
818-786-9520

STAR 386 - 16/20 MHZ HOG

80MB LOWEST PRICED (80MB HD / VGA SYS) VGA SYS
FREE SHIPPING IN CONT. USA



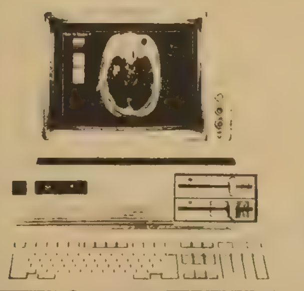
$3197

- Intel 80386 16 20MHZ C P U
- Shadow Ram Bios Supported
- 80287 80387 Co-Processor Socket
- One 32 Bit, four 16 Bit and three 8 Bit Slots and Board
- 8MB Ram Board (EMS 2-16MB)
- 1MB Ram Installed
- Runs MS-DOS. OS/2. Xenix. Unix. Novell 3Com Pcnet etc
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1 2MB 5.25" Floppy
- FD HD Hi-Speed Controller
- 140MB Hard Drive Installed
- PGA Color Monitor 800 x 560
- VGA/Autoswitch Video Card
- Deluxe Desktop Case/Led s/Keylock
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

ADD $160 FOR TOWER CASE

STAR 286 - 12-MHZ BULLET

80MB BEST BUY (80MB HD / VGA SYS) VGA SYS
FREE SHIPPING IN CONT. USA



2397

- Intel 80286 12MHZ C P U
- 80287 Co-Processor Socket
- Six 16 Bit. Two 8 Bit Slots
- 1MB Ram Installed
- Runs MS-Dos. OS/2 Xenix. Unix. Novell 3Com. Pcnet Etc
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 80MB HD / 1.2MB Floppy Drives
- HD FD Hi-Speed Controller
- Serial Parallel Porats
- PGA Color Monitor 800 x 560
- VGA/Autoswitch Video Card
- Deluxe Desktop Case/Led's/Keylock
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

DTK 286-10 Barebone	$275
MS DOS Ver. 4.01	.95
2400 Baud 200M Internal Modem	.97

Terms: All prices subject to change without notice. 15% restocking fee on non-defective goods and must be returned in original cartons with all documentation in new condition. One (1) year limited warranty, parts and labor

★★★★★

5 STAR COMPUTERS
4547 W Rosecrans Ave
Hawthorne, CA 90250
Mon-Sat 9am-6pm
Sales (213) 675-1746
FAX (213) 675-0864

133 Locust St. Apt. 19, Long Beach, CA. For those with an interest in graphics, DTP, Lotus, Autocad, games, databases and word processing.

Kern Independent User Group. Meetings: Write Kern Independent PC User Group, P.O. Box 2780, Bakersfield, CA 93303.

Long Beach IBM Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Tuesdays. 7 PM, Woodruff Medical Plaza, 3816 Woodruff Ave., Room A, Long Beach. Contact: Jim Wells: Call: (213) 439-7114.

OKOK Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7-9 PM Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa. Call (818) 794-3243. Serves, Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, PCs and compatibles and both MS-DOS and C/PM operating systems.

Orange Coast IBM PC User Group. Meetings: last Sat. 9 AM Science Hall, Orange Coast College, Costa Mesa, CA.

Orange County IBM PC Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Thursdays 7:30 PM. Bradford Retirement Community Center, 1180 N. Bradford, Placentia. Meetings feature guest speakers on hardware and software topics related to the interest of our members. Other activities include sharing tips and problems, access to club library and a club newsletter. Call: Mike Lyons, 2114 W. La-Palma, Anaheim, CA 92801. (714) 774-3236.

Pacific Computer Club. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 7PM 391 S. Madison, Pasadena, CA.

Pasadena IBM Users' Group. Meetings: 3rd. Wed. CalTech, Bridge Bldg., Rm. 201.

PC*UG Computer Club. For Hughes Aircraft Employees. Call (213) 334-3422.

QUICK & EASY Mailmaster User Forum. Meetings: monthly LA/Airport area. Users interested in maximizing performance of Quick & Easy.

Saddleback College IBM-PC Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Sat. Room 210, Business and General Science Building, Saddleback College, Mission Viejo. Call Susan Gordon at (714) 582-4650.

South Bay Users Group (SBUG). Meetings: 1st Sun. Mercury Savings, Long Beach, CA.

South County PC Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Sat. 9 AM Great American Savings, 23688 El Toro Rd., El Toro, CA.

Technical Users Group (TUG-NET). Meetings: Call for info (818) 882-6045. BBS (818) 882-6045.

The IBM & Compatibles User Group (ICUG). Meetings: 4th Thurs. 6:30 PM or 7:30 CAL Lutheran Univ., 60 W. Olsen Rd., Thousand Oaks. Group is 5 yrs. old & has 150 members Meetings begin at 6:30 for beginners, 7:30 regular members.

The Southern California K-Man Users Group. Meetings: 1st Wednesday, 7:00 P.M., Laventhol and Horwath, Executive Conference Room, 7th Floor, 3699 Wilshire Blvd., LA. Demo of the month features new software and hardware.

TRS Nybblers. Meetings: 1st Wed. 7 PM 2006 W. Magnolia, Burbank. Supports MS-DOS, CP/M, IBM or IBM clones.

Valley Computer Club—IBM. Meetings: 1st Wednesdays, 7 pm, Burbank Bd. of Realtors Bldg., 2006 W. Mangolia, Burbank. Call: Aaron Epstein, (818) 769-1837.

VICUG (Valley IBM/Compatible Users Group). Meetings: 4th Fridays, 7:30 pm, Mercury Savings Bank, 14801 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks.. Call: Harry Tischler, (818) 997-6000.

VICUG–DTP (Valley IBM/Compatibles Users Group). Meetings: 7:30–10:00 pm, Valley Plaza Recreation Center, 12240 Archwood St., North Hollywood, CA. Call: Harry Tischler, (818) 997-6000.

KAYPRO

OKOK Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7-9 PM Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa. Call (818) 794-3243. Serves, Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, PCs and compatibles and both MS-DOS and C/PM operating systems.

LEADING EDGE

Leading Edge Computer User Group of Ventura County. Meetings: 2nd. Sat. 10 AM Camarillo Library, 3100 Ponderosa Dr., Camarillo, CA. Lectures on hard/floppy disk usage; program demos; beginner classes. Single: $20, couple $25.

MACINTOSH

California State University Macintosh Users Group. Meetings: California State University, Long Beach.

Conjo Ventura Macintosh Users Group, Inc. Meetings: 1st Thursdays, Thousand Oaks Public Library, 1401 E. Janss Road, Thousand Oaks. Call: Ed or Ellie Darling at (805) 584-8733.

LAMG (Los Angeles Macintosh Group). Meetings: Call (213) 278-LAMG or write 12021 Wilshire Blvd. #349, Los Angeles, CA 90025.

MacValley. Meetings: 3rd Tues. 7:30 PM Burbank High School Cafeteria at Burbank Blvd. and Third St. Call David Lagerson, (818) 998-5546or write P.O. Box 4279, Burbank, CA 91503.

Moreno Valley Macintosh Users Group (MVMUG). Product demos, newsletter, SIGS, BBS, more! For information about the club and meeting call: (714) 684-1337.

Original Apple Corps. Meetings: 2nd Sun. 12:00 Noon 3rd Floor Community Room, Santa Monica Mall. First Apple group ever. SIGs for AppleWorks, Telecomm, Educators, Macintosh. Call Fred Duffy at (213) 396-5515.

San Gabriel Valley Macintosh Users Group. Meetings: 1st Thursdays, 7:30 pm, Pasadena City Library, 285 E. Walnut. (213) 684-4266.

SBAMUG (South Bay Apple Mac User Group) Meetings: Last Wednesday of each month, 7:30 PM, Ticor Title, 4240 Artesia Blvd., Torrance. Call (213) 316-7738.

South Coast Macintosh Users Group. Meetings: First Tuesdays, @ 7 PM, Goleta Library. Publishes a newsletter with reviews, offers advice, support for Mac users, discounts at local dealers. Call: Vince Leamons, 685-7295.

West Orange County Macintosh Users Group (WOCMUG). Meetings: Last Tuesday. F & M Bank in Rossmore Center, Orange County, CA.

Whittier Area Mac Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Saturdays, 10 am, Granada Heights Friends Church, 11818 S. La Mirada Blvd., Rm. C-21. (213) 691-1622.

NETWARE

Orange County Network Users Group (OCNET). Meetings: 2nd Tues. Wyle Labs, Irvine CA. Open to users, consultants, all interested in NETWARE. Call Mark at (714) 955-0616

Netware User Group Los Angeles (LOSNET). Meetings: 2nd. Wednesdays. Welcomes consultants, CPA's, dealers and users interested in sharing information on NETWARE and related products. Call Fane, (213) 452-1335. 2716 Ocean Park Blvd, Santa Monica 90405.

OPEN SYSTEMS

Open Systems Accounting, So. Cal Users Group (OSASCUG). Meetings: 4th Wed. Wyle Labs, Irvine, CA. Users of Open Systems, Altos Accountant, CADO, & Rexon accounting software. Open to end users, dealers and consultants. Call Mark at (714) 955-1724.

OSAS Systems Users Group Los Angeles (OSASUGLA). Meetings: 1st Wednesdays. Welcomes consultants, CPA's, dealers, users and QI's interested in sharing information on OSAS and related products. Call Fane, (213) 452-1335. 2716 Ocean Park Blvd., Santa Monica 90405.

OSBORNE

OKOK Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7-9 PM Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa. Call (818) 794-3243. Serves, Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, PCs and compatibles and both MS-DOS and C/PM operating systems.

TANDY/RADIO SHACK

Los Angeles - Wilshire Color Computer Users' Group. Meetings: 2nd Sat. 12:30-5:30 PM Felipe de Neve Library's Comm. rm., 2820 W. 6th St., LA, CA.

ARC/NET ETHERNET S/NET TOKEN RING

NETWORKING DISCOUNTERS

NOVELL ELS 1-4 user/II-8 user	$525/1,095
NOVELL 286 2.12 ADV/SFT	2,250/3,250
STANDARD MICRO SYSTEMS (ARCNET)	
PC110/220/PS2	175/190/525
PC500 F/Server 16 Bit	525
PC500 W/Station 16 Bit	485
TWISTED PAIR PC250	195
TWISTED PAIR Link 8-Port	305
T/P 8-Port with RJII	485
TWISTED PAIR Repeater 2-Port	295
PROTEON PRONET - 10 (INTERFACE CARD)	
P1300 XT/AT 8 MHZ/AT 16 MHZ/PS2	395/485/525
WIRE CENTER 4 Node/8/12	395/485/525
As Above w/Repeater 4/8/12	595/795/1,075
SATELLITE w/Center 4/8/12	305/535/1,075
TOKENVIEW-10 NET/Manager	795
PC 8-Bit/16 Bit	585/585
BATTERY BACKUP/UPS	
AMERICAN POWER 300W/360/600	475/625/995
ELGAR/PRI/TRIPPLITE	CALL
TAPE BACKUPS	
MOUNTAIN External 60/150/300	1,195/1,750/2,695
MOUNTAIN AT 60MB Internal	1,100
NETWORK CARDS/PERIPHERALS	
ACTIVE 8/16 Port	350/750
PASSIVE HUB 4 Port	40
ARCNET CARDS	140
ETHERNET Cards	240
3COM 501/503/523	425/445/535

ALR AST COMPAQ NOVELL FILE SERVERS
BNC CONNECTORS CABLES RG58/59/62 REPEATERS
GATEWAYS BRIDGES

LAnet LOCAL AREA NETWORKS

(213) 828-3292
2902 Colorado Ave., Suite B
Santa Monica, CA 90404

G/NET PROTEON TWISTED PAIR

BE THE FIRST ON YOUR BLOCK TO HAVE MICROTIMES DELIVERED TO YOUR DOOR

12 Issues for $24 in Mexico & Canada $40 Overseas (Surface Mail) $40 (Allow 3 to 4 weeks delivery)

Please Print:

Name ______

Company Name ______

Address ______

City ______ State ____ Zip ____

☐ Cash Enclosed Send ☐ Bay Area

☐ Charge Card ☐ L.A. Edition

Visa/
Mastercard # ______

Signature ______

Expires ______

MicroTimes Magazine
5951 Canning St.
Oakland, CA 94609
(415) 652-3810

MICROTIMES

WINTER SALE!

AT 10/12 MHz DTK Full Size System

—DTK AT 10 MHz with
Int. 80286-10/12
—512K RAM
—AT Case
—200 Watt Power Supply
—1.2 MB Floppy Drive
—F.D./H.D. Controller
—Mono Graphic & Printer Port
—TTL Hi-Res Mono Monitor
—F.C.C. Approved
—Full One Year Warranty

10/12 MHz FULL SIZE DTK SYSTEM

MONO:	**$895/$965**
RGB:	**$1070/$1135**
EGA:	**$1285/$1360**

HARD/FLOPPY DRIVES

Seagate ST225 20 MB w/CTR	$274
Seagate ST238 30 MB w/CTR	$285
Seagate ST251 40 MB	$340
Seagate ST251-1 40 MB 28nsR	$420
Seagate ST4096 80 MB	$645
Teac 5¼ - 360K/1.2 MB	$73/$91
Fujitsu 5¼ - 360K/1.2 MB	$65/$83
Sony 3½ - 720K/1.44 MB	$79/$91
Teac 3½ - 720K/1.44 MB	$79/$91
Genius Mouse GMG Plus	$ 47
Micropolis 1325	Call
Miniscribe 3650	$310

PRINTERS

Panasonic 1080I	$180
Panasonic 1091I	$190
Star NX-1000	$180
Star NX-1000/Rainbow	$235
Epson	Call
6″ Cable/10″ Cable	$5/$7
Brother 1509/1709	Call

10 MHz XT Complete System

—DTK 10 MHz with Int. 8088-1
—512K Memory
—AT Style Case
—3 LED/Keylock/Turbo & Reset Switch
—150 Watt Power Supply
—Disk I/O (Serial/Par & Game & Clock
—One 360K Floppy Disk Drive
—Mono Graphic & Printer Port
—TTL Mono Monitor (Tilt & Swivel)
—Keyboard XT/AT
—Full One Year Warranty

$565

COLOR RGB $765

COLOR EGA $795

XT BARE BONE

- XT Case (Reset, LED, Keylock, Turbo)
- 4.77/10 MHz Turbo Mainboard (DTK)
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- FCC Approved • Class B

$149

AT BARE BONE

- AT Case (Reset, LED, Keylock, Turbo)
- 6/10 MHz (0 Wait) Mainboard (DTK)
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- FCC Approved • Class B

$325

IIT COMPUTER

16040 Harbor Blvd., Suite M
Fountain Valley, CA 92708
(714) 775-8126

386-20 MHz BARE BONE

$1,495

- AT Case (3 Slots)
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- 6/20 MHz (0 Wait) Mainboard
- 1 MB RAM On Board

LP

2730 N. Bristol Street
Santa Ana, CA 92706
(714) 953-1416

HACKER ELECTRONICS

Yesterday's Technology...
Today's Toys.

• Used Computer Equipment • ICs • Power Supplies • PC Boards • Cases

PARADISE VGA PLUS xt compatible	$159
MAC 800K Replacement Drives Double Sided Int.	$80

21016 Devonshire
Chatsworth, CA
818-882-7980

VISA

COMPARE OUR REPAIRS

MAX. LABOR RATE $35⁰⁰/hr
MAX. LABOR CHARGE PER REPAIR
$65⁰⁰/plus parts

- Pickup & Delivery
- On-site and Carry-in
- Loaners Available
- Net-work Installation
- Custom Cabling/Instal.
- Maintenance Agreements
- System Upgrading/Instal.
- Software Development

COMPUTERS
AT&T
MACINTOSH
IBM
KAYPRO
TANDY
XEROX
EPSON
COMPAQ
CORONA
OSBORNE
FRANKLIN
P.C. COMPATIBLES
APPLE
DEC
ATARI
COMMODORE
LEADING EDGE
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
PACKARD BELL
ZENITH & OTHERS

PRINTERS
EPSON
C ITOH
QUME
FUJITSU
NEC
IBM
TANDY
TOSHIBA
DIABLO
STAR
DTC
MANNESMAN TALLY
OKIDATA
DEC
XEROX
IMAGE WRITER
BROTHERS
DATA SOUTH
AND OTHERS

TERMINALS
DEC
WYSE
IBM
FREEDOM
TANDY
DATAMEDIA
VIEW POINT
TELEVIDEO
TEXTRONICS
AND OTHERS

MONITORS
IBM
ZENITH
TANDY
SANYO
SAMSUNG

DISK DRIVES
FLOPPY DRIVE ALIGNMENT . . . $35⁰⁰
HARD DISK REBUILT

MARKON COMPUTER REPAIR
HOURS: MON-SAT 8 am to 5 pm
MARKON COMPUTER SCIENCES, INC.

(213) 325-5610
25012 Narbonne Ave.
Lomita, CA 90717

(714) 894-0980
7052 Orangewood Ave., Ste. 14
Garden Grove, CA 92645

It's All In The Name.

IBM • MAC • HP • COMPAQ

LAP TOPS • LASER PRINTERS

PCR PERSONAL COMPUTER RENTALS ®

"The Professionals in Computer Rentals"

HOURLY•DAILY•WEEKLY & MONTHLY RENTALS
Local Delivery, Installation, 24 Hr. Service
Pickup, Technical Assistance & Support

(800) 322-1001
ALL SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA
(800) 922-8646 Nationally

LOCAL OFFICES

SAN DIEGO CO. (619) 576-6500 S.D. NORTH CO. (619) 431-9999	**LOS ANGELES** **(213) 417-3007** **ORANGE COUNTY** **(714) 843-9262**	RIVERSIDE & INLAND EMPIRE LOCATION (714) 781-1919

Each Franchise is indepentently owned and operated.
Franchise Opportunities Available.

South Bay Users Group (SBUG). Meetings: 3rd. Fri. Mercury Savings, 22939 Hawthorne Blvd., Torrance, CA.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

LA 99er Computer Group, 4th Wednesdays, August 24, Sept. 28, Oct. 26. @ 7:15 PM, Torrance Public Library, Torrance Blvd. @ Madronna. Call: Teresa Masters, (213) 271-6930.

San Fernando Valley TI-99/4A User Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7:30 PM Doctor's Conf. Rm., Sherman Oaks Hospital, 4929 Van Nuys Blvd. Call for info: (805) 379-2937. Or write: SFV 99ers, 633 Hollyburne Ln., Thousand Oaks, CA 91360.

TI Professional. Call (213) 397-9668.

TI Users Group of Orange County. Meetings: 3rd Thurs. Peek Funeral Home, 7801 Bolsa Ave., Westminister. Call 633-7317.

TIMEX/SINCLAIR

Timex-Sinclair Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Mon. 7 PM 11828 Jefferson Blvd., Culver City, CA.

Timex-Sinclair. Meetings: Call John W. Petersen (213) 545-9581 or George Kuby at (213) 551-9454. BBS: Grey Matter (213) 971-6260.

Send your User Group or Bulletin Board listing to:

MicroTimes,
User Groups
5951 Canning St.,
Oakland, CA 94609

(Please limit descriptions to 15 words or less.)

What's Happening?

Check the MicroTimes Calendar of Events in this issue for computer-related classes, seminars, and shows in your area.

NAME BRANDS FOR LESS!

286 TURBO PERFORMANCE SYSTEM

- Seagate 20MB Hard Disk
- 12″ Amber TTL Monitor with swivel base
- 80286-12 MHz System (16 MHz performance)
- 640K Ram installed on board
- Enhanced AT Case with LED, Reset, & Keylock
- 200W Power Supply (Super Quiet)
- Hard Disk & Floppy Disk Controller
- One 1.2MB (Teac) DS/HD Drive
- Monographics card with printer port
- Acer '102' Keys Enhanced Keyboard
- Clock/calendar with battery
- Assembled, tested and 48 hours burn-in

20 MB YES!

SYSTEM PRICE: **$1,155.00**

OPTIONS:

Upgrade to 40MB Seagate	$135.00
Upgrade to 80MB ST-4096	385.00
Upgrade to EGA Package	360.00
Upgrade to VGA Package	480.00

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

COMPLETE 12MHz 'O' WAIT STATE SYSTEM

Same configuration as the 286 except:
- 1MB Ram
- Keytronics '101'
- WD. HD/FD Cont.
- UL Power Supply

Professional **12MHz AT** system
$1,765.00

Everex STEP 386/20/25
please call:

386 SCIENTIFIC WORKSTATION

64 MB YES!

- AMI 80386 20MHz motherboard
- **1 MB** (1,024 KB) static column ram installed
- One **Mitsubishi 535 64MB** hard disk (28 ms)
- Enhanced **PS/2 style case** with LEDs, reset, keylock
- Super quiet 200W Power supply
- Hard & Floppy disk controller
- One Teac 1.2MB drive (can handle 360K as well)
- Monographics card with printer port
- Samsung 14″ Paper White swivel monitor
- Parallel, Serial, and Game Port
- ACER enhanced 102 keys keyboard
- Assembled, tested and 48 Hours Burn-in

SYSTEM PRICE: **$2,298.00**

OPTIONS:

Upgrade to 80MB ST-4096	add $250.00
Upgrade to VGA Package	add 480.00

SUPER SALE 714-898-4179 714-898-4349

Z-Nix Super Bus mouse	**$ 39.00**	Star NX-2400 printer	325.00
AST Premium Model 80	1,340.00	Star NX-1000 printer	176.00
Hyundai 286C	1,085.00	NEC P5300 24pin **(360 DPI!)**	695.00
USR 1200B internal modem	65.00	**ACER** 102 keys keyboard	48.00
Falcon 2400B int. modem	120.00	AT I/O card (P/S/G)	32.00
Panasonic KX-P1180 printer	**189.00**	Sony 720K 3.5″ drive	78.00

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Volume Discount Available

GIG Gamma International Group
12362 Beach Blvd., #3, Stanton, CA 90680

CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS WELCOME

VISA MasterCard

NETWORKING/MAINTENANCE & REPAIR/APPLICATION PROGRAMMING/SERVICE CONTRACT/INSTALLATION/FINANCING/ LEASING AVAILABLE/ONE YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

MON.-FRI. 10 to 7 p.m. (Sat. 10-3 p.m.)

CLASSIFIEDS

BULLETIN BOARDS

CloneBoard (818) 718-1401, 3/12/24 8N1. Jobs/Careers & Freeware, 5pm/8am, M-F, 24 hrs. Sat./Sun.

The "Other" Ball. California's Adult alternative, live Chat, STR/GAY Dating Database. Many adult topics, online services, loads of IBM software, bus. files, PC-Pursuitable. Great place to meet new friends! 3/12/24 8N1. (818) 358-6969, 24 hrs.

MEDCOM INFO BBS

(714)996-6666 **(213)644-5580**

- Nationwide access via PC-Pursuit (complete cost & sign-up info online)
- 32 lines at 300, 1200, & 2400 baud, 8N1
- Multi-user Games
- Private & Group Chat
- E-Mail & Message Boards
- Many SIGs & Libraries
- Downloadable(191MB) Freeware & Shareware
- INFO-MAT Magazine
- Computer Art
- Shopping Mall
- PC & VAX / HW & SW
- Contract Job Listings
- RE Info/Foreclosures
- Mastercard & VISA OK
- FREE trial time !!!
- Voice: (714)579-3000

Computer to computer or voice communications worldwide with no telephone charges! Amateur radio (ham radio) education. Learn at home or in your car. VHS video or audio cassettes. Easy to obtain license. Free information. Amateur Radio School, 2350 Rosalia Dr., Fullerton, CA 92635. (714) 990-8442.

EQUIPMENT

Toshiba-P341 w/tractor feed/cutsheet feeder, almost new, 24 pin head, work horse. Perfect for word processing. Paid $1700, make offer. Bryan (714) 999-6552.

EQUIPMENT

Case, 18x12x7 1/2 for printouts, binders, etc. Brass locks, piano hinges, tufhide brown, new, $25. (714) 458-2774.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Toshiba T11CO+ laptop, 640K, 2x720K drives, case, MS-DOS, exc cond, $1100. (714) 583-1014, after 6.

Brand new AT 286/10 system, 20 MEG HD, Mochrome Panasonic 1080 printer, $1200. Josie (818) 284-4959.

Altos 2086 160MB, 9 terminals, Emerson UPS, printers: Data So, Genicom, Okidata. Richard (714) 646-6886.

CADO 2020 tape & floppy back-up 52 MB, $1500. Call Jane (213) 749-9000.

Microtek MFS 300C scanner w/Readright OCR software. New cond, $1300. (213) 832-5193.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

For Sale: Xerox 630 printer (40 CPS). Medium speed serial printer. Will support heavy workload; can use all Diablo & Xerox plastic & metal printwheels. Only slightly used. $800. (213) 664-9317.

Diablo printer, Xerox 820-II, 5 1/4 double drive computer w/manuals, WS, SC-2 software. (714) 544-8355.

SERVICES

EAGLE Technical Support

714-895-1759

If you own an Eagle system, you should call us for information !

Free Telephone Support

Parts & Service Available

Planning another dull party? Instead, invite Denise! Fun, flattering caricatures; satisfaction guaranteed! Office, private. (213) 205-2626.

Data Conversion. Fast reliable service. 9 track tape. 8" disk. System consulting. Lion's Gate Data Service. (818) 884-6388.

Scanning Service. This service provides a low cost way to capture logos, photos & line art for use w/ IBM compatible computers. $6.00 per scan. Test scanning also avail. Mike (213) 372-2557.

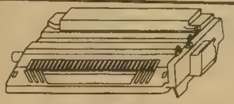
SERVICES

Computer Training. WordPerfect & dBase. 3 hour sessions, one on one. (213) 655-0179.

PC Consultant. DOS & hard disk specialist. Software/hardware installation, training & repair. $25/hr. Nights/weekends OK. (818) 895-2208

Desktop Publishing. On site classroom or individual training w/emphasis on design & automation. (213) 645-6673.

Graphics Consultant. AUTOCAD Drafting Design. Autolisp. Desktop publishing, layout original graphics to specifications. Reas. rates. (213) 306-2272.



LASER PRINTER CARTRIDGES

$49 (Series I) $55 (Series II)

for complete recharge service

- free p/u & d/o in greater L.A. area
- excellent print quality
- fully guaranteed

818-794-5561 or 213-624-0089

LAZER

Cartridge Service

We also buy empty cartridges

SERVICES

COMPUTER CLINIC

EMERGENCY ROAD SIDE SERVICE

SERVICE, SUPPORT, AND TRAINING

6360 Van Nuys Blvd. #1

(818) 904-9720

Ten minutes to MS-DOS, WordStar, Lotus BASIC. Simplified training manual including hard disk setup & utilities diskette. US postpaid. Send $29.95 + tax to: Systems Express, 15015 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks, CA 91403. On-site training also. (818) 784-6966

INCREASE PRODUCTIVITY, REDUCE FATIGUE & IMPROVE COMPUTING COMFORT with THE "KB-PILLOW"™

REDUCE BACK, NECK, SHOULDER, ARM and WRISTS STRAIN with the "KB-PILLOW"!

+ Lets you sit back in your chair for full back support and better posture.

+ Allows your arms to rest naturally by your side so the weight of your arms doesn't pull on your neck and shoulder muscles.

+ Unique form fitting bottom adapts to your lap!

+ You can adjust the angle of your keyboard so your wrists are always straight. May help reduce the potential for "Computer Hand"! (aka: Carpal Tunnel Syndrome)

Keyboard size (W x L)=________x________inches
colors = blue, gray, brown

$19.95 SOLUTION TO COMPUTING FATIGUE!
+ 2.50 postage & handling
add $5.00 for Mouse pad extension
add $5.00 for Laptop Computer model
add 6 1/2 % CA Sales Tax

send check or money order to:
The KB-PILLOW COMPANY
P.O. Box 4061 • Long Beach, CA 90804-0061
(213) 438-8951

SERVICES

Desktop Publishing Support & Training: Project design & implementation, software training & file conversion. (213) 831-8301.

MICROTIMES

Classifieds Work!

To Place A Classified Ad:

FREE ADS: Private individuals may have one free classified ad of 15 words or less (in all categories EXCEPT "Personal"). Additional words are 50¢ per word. A phone number, including area code, counts as one word. If you want your ad to run more than once, all subsequent printings will be charged at one half business rates.

BUSINESS ADS: Rates are $15 for 15 words or less. 50¢ for each additional word. Again, your phone number counts as one word.

TO ORDER BY MAIL: SEND COUPON TO:
MicroTimes Classifieds
1800 N. Highland, #506
Hollywood, CA 90028

TO ORDER BY PHONE with Visa or MasterCard only, call (213) 467-7878

For a mere fraction of your paycheck—buy, sell, trade . . . whatever! Just $15 for the first 15 words plus 50¢ for each additional word, per issue.

CATEGORY

☐ Bulletin Boards
☐ Equipment
☐ Hardware For Sale
☐ Jobs Offered
☐ Jobs Wanted
☐ Office Space
☐ Personal
☐ Repairs
☐ Services
☐ Software For Sale
☐ Video
☐ Wanted
☐ Will Trade

No refunds will be given after copy is received. Credit may be given under certain circumstances

Cost of ad________ X number of issues to run ________= Amount Enclosed________

Send Check ☐ Money Order ☐
Visa ☐ or MasterCard ☐ Exp. Date ________

Account Number

Signature

Advertisers Name________
Street Address________
City________State________Zip________
Phone (____) ________

Send To: MicroTimes Classifieds, 1800 N. Highland, #506 Hollywood, CA 90028

DEADLINE FOR INSERTION IN THE APRIL ISSUE IS NOON ON MONDAY, MARCH 20,1989

CLASSIFIEDS

SERVICES

COMPUTER FORMS

100% Guaranteed Software Compatible
Labels • Mailers • Checks
Envelopes • Letterhead
Presentation Folders

CUSTOM DESIGNS

Compare Our Prices
3 - 9 day deliveries
FREE Catalog
FORMS CONSULTANTS, Ink
(714) 841-3956

HARD DISK REPAIR SPECIAL

Professional quality repair for Seagate, NEC, CMI, MiniScribe, Rodime, Tandon and many more. All repairs are done in **Class 100 Clean-Room.**

All works are satisfaction guaranteed
Competitive Pricing

HD COMPUTER SERVICE
12345 Westminster Ave.
Santa Ana. CA 92703
Phone: (714) 554-6746
FAX: (714) 554-9979

SERVICES

Local Area Networks?

- New Installations
- Reconfigurations
- System Expansion
- Maintenance

For a No Cost Evaluation Call
Soapstone Systems
(714) 859-7943

Teleweb
JOB FAIR
100's of ENG./TECH jobs.
E-mail to employers & much more
DIAL-UP INSTRUCTIONS
Call (213)372-4050 or
(818)999-1501
Type **GO JOBS** upon entry
For voice support call
(213)372-9364

CHECK OUT THE USER GROUP SECTION IN THIS ISSUE OF California's Computer Magazine MICROTIMES™

SERVICES

MARKET RESEARCH

RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL, a professional consulting firm with years of experience, can provide up-to-the-minute market insight profiles. Not just numbers, but also product identification, market segment income per capita, psychographics, image response studies, assistance with product development and ad campaigns. Contact us at 1150 "A" Coddingtown Center, Suite #103, Santa Rosa, CA 95401 or (707) 578-4142 Message Service. Where good products deserve GREAT handling.

BUSINESS CONSULTING

Small business, start-ups, business plans, management and technical assistance by an expert staff with years of experience. Rates based on your ability to pay. Call RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL (707) 578-4142 and leave a message. No client too small, no project too large, we deliver specific recommendations tailored to your business needs and designed to solve your problems. Professional help is just a phone call away.

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

RUN COLOR GAMES on your mono monitor

Works with any monographics card. Runs most all CGA programs, even self-booting ones. The best performance for your mono XT or AT system—works great! Realistic and very usable—even for fast moving games. They work: BASICA, Flight Simulator, GRASP, PACMAN, ZAXXON, LODERUNNER, PrintShop, etc.

$29.95 DO-COLOR

$3.00 shipping CA res add $1.80 MC/Visa

Wilkinson Micro
17801 Sky Park Circle, Unit B Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 724-1230

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Lotus 2.01 Tax forms. 14 federal & 7 California forms. Menu driven. Donation of $35 gets userfuture updates at half price. Send check to: Jim Butler, 6529 Esplanade, Playa del Rey, CA 90250.

Adult Software. IBM/compatible, full color(specify CGA/EGA). Send $4.95 & a signed affirmation stating you're 21 or older to: Vibetronics, P.O. Box 3308, Whittier, CA 90605.

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Apple II Computer Programs for Pennies! Public Domain, Shareware, Eamon Adventures, AppleWorks Templates & more. Send SASE for free info: P.D.L. West, PO Box 805, Freedom, CA 95019.

Lotus 1-2-3 Macros, printing, formatting, menus, others, documented on 5 1/4 diskette, $10. William Ruddy, Box 6516, San Pedro, CA 90734.

WANTED

Info on setting up bulletin board in Azusa area. (714) 772-6625.

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

FREE
IBM SOFTWARE
CATALOG of 600+ disks
$1.99 a disk/no minimum.
Call or Write
(213)285-3142
G.E.B.
1626 N. Wilcox Ave #922-M
Hollywood, CA, 90028

TRAINING

— ON SITE —
Computer Training
...and Technical Support at your home or office. Learn to use your computer system with ***efficiency***

LOTUS, DBASE
COMPUTERIZED ACCOUNTING
CUSTOM PROGRAMMING
BEGINNERS AND ADVANCED

818-997-3908

WILL TRADE

Panasonic color video camera PK-558, & PK-M058 viewfinder for Macintosh Plus, 512 computer. Joe (818) 545-8282.

COMPUTER SUPPLIES & FAX PAPER

2-Part NCR
51/2 x 81/2
Computer Paper
Great for invoices!
3200 per case
$55 case
reg 69.95
while supplies last!

MONTHLY SPECIALS

Epson Cartridges
ECO3
as low as
$3.40

Fax Machine Paper
per case/6 rolls
as low as
$31 reg 49.95

TEC Cash Register Supplies
for all models
15% Off

Custom Computer Forms • Ribbons for all Machines
Paper for all Cash Registers

S.L.B Enterprises
1800 N. Highland#203
Hollywood, CA 90028

(213)465-1021
Fax us your order:
Fax (213)465-1571

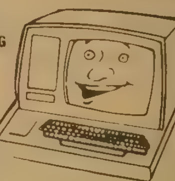
Fast, Friendly Delivery Anywhere!

READ

California's Computer Magazine
MICROTIMES™

1800 N. Highland, Ste. 506 • Hollywood, CA 90028 •

WEST EAST Computer Shows & MICROTIMES PRESENT THE FOLLOWING



COMPUTER SHOWS & SALES

Saturday 3/11
Pasadena Computer Show & Sale
1570 E. Colorado Blvd.
I-210 to Hill Ave. S. exit
Go to Hill & Colorado

Sunday 3/12
Lancaster Computer Show & Sale
Antelope Valley Fairgrounds
Hwy 14 to I Ave. exit
E. to Division St. Turn left.

Saturday 4/8
Pasadena Computer Show & Sale
1570 E. Colorado Blvd.
I-210 to Hill Ave. S. exit
Go to Hill & Colorado

Sunday 4/9
San Diego Computer Show & Sale
San Diego Scottish Rite Center
I-8 to Mission Center/Texas St. exit,
left on Camino del Rio South

TREMENDOUS SAVINGS

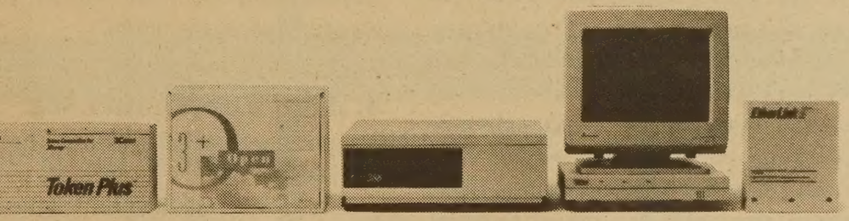
☎ **East-West Computer Shows**
(formerly Golden Gate Shows)
CALL FOR INFO: (415) 388-8893

ALL SHOWS 10-5PM
Admission $5.00
Kids 12 & under FREE

ADVERTISERS INDEX

5 Star Computers 87
A-Tronic 43
Amax Applied Technology 57
Americal 3
American Digital Discount 95
Beltron 61
Best Bits & Bits 21
Binary Computer 27
Caere Corporation 51
California Electronics 67
Century Repair and Service 32
CNet 24
Coast to Coast Computers
(Coast Computer Systems) 87
Compumate Technology 78
Computel 59
Computer Business Center 72
Computer Resources 73
Computer Supplies Unlimited 31
Computer Supply Club 37
Computer Swap 85
Computer System Integrators 52,53
Computer Wiz 26
Computerlane 23
Concord Computer Products 54
Creative Computers 75
Cypress Distributing 34
D-Data 9
Data Technology 8
Dav-Tech 10
Digitech Research 64
East-West Computer Shows 78,92
Eastern Enterprises 71
Exelogic 77
Gamma International 90
Gates 2
Gatetronix 13
General Software 80,81
Guenther Computer 83
Hacker Electronics 89
Home-Office Computer Supplies 85
ICC 17
IIT 89
IMC 96
International Automation Association 93
Katronics 79
LA Computer Center 47
LA Net 88
Laser Cartridge Services 78
Laser Cartridges 78
Legatech 63
Markon Computer Science 89
Melaware 48,49
Micro Warehouse 41
Microdeal 24
Mid-Cities 84
Network Computer Systems 8
Pasadena Computer Center 10
PC Plus Corporation 6
PC Upgrades 33
PCR 90
Personal Computer Centre 14,15
Pillarco 5
QST 19
Quick Plot 12
Rantek 18
Shamrock 11
SLB Printing 92
Software Computer Xtra 44,45
Software World 28,29
SOS 82
Subscription Coupon 88
Tanstaafl 30
Tri-Kor 69
Tri-National Computer 30
Unitec 7

AS POWERFUL
AS ALL YOUR
COMPUTER
SYSTEMS PUT
TOGETHER.



3Com can pull all your computer systems together into one very powerful network. In fact, no one networks more types of systems to more types of systems.

You can use the new 3+Open™ LAN Manager. The first OS/2™-based network operating system which allows you to connect all your present computer systems, including DOS, UNIX,® Macintosh® and IBM® hosts. As well as supporting the OS/2 LAN Manager distributed applications to come.

Or hundreds of other modular hardware and software products that give you maximum network performance. From workgroup servers and network workstations to network management tools. From Token Ring and Ethernet adapter boards to Macintosh integration products.

All of which let you network workgroup to worldwide.

So talk to us. We can put it all together for you.

We carry a complete line of PC hardware, software and accessories.

INTERNATIONAL AUTOMATION ASSOCIATES
A Division of APPLIED BUSINESS INTEGRATION CORPORATION

VIP Madrona Plaza • 3246 Sepulveda Blvd. • Suite 209
Torrance, CA 90505 • 213-326-6008 • FAX 213-326-6047

Authorized **3Com**® Reseller

3Com and 3+Open are trademarks of 3Com Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc., IBM and Operating System/2 are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. UNIX is a trademark of AT&T Information Services.

DVORAK'S LAST COLUMN • BY JOHN C. DVORAK

I Can't Throw Anything Away Anymore

Dvorak's IN Basket Revealed

Over the years I collect a basket full of snippets and items that I intend to use but which somehow become dated or forgotten. I keep these items in little computer files and always promise to toss them out when they get too old. When I read them I decide they are too good to discard. Until now I haven't found a use for any of the following items:

***

Memo From Paul Hoffman

Subject: Annals of computer junk mail

You can tell that there is a drug problem in the advertising industry. On the outside of a piece of junk mail from *UNIX Today*: "Introducing a newspaper as exciting as the market it covers!"

***

Memo from An Anonymous Source

Subject: Borland Rumors

John, Total rumor: Borland is an acquisition candidate. Rumor level rumor is that Microsoft is interested.

And cows can fly!! —JCD

***

Letter From Joe

John,

I just read your column in the Vol8N2 *PC Magazine* issue about the shabby treatment IBM gave you, and feel I can now mention something one of our IBM Field Engineers told me about a month or two ago.

Seems in their efforts to cut costs (gotta keep that "no layoff" policy alive!), IBM put out the word to all its field people that if they wished to take a client to lunch, or pick up any expenses, they were on their own—IBM would no longer reimburse them! They would just have to take it off their taxes as a business expense at the end of the year.

Sad—IBM's strength was always its marketing, and it seems to have forgotten even how to do that right.

***

Doug Ruby On Networks

John, after 3 years of IBM mainframe software development, 7 years at DEC, and now 5 years working for LAN vendors, I have a couple more little aphorisms for your favorite network sayings:

1. The first law of networks....They always grow.

2. The second law of networks....They don't work......Unless you plan them to.

3. The third law of networks....If you don't pay attention to the first two...you are in deep <expletive deleted>.

Having been a practitioner, I find myself being consistently more skeptical about the general nature of vaporware in the PC industry (LANs included) in general. I think your hostility is healthy, but misplaced when you are trying to get an organization to work together instead of being an anarchy.

***

IS THIS CORRECT?

Federated opens up a 2800+ square foot computer department in its Hollywood store (LaBrea & Sunset). It has Atari 520STFM, 1040STF, Mega, and 8-bitters; PC-compatibles (a PC, a turbo XT, a 286); Atari, Nintendo, and Sega games. It has lots of computer books—more titles than B. Dalton at prices 10% below Crown books. There's a big selection of PC software and a huge selection of Atari software—and a Special Order Desk will find and get any piece of anybody's software on request, by name or by description, an absolute WILDCARD. On display: Work Center clusters (Learning Center, Desktop Publishing Center, Graphics Center, Music Center) with complete, working systems at each of three levels of sophistication in each cluster. Also on hand: peripherals, accessories, the works. There's also a gonzo games area, and a Home Office Center complete with copiers, FAX, phones, answering machines, more.

***

J. Alan Rueckgauer sez:

People may be belly-aching, but not because of indigestion...

The problem is the politics involved. I'm an ex-IBMer, and understand the inner-workings quite well. In a nutshell, the IBM Modus Operandi is to create markets for products, then do-in the competition by simply abandoning it. Any competitor that is capable of it merely follows IBM's lead. The rest just struggle in the aftermarket or die.

The whole issue of IBM killing off the PC market is something very subtle. You have to be able to read into the motives behind any marketing move, be it an ad campaign or a product line. MCA is one of the warning signs that IBM's got a fast move in the making, and tripping-up the competition is the end result. They're the real reason that third-party support for PS/2 isn't where it was for the PC in a comparable point in the life cycle. They make a big deal about how wonderful MCA is, then come out with another model based on the AT (albeit crippled). Some people say "Gee, MCA must not be so hot, so we'll stick with the old way of doing things." Others are stifled by the licensing issues of MCA. And, just *why* do they have to have the Extended Edition of OS/2? Why did they suddenly make a big move towards putting connectivity with their heavy iron when there are already enough ways of stringing PCs off a mainframe? Why the dramatic shift towards SAA?

The answer is relatively simple: they want people hooked-up to their mainframes. They've learned quite a bit about interface techniques from seeing what works on the PC. The Database Manager in EE is not really intended for applications on the user side, but for interaction with the mainframes. Everything about their "bigger picture" says "workstation" instead of personal computing. Connectivity is suddenly an issue, and IBM wants to make absolutely sure you're connecting to *them* and not Wang or DEC or anyone else.

The intent is to leave the people who could care less about hooking up to heavy iron off in the hinterlands where they belong. They're not going to generate any significant revenue. It's their choice to stay with the old technology if it suits them. However, if you're part of the corporate world with your mondo data center and have to justify your spot on the org chart, you have to demonstrate the company can't afford to exist without you. How would you justify a million dollars a year or more in hardware and staffing expenses if all you're doing is payroll and accounting or acting as a library, especially if even the accounting department has put in PCs to do their spreadsheets and taken all that analytical work off the mainframe (and the corresponding workload)?

The only way IBM will retain its dominance in the world is to keep selling heavy iron. To do that, you need a way to sell it. Every one of my clients (most of them in the Fortune 100) have dramatically cut their MIS budgets because of PCs. If IBM can find a way to make the PC environment hostile to the average person, they have no alternative but to turn to the very people they've managed to turn their backs on. Give a Director of MIS a backlog that will justify him buying new machines, new software and hiring more programmers, and corp. management is going to look at what to cut to accommodate it, and it'll be the PCs, since everyone has to go to MIS for solutions.

Maybe I'm being cynical, but someone's putting the writing on the wall.

***

Now He Tells Me!

Dear John:

Let me tell you how much I've enjoyed your articles in *InfoWorld* and now *PC Magazine*. In fact, when you moved to your present professional residence, I let my *InfoWorld* subscription expire as, in my estimation, you were the only credible voice there. (They totally butchered a letter I wrote and twisted its meaning before publishing it. When I called and spoke to the woman who edited the letters section, she very rudely hung up on me when I complained.)

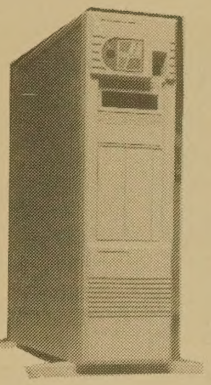
—Tony Stalls

John C. Dvorak graduated from the University of California. He is a contributing editor of PC Magazine *and* MacUser*, considered by many to epitomize the contrarian view of things—a charge that he vehemently denies. Dvorak's motto is: If you have nothing nice to say, then don't say anything at all.*

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION

ADDA eAT/386 SYSTEM

Ideal for Network File Server



- AT 386/20MHz/387-socket
- One MB of RAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 70 MB Hard Drive (Micropolis)
- Monochrome Graphics Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- Enhanced AT Style Keyboard

Model IV-X20 . . . . . **$2395**
Model IV-X20E **$2995**

ADDA eAT SYSTEM

AT 286
512K (0-wait state)
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
40 MB Hard Drive (39ms)
Hard Disk and Floppy
Controller
Monochrome Monitor

Monochrome Graphics Card
Full One Year Warranty
(Parts & Labor)
Additional items may be added by adding and subtracting the prices provided

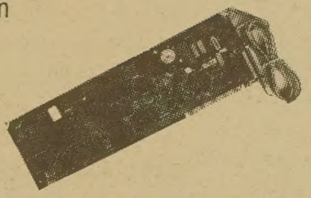
Model III-X12
12 MHz System
$1195

Model III-X16
16 MHz System
$1450

MODEMS

1200 Baud Internal **$65**
Fully Hayes Compatible with Bitcom

ADDA 2400 Baud Internal
w/ProCom Software
Support Com 1 - Com 4
Made in U.S.A. internal **$99**
External **$119**



Special of the Month

US Robotics
1200 Baud
internal modem
$59

Paradise Monochrome
Text Card
for only **$30**

Tape Backups

COLORADO SYSTEMS 40 MB TAPE BACK-UP
Self Contained & Menu Driven & File by File backup • PC/XT/AT & PS2 Compatible **$325**

120 MB Tape Backup
Internal . . . **$595** **(Special)**

HARD DRIVE for PC/AT

20 Mb ST-125 (28mS)	**$CALL**
30 Mb ST-138 (28mS)	**$CALL**
40 Mb By Seagate (39mS)	**$365**
40 Mb ST 251-1 (28mS)	**$445**
70 Mb By Micropolis (28mS)	**$595**
120 Mb By Maxtor, 25mS	**CALL**

HARD DRIVE for PC/XT

20 Mb w/Controller	**$275**
30 Mb w/Controller	**$295**
100 Mb w/Controller	**$1495**

VGA Package

14″ VGA Monitor w/
Tatung VGA Card Fully VGA
Compatible
(Video 7 OEM)
$595

EGA DISPLAY

TAXAN 770
Multivision
14'' Screen, 800x600 **$CALL**

TATUNG cm-1495
Multi-Syn. Monitor
13″ Screen, 800x560 **$495**

800x600 EGA PLUS
Autoswitch Capability, 800x600, 132 Col EGA, CGA, MGA, VGA, Mode 11 & 12 . . . . **$165**

ATI NEW ENHANCED CARD
Auto-switch Capability, 800x560, 132 Column emulation supports VGA, EGA, MGA, CGA **$195**

TTL MONO MONITOR

TTL MONOCHROME MONITOR
Samsung Flat Screen Monitor
14″ Screen, Flat Screen **$115**

ADDA TTL MONITOR $79
12″, hi-res

ADD-ON CARDS

Mono Graphic/Printer Port	**$49**
Color Graphics Card	**$49**
CGD & MGD Combo Card	**$69**
AT FD&HD Controller By NCL	**$99**
XT Multi-I/O Card	**$59**
AT Mini-I/O Card	**$59**

LASER PRINTER

Fortis DP-600S
Laser Printer
(LCS) Technology
$1450

PC XT/AT KEYBOARD

KEYBOARDS
for
IBM PC/XT, AT

Enhanced AT Keyboard **$49**

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

XT-360K	**$79**
AT-1.2 Mb	**$99**
AT/XT-3½″ 720K	**$89**
AT/XT 3½″, 1.44K	**$125**

NETWORK

Novell Networking Specialist

ELS, Advance Netware, Arcnet, Ethernet, G-Net, D-Link
Call for Quote

POWER SUPPLY

150 Watt Power Supply For PC/XT	**$49**
200 Watt Power Supply For PC/AT	**$69**

SYSTEM SOFTWARE

(New)
MS DOS 4.01
w/GW BASIC
$ Call

PRINTERS

240cps in Dot Matrix. 50cps in Near Letter Quality. Epsen 286 Compatible Tractor & Friction Feed.

FORTIS DM2015 - 132 Col.	**$395**
FORTIS DM2010 - 80 Col.	**$345**
DM1310 130cps, 80 Col.	**$199**

ACCESSORIES

8087 Chip	**$ Call**
80287 Chip	**$ Call**
Printer Cable	**$12.00**
2-Way Data-Switch Box	**$29.00**
3-Way Data-Switch Box	**$39.00**
Power Directory	**$39.00**
Power Directory with Modem Protection	**$69.00**

Prompt delivery, usually shipment within 48 hours (except personal check orders). We welcome major educational institutions and government agencies to establish open accounts (P/O) status with us to facilitate shipment of orders. Write or call for details.

Prices quoted above do not include UPS shipment charges.
Prices subject to change without notice.
California residents add 6½% sales tax.
Mastercard or Visa add 3%

Mon-Fri 8:30-5:30

IBM PC is a registered trade mark of IBM Corp.
TAXAN is a registered trade mark of TAXAN Corp.

©1987, American Digital Discount Association

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION, INC.

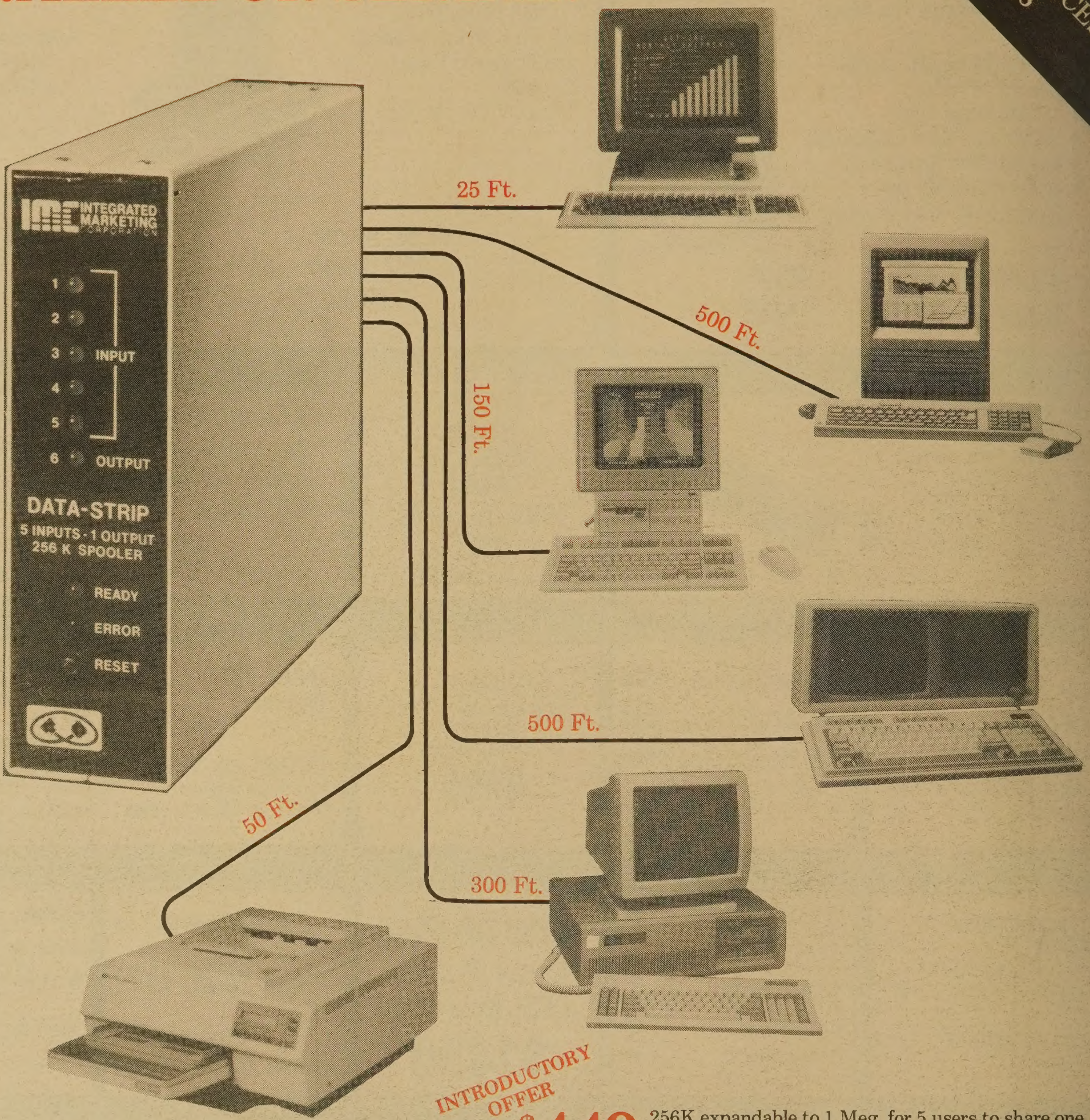
In Torrance
4040 Spencer St., #M
Torrance, CA 90503
(213) 542-3578

DATA-STRIP Farlink™

Buffered peripheral sharing over any distance.

PARALLEL OR SERIAL!

For A
FREE
On-Site Demo
Call
HI-TECH RESOURCES
(818) 995-4538



IMC INTEGRATED MARKETING CORPORATION
1
2
3 INPUT
4
5
6 OUTPUT
DATA-STRIP
5 INPUTS - 1 OUTPUT
256 K SPOOLER
READY
ERROR
RESET
25 Ft.
500 Ft.
150 Ft.
500 Ft.
300 Ft.
50 Ft.

INTRODUCTORY OFFER

$449 256K expandable to 1 Meg. for 5 users to share one printer. Includes 6-10′ twisted pair cables and RJ11 to DB25 connectors. Reg. $495

$\$29^{95}$ Parallel port driver, when purchased with Data Strip, $\$49^{95}$ when purchased separately.

$\$99^{95}$ Parallel Extender, parallel to parallel
Includes 500′ twisted pair cable.

The Data-Strip Farlink is the easiest, most versatile and smallest buffered printer sharing device available today. Break the conventional limitations of distance and port mixing with full confidence: IMC provides full after sales service and support on all products, and is ready to answer all your questions before you buy.

Go the distance with IMC.

INTERFACE TOOLS

Call
800-537-5999

1031 H East Duane Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Telephone: (408) 730-1112
Telex: 5106018576
FAX: (408) 730-1452

OEM & Corporate Inquiries Welcome
Manufacturing & Marketing of "Interface Tools"